

Prince Alfred College

Chronicle 2001





'Japanese Studies'
Pen and ink by Joshua Baldwin





Contents

The College Council, Support Bodies and Staff	ii
Editorial	1
Headmaster's Report	3
Report by the Head of Preparatory	9

The Preparatory School

Prep School Captain's Report	14
Summer Sports	16
Winter Sports	18
Activities Across the Prep School	20
House Activities	21
Teams in the Preparatory School	22
Class News	29

The Performing Arts

The Secondary School

School Captain's Report	52
Leadership	53
Achieving Excellence	54
Activities Across the School	56
The Sporting Tradition	70
• <i>Intercollegiate Scorecard</i>	70
• <i>Summer Sports</i>	72
• <i>Winter Sports</i>	82
• <i>Athletics</i>	94
House Reports	97
Year 12 Valet	104

Parents & Friends' Reports

The Foundation

Old Collegians

(Editor Mr D. Paterson)
(Secretarial Assistant Mrs M. Ciddings
of the Development Office)

Past Presidents of the Old Collegians' Association	113
Accounts	114
Calendar of Events for 2002	117
Officers	119
Annual Report	120
President's Message	122
Lodge Report	123
Purely Personal	123
Honour Roll	125
Old Scholars' Week	126
Sports Clubs	130
Branch Reports	135
Regional Reports	137
New Members	139
Obituary	140

The School List



The College Council, Support Bodies and Staff

The College Council

<i>President of the College/ Moderator of the Uniting Church Synod of S.A.</i>	Rev D G Catford
<i>Chairman</i>	Mr B R Spangler, F.C.A.
<i>Secretary</i>	Mr D C Hassell, B.Arch(Hons)(Adel)
<i>Treasurer</i>	Mr R C Dillon
<i>Headmaster</i>	Dr S B Codrington
<i>Members</i>	The Rev Dr C R Biggs, B.A., B.Th. Theol.M., Dip.R.E., Ph.D The Rev B J Chalmers, M.A., B.Th., Dip.P.S., B.A.(Mil) Mr I M Dodd Mr J A Easling Mr J R Ellison The Rev Dr J R Lucas Mr C K Nicholls, B.E.(Civil)(Adel) Mr G J Perks Rev M L Polkinghorne Ms Barbara A Spears

Parents' and Friends' Association 2001-2002

<i>President</i>	Mrs J Olver
<i>Vice President</i>	Mrs H McDonald
<i>Honorary Secretary</i>	Mrs B Richards
<i>Honorary Treasurer</i>	Mr P A Crouch
<i>Prep School Rep.</i>	Mrs S Pugh
<i>Used Clothing Pool Rep.</i>	Mrs M Nicholls
<i>Rowing Club</i>	Mrs M E Nicholls
<i>Boarding House</i>	Mrs E Radford Mrs P Shannon
<i>Committee</i>	Ms C Baldwin Dr G Bethune Mrs C Davis Mrs P Denton Mrs M Dodd Mrs K Dolman Mrs S Gardner Mrs J Gascoigne Mrs J Greenhalgh Mrs J McGregor Mrs D Myhill Mrs J Noske Mr C Roberts Mrs C Schmidt Mrs J Smith Mrs G Stevens Mrs M Tyndall Mr R Waye-Harris Mrs D Wilson

Preparatory School Committee

<i>Patrons</i>	Mrs D Codrington
<i>President</i>	Mrs S Pugh
<i>Vice President</i>	Mrs B Gillott
<i>Secretary</i>	Mrs J Hilbig
<i>Treasurer</i>	Mrs W Altman
<i>Mother of School Captain</i>	Mrs G Wicks

Prince Alfred College Foundation Executive 2001

<i>President</i>	Mr B.H. Perks
<i>Vice Presidents</i>	Dr C F A Dibden Mr B H Perks
<i>Executive Officer</i>	Mrs K E Dunsford
<i>Treasurer</i>	Mr D A Stewart
<i>Headmaster</i>	Dr S Codrington
<i>Minute Secretary</i>	Mr D F Cornish

Sub-Committee Chairmen

• <i>Membership</i>	Mr P P Ballard
• <i>Bequests</i>	Mr A M Olsson
• <i>Programs</i>	Dr B J Tidswell
• <i>Allocation</i>	Mr B.H. Perks
<i>Representatives of Trustees</i>	Mr M.D. Baker Dr R J Myhill
<i>Representatives of Fellows</i>	Senator H G Chapman Mr G A Cooper
<i>Representatives of Members</i>	Mr M J Benson Mr A L Chapman Mr R M Chrisohoou Mr P A Heywood-Smith Mr M B Hosking
<i>Representative of PAOCA</i>	Mr R W Sallis
<i>Secretary to Foundation</i>	Mrs M E Giddings

PAOC Association (2000-2001)

<i>Patron</i>	The Headmaster, Dr S B Codrington	
<i>President</i>	Mr A.J. Brasher	
<i>Vice Presidents</i>	Mr S. Heylen Mr A.A. Willcox	
<i>Immediate Past President</i>	Dr R.J. Hall	
<i>Committee</i>	Mr D J Blanch	Mr E.B.M. Jolly
	Mr P B Brooks	Dr C P Moffat
	Mr D F Cornish	Mr D M Olsson
	Mr F S Cornish	Mr D L Paterson
	Mr D P Coveney	Mr R W Sallis
	Mr J A Gerard	Mr A D C Walker
	Mr F Hamood	Mr P H Wise
<i>Honorary Secretary</i>	Mr A R Newman	
<i>Honorary Treasurer</i>	Mr P.A. Crouch	
<i>Honorary Auditors</i>	Mr T M Siegele	
<i>Director of Development</i>	Mr P G Barrett	
	Mrs K E Dunsford	



The College Council, Support Bodies and Staff

The Staff

Headmaster	Dr S B Codrington (2000), B.A.(Hons), Dip.Ed., Ph.D., FACE, FNGTA, FRGS, FNGS, FIBA, MOIF
Deputy Headmaster	Mr K R Tutt (1998), B.A., Grad.Dip.Ed (Curtin), Grad.Dip.Ed Studies, M.Ed.(Edith Cowan), MACE, MACEA
Chaplain	Rev. Dr A S Brown (1990), B.A.(Adel.), B.Ed.(Sturt), M.Div., D.Min.(WTS, Washington, DC)

The Executive Committee

Headmaster	
Deputy Headmaster	
Director of Studies (Terms 3, 4)	Mr A J G Buxton (1988), B.A.(Hons.), Dip.Ed.(Adel.), MACE
Director of Development	Mrs K E Dunsford (1998), B.A., Dip.Ed., MBA., C.F.R.E.
Assistant to the Headmaster; Registrar	Mrs M W Gleaves (1979)
Director of Studies (Terms 1, 2)	Mr R H Marshman (1974), B.A.(Adel.), M.Ed.(Adel.), ATCL, MACE
Head of the Preparatory School	Mr G J Nalder (2001), B.A.(Edith Cowan), M.Ed.(Curtin) MACE
Administrator	Mr D A Stewart (1990), B.Sc.(Hons.), Grad. Dip.(Accounting)
Director of Student Services	Mr K L Watson (1981), B.A., Dip.Ed., M.Ed.(Flinders), MACE

Teaching Staff

Mr J R Andrew (2000), B.A.(Hons), Dip.Ed.
Mr G O Baird (1997), AUA(Arts & Education), AUA(Phys.Ed), Dip.Sec.T-Coordinator, Health & Physical Education
Mr P M Balestrin (1996), B.Ed.(Technology)
Ms P Bianco (1987), B.A.(Flinders), B.Ed.(Secondary)(SACAE)
Mr S Bowler (2001), B.Ec., Dip.T.(Flinders)
Mr C R Bowyer (1984), B.Ed.(Secondary)(SACAE)-Coordinator Visual Art and Design, Coordinator VET; Deputy Head of Boarding
Mrs L Brook (1996), Dip.T.(MPCAE)
Mrs R A Brooke (1998), B.A., Dip.Ed.(Adel)
Mr P Bubner (1996), B.Ed. Dip.T (UofSA)
Mrs K J Carey (1999), B.Mus., Grad.Dip.Ed.
Mrs D M Codrington (2001), B.A., Dip.Ed.(Syd.), M.Ed.(Macquarie)
Mrs P A Cooper (1999) B.Ed.(ECE), B.T.(ECE) (UniSA)
Mr R H Coulls (1979), B.Ed.(Flinders)
Mr R G Davis (1985), B.Sc.(Adel.),Dip.T. – Head of Boarding
Mr M E Dawe (1982), B.Sc.(Adel), Dip.T., MACE
Mr L D DeBoer (2001), B.A., B.Ed., Dip.Nat.Parks & Museum Interpretation Studies
Ms L J Douglas (1998), M.Ed.(Melb), B.Ed.(Sturt), MACE – Deputy Head of the Preparatory School
Mr A L Fergusson (1996), B.Sc.(Hons), Dip.Ed., M.Ed.– Information Technology Manager
Mr D W Freeman (2001), Dip.T.(Sec) (ACAE), B.Ed., Grad.Dip.Ed.Admin(Adel), MACE
Mrs P E Freeman (1992), Dip.Mus(Sch), B.Ed.(Tas.) – Head of Creative and Performing Arts
Mr I M Freney (1972), B.Sc., Dip.B.M.(Adel.), Grad.Dip.Ed. Counselling(SAIT)

Mrs J L Gilchrist (1978), B.A.(Adel.), Dip.Ed.(Adel.), ALAA – Teacher Librarian Preparatory School
Mr G D Hall (2000), B.Ed(UniSA)
Mr C J Harris (1996), B.Teaching(UniSA)
Miss K Harris (2000), B.A.(Hons)(Adel), B.Ed.(UniSA)
Miss L Harris (1995), B.A.(UniSA), Grad.Dip.Ed.(Adel.)
Mr A P Harradine (1997), B.Ed.–Head of Mathematics, Director, Noel Baker Centre for School Mathematics
Mr D G Hobbs (2000), Grad.Dip.Ed., B.App.Sc. – Director, Scott's Creek Field Centre
Mr P Hodgins (1993), Dip.T.(Salisbury)
Mrs J A Hodgson (1983), B.A.(ANU), Dip.Ed.(Canberra CAE), Grad.Dip. Reading Education (SACAE), Grad.Dip.Teacher Librarianship (SACAE), Grad.Cert.TESOL(UniSA) – Coordinator, International students
Mr R B Holloway (1981), B.Sc.(Hons.), Dip.Ed.(Adel.), Dip.T.(ATC), M.En.St., ARACI – Head of Science
Mr V Huddleston (1998), B.Sc.(Hons)
Ms A R Hunt (1982), B.Mus.(Adel.), Grad.Dip.Ed.(Hartley), Grad.Dip. T.E.S.O.L.(UniSA)
Ms M A Hunt (1988), Dip.T. B.Ed., M.Ed.(UniSA), Grad.Cert.Stud.of Asia (Flinders), ALIA, Manager, Information Services, Secondary
Mr A Izzo (2000), Dip.T., Dip.Audio Engineering, Cert. Interactive Multimedia – Coordinator ILAC
Mrs V F Jenson (1982), B.A., TC(WA) – Head of House, Delbridge
Dr A G Johnson (1997), B.Sc.(Hons)(UNSW), Dip.Ed.(Monash), PhD(UNSW), MACE– Co-ordinator, Geography; Head of Studies of Society and Environment (Terms 3,4); Head of House – Stanton (Terms 3,4)
Mr S E Johnston (1997), B.Sc.(State Uni of N.Y.), M.Sc.(Uni of Maine), Cert.T.
Mr C D Jordison (1997), Dip.T(Sec) (SACAE), Dip.Out.Rec. B.Ed (SACAE), M.Ed.Stud.(UniSA), M.Inst.P.MACE – Head of House, Oldham
Mr B Kennelly (2001), M.Ed., B.Sc., Dip.T.
Mr J D Kracht (1987), Staatsexamen equiv. M.A.(Frankfurt), Dip.Ed. – Head of Languages other than English
Mrs C Kruger (1997) B.A. (Mus), Grad.Dip.Ed (Qld)
Mrs S L Lock (1995), B.Ed.(UniSA), Dip.T.(Magill)
Mrs D Lui (1997), M.A., B.A., Dip.Ed.
Mr P J McLaughlin (1985), B.Ed.(SACAE)
Mrs J F Magain (1973), B.Ed.(Sturt), Dip.T.(Magill)
Mrs K Mantou (1997), B.A.(Hons)(Uni of NSW), Grad.Dip.Ed., Grad.Dip.(Ed.Admin.)(Melbourne)-Coordinator, MYP
Mr B Marton (2001), B.A., Grad.Dip.Ed(Adel)
Mr C J McGuire (1997), B.Ec., Dip.Ed.
Mrs S A Mildren (1978), B.A.(Hons.)(Adel.), B.Ed.(Magill), Grad.Dip.T.(SACAE)
Mr M W Millard (1989), B.Ed.(Adel.), M.Ed.Admin.(Flinders) – Head of House, Stanton
Mr C L Moir (2000), Grad.Dip.Ed., B.Sc.
Ms L S Moore (1983), B.Ed., Dip.T.(Sturt)
Ms E Morelli (2001), B.Ed., Dip.T.(UniSA)
Mr P C Morris (1974), B.A.(Adel.), M.Ed. (UofSA)
Mrs M E Mosel (1982), Dip.T.(Magill)
Mrs E J Murphy (1998), Dip.T.(Adel), B.Sp.Ed. (Flinders), Counselling (TAFE)
Mr C L Nicholls (2001), B.Ec., LLB, Grad.Cert.Legal Practice (UniSA), Grad Dip Ed
Mrs K M Oxenberry (2001), B.Sc (Hons), (Adel.), B.Ed (JP/P) (Flinders), Grad.Dip., Soc.Sc (Psych.Practice) UniSA)
Ms M Pallett (1997), B.E.(Civil), B.Sc.(Maths & Comp.Sc), Grad.Dip.Ed.
Mrs E Parker (1991), Dip.T.(Wattle Park)
Mr S Parker (1996), M.Ed.Studies, B.Ed. (UniSA) – Head of House, Blacket
Mrs J E Parkinson (1988), B.Ed. Music Adel. C.A.E.



The College Council, Support Bodies and Staff

Mrs L M Polain (1988), Dip.T.(Sturt), B.Ed.(Sturt),
Grad.Dip.(SACAE), Grad.Cert.Educ.

Mr A Quin (2001), B.App.Sc.–Assistant Program Director, SCFC

Mr A D Reed (1991), B.Ec., Dip.Ed. – Coordinator, Accounting,
Economics, Legal Studies (on leave, 2001)

Mr S F J Reidy (1991), Adv.Dip.T. – Coordinator, Design & Technology

Mrs S Reynolds (1986), B.Sc.(Hons.), M.Sc.(Adel.)

Mr C Roberts (2000), B.Sc.(Hons), PostGrad.Cert.Ed. – Director
of Rowing

Mrs V Rowan (2000), B.Ed.(UniSA), M.Ed.St. (Psychology)

Rev Dr D J Rowston (1982), B.Com.(Melb.),
B.D.(Hons.)(MCD), Ph.D.(SBTS, Louisville, Ky.),
Grad.Dip.Ed.(SACAE) – Coordinator, Religious and Values Education

Mr H H Schafranek (2001), B.Ed.(Hons),
Grad.Dip.Ed.Counselling

Mr G P Simcock (1975), B.Sc.(Adel.) – Careers Advisor

Mr S T Slade (1999), M.Ed., Dip.Ed.(Physical Education)

Mr M A Steer (1999), Dip.T., Grad.Dip.Ed.(Jazz), M.Ed.St. –
Head of House, Hemsley

Mr W Sweeney (1996), B.Ed., Dip.T.(SACAE) – Head of
Technology

Mr M J Thompson (1977), B.Sc.(Hons.)(Maths Sc),
M.Ed.(Flinders) AAIP– Coordinator Physics; Coordinator Dimensions
of Learning; Coordinator Year 8

Mr D A Todd (1998) B.Ed (Flinders)

Mr P M Urban (2001), B.Sc.(Hons)(Flinders), B.Ec.

Mrs K Y Vafiadis (1999), B.A.(Adel), Dip.Ed.(UniSA)

Mr M D Vickery (2001), B.Sc., Dip.Ed.(UniSA), MACE. – Co-
ordinator, Geography (Term 3,4)

Mr T M Weatherald (1999) B.Ed.(UniSA)

Ms A Weeks (2000), M.A.(Edin), Cert.Ed.(London),
Grad.Dip.Counselling & Group Work (SAIT), B.A.(Hons)(Psych.)
(UniSA)

Mr C H White (1999), B.A.(Hons), Grad Dip.Ed(Adel)

Mr D J Wiese (1993), B.Sc.(Adel), Dip.Ed. – Co-ordinator, Biology

Mr P W Williams (1988), B.Ed.(ACAE), Grad.Dip.Ed.
Counselling – Sportsmaster

Mrs N R Williamson (1983), M.Teaching(Flinders), B.A.(Adel.),
Grad.Dip.Ed.(Magill)

Non-Teaching Staff

Mr B S Baldwin (1986), M.A.(Cantab.), A.L.A.A.(Archives) –
Archivist

Mrs S M Bean (1977), Dip.Lang.&Lit.(R.S.A.) – Library Assistant,
Preparatory School

Mrs S Blagdanic (2001)–Housekeeper

Mrs H Blake (1999), M/Craft Nurse, E.C.W. – Kindergarten
Assistant

Ms C Buck (1989), Diploma Childrens Services– Out of School
Hours Child Care Coordinator

Mrs M E Craven (2001) – Director of Admissions

Mr A Crawford (1996) – Printer

Mrs K L Fassina (1992) – Secretary to Administrator

Mr R Gardiner (1996), B.Bus(Acc) – Finance Officer

Mrs M Giddings (1984) – Secretary to Director of Development

Mr J W Green (1994) – Caretaker

Mrs D J Gregg (1979) – Bookroom

Mr M H Hissey (2000), BA (Acc), CPA – Finance Manager

Mrs M Hurnell (1993)–Administrative Assistant (Student
Services), House Mother (Boarding House)

Mrs B J Intini (1978), J.P. – Assistant to Administrator

Mrs L Johnson (2001) – Administrative Assistant (Preparatory
School) (Term 3,4)

Mr P Layton (1985), Dip.Lab.Tec.(Otago Polytechnic) –
Laboratory Assistant

Mrs I Landi (1987) – Secretary to Head of the Preparatory School

Mrs C Lenman (1999), R.N. – Health Services Officer

Mr E Luongo (2001) Ass.Dip. – Kindergarten Assistant Co-
ordinator (OSHC)

Mrs M L McLaughlin (1995)– Administrative Assistant (Student
Services), Receptionist

Ms S Mourdoukoutas (2001) – Tuckshop Manager, Secondary

Mr A Newhouse (1994), B.Mus(Perf), Grad.Dip.Ed. (Adel) –
Bandmaster/Trumpet

Mrs M Noonan (2001) – Health Services Officer

Mrs L Petherick (1991) – Administrative Assistant (Curriculum)

Mr P Riggs (2001) B.Sc. – Youth Minister

Mrs M Roberts (1997) – Enrolments Officer (On leave Terms 2–4)

Mrs F Robertson (1992) – Accounting Officer

Ms R Schar (1997) – Library Technician, Secondary

Mrs F Seal (2001) – Administrative Assistant (Curriculum)

Mr P Sillett (1989) – Laboratory Assistant

Mr R E Stockle (1986) – Property Manager

Mr M Storer (2000), Cert.Sound Engineering, Dip.Cartography –
Music Administrative Assistant

Mr M S Talbot (1997), B.Sc.(Hons)–Network Technical Assistant

Mrs A Thompson (2000) – Health Services Officer

Mrs D Thornton-Wakeford (2001) – Receptionist (Term 4)

Ms T Timms (2000) – Receptionist (Term 1–3)

Mrs E E Uhde (1981) – Tuckshop Manager, Preparatory School

Mrs D L Wilson (1998) – Administrative Assistant, Preparatory
School Staff

Mr S Wood (1999) – Information Services Officer / Network
Support Assistant

Mrs D Woodard-Knight (1997), B.Sc(Hons), Dip.Ed., M.Sc –
Assistant to Head of Mathematics

Mrs F A Young (1987) – Library Assistant, Secondary

Boarding House Staff

Mr M Caffrey (2001)

Mr H Cartledge (2000)

Mr S Clements (2000)

Mr C Dostzan (2001)

Mr A Hume (2000)

Mr N Kitchen (2001)

Mr A Laver (1999)

Mr F S Onnus (2000)

Mr B Simpson (2001)

Mr G Yeoman (2001)

Housemother Mrs M A Hurnell (1993)

Visiting Single Studies Instructors

Ms S Arhontoulis (1996), B.Mus(Adel) – Piano

Mr C Callisto (1998), B.Mus., Grad Dip.Ed(SACAE) – Bass guitar

Mr R Davies (2000), B.Mus (Adel) – Violin

Mr R Dawe (1992), OAM, A.Mus.A – Voice/Choirmaster

Ms A Douglas (1994), Dip.Mus(Adel) – Flute

Mr C Elmer (1995), Ass.Dip(Jazz), B.Mus(Jazz)(Adel) – Modern Guitar

Mr D Gallasch (1996) BA, BMus(Adel), LRAM(London) – Pipe
Organ

Ms U Gruszewski (2001) BA, BMus(Hons), DipEd, Masters
(Music) – Piano

Ms H Kleinig (2000), B.Mus(Adel) – Cello

Mr J Kourbelis (1993), B.Mus.(SACAE), Grad.Dip.Ed(Adel) – Guitar

Mrs J Parkinson (1990), B.Ed.(Mus)(Adel) – Piano

Mr A Short (2001), B.Mus(Adel) – Trombone

Ms J Spaan (2000), B.Ed(Adel) – Clarinet

Ms K Spurr (2000), B.A.Mus(Perf.)(Adel) – Violin

Mr M Stewart (1999) B.Mus, Grad.Dip.Ed(Adel) – Saxophone

Mr S Varga (1996), B.Mus(Ed), Grad.Dip.Ed(Sec) – Percussion



Editorial

"Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy might."

— *Ecclesiastes 9:10*

Writing the editorial of the Chronicle for 2001, a year as tumultuous and significant as any in recent memory, was no easy task. This journal has and always will embody and epitomise everything it means to be a Princes Man, from the youngest kindergarten student walking fresh-faced and wide-eyed through the Dequetteville Terrace gates to the oldest Year 12 student working bleary-eyed through tests and assignments; from the fastest runner to the most creative musician or artist. The pages to follow, with their reports and photos, attest to my belief that Princes builds the framework of personal development using the bricks of opportunity and challenge and the cement of understanding, compassion and sympathy.

I was lucky enough to spend some time in Little Princes Kindergarten this year, and through my interaction with the young children there and with my peers I have had the opportunity to see for myself the development of a Princes Man. Prince Alfred College produces well-adjusted and socially adept young men who have the world as their oysters: young men capable of great achievements in whatever endeavour they choose. I wish I had realised the extent to which Princes does this earlier in my school life; only now do I realise how lucky I have been to attend such a fine institution.

Princes is a school that, in my opinion, can claim to educate its students academically, emotionally and spiritually, ensuring that curriculum frameworks and objectives are met, encouraging fraternity and mutual support, and recognising every special, unique and talented person in the school, thereby promoting personal growth and maturity. It is not a perfect institution; no school

can ever claim to be. By emphasising its strengths however, PAC ensures the continual pursuit of excellence among its students.

The Chronicle displays Princes' balance of academic, sporting, emotional and spiritual development. By reflecting on what it is to attend this school, it can also be seen that Princes teaches its students the skills that each and every one of us needs as young men as we begin to face the challenges of adulthood in an ever-changing world.

In these times of religious, political, social and economic uncertainty, in the wake of the attacks on New York City and Washington, people face precariousness and treacherousness. At the time of writing, air attacks are being launched on Afghanistan. For a school such as PAC which prides itself on its multiculturalism and ethnic diversity, much like Australia in general, the future is filled with uncertainty.

Although it is always with sadness that students finishing their school life at PAC walk out of the gates for the final time, it is my opinion that we must also walk out with happiness and gratitude for the people who make this place special.

It is my hope and the hope of all who have contributed to the production of the Chronicle this year that the publication reflects the continuing emphasis of the school on creating flexible young men able to respond to change and upheaval in their works and in their hearts.

Lastly, I would like to share some particularly poignant words which are engraved on a plaque on a bench in Cornell University in New York State:

"To those who shall sit here rejoicing, and to those who shall sit here lamenting - greeting and sympathy. So have we done in our time."

It is my wish that the students of Prince Alfred College who read this, both in the present and in the future, remember these words, and the words of the Roman poet Virgil:

"Perhaps some day it will be pleasant to remember even this."

To remember your school days, especially at Prince Alfred College, will always bring a smile to your face, pride to your heart and humility to your soul.

Cameron Doody





Chronicle Committee 2001

Back Row: L to R: M Tysoe, G Georgiadis, A S Gaekwad, J P Elwood

Front Row: L to R: S J Floyd, T C Farrant, C L Olcer, C J Doody, Mrs N Williamson, L A C Griffiths, E N J Brockhoff, G M Raptis, T Q T Nguyen

(Absent: Miss K Harris)



Class of 1989

Back Row: L to R: M J Buxton, R S C Fung, S R Richardson, T Magain, L G McDonald, M G Hallett, F J Hall

Front Row: L to R: A D Cooper, A R Phillis, C P Ballard, T C Farrant, A E Saxon



Headmaster's

Report 2001

"These are the best of times, these are the worst of times". Charles Dickens wrote those words in the opening of his book *A Tale of Two Cities* to set the scene for a story set in a time of turmoil and revolution, of hope and despair, of power and opportunity. The words may seem equally applicable to the world that has emerged from the terrorist attacks on the United States in September this year. In many ways, we now face the same uncertainty that must have faced the PAC community exactly 60 years ago following the bombing of Pearl Harbour — will there be a war, will it affect our boys, what will be the shape of our world in the years ahead? Certainly, as our troops head for Afghanistan, and the Taliban regime in that country declares a jihad, or 'holy war' against Australia, the future must seem less secure than ever for our Year 12 students who are leaving the safety of our green grounds for the outside world. With the benefits of hindsight, we know where Pearl Harbour led; we do not yet have the benefit of history to illuminate our present circumstances.

And yet, we live in a world where there are strong grounds for optimism. More food is grown per person today than at any time in the history of humanity. Access to personal affluence and possessions has never been easier, and information has never been freer, cheaper or more abundant thanks to the internet. At Princes, we have a school which ranks with the very best in external examination results, where the staff to student ratio is one of the best in South Australia, where students learn in a quiet, clean, spacious environment and where care for the individual is a basic tenet of our philosophy. We have a school that is once again at the forefront of information technology in Australia, which is respected globally for its International Baccalaureate programmes, and which is the envy of many nearby schools for the quality and breadth of its teaching programme. We have a school that has been identified by The Australian newspaper as one of



Australia's ten best schools, thanks to the initiative of Lachlan Griffiths (Year 11) who wrote affectionately and enthusiastically about the school he loves. Our school is not heaven and it is not perfect, but we do have a great school with a justifiably outstanding reputation, as well as a strong commitment to make our great school even better in the future.

Student Academic Successes

I am pleased to report that the Year 12 results in 2000 were outstanding. Every student was successful in gaining his SACE or IB Diploma. Furthermore, 60% of our students earned results that placed them in the top 20% of the state, one-third were in the top 10% of the state, while 10% of our students were in the top 1% of the state. There were 56 Merit scores, 38 among the 99 students attempting SACE and 18 among the 14 students attempting the IB Diploma. This is significant, as state-wide 2% of the SACE results were Merit scores, whereas at Prince Alfred College the equivalent figure was 6.6%. Particularly noteworthy were the results in Design Technology, where Prince Alfred College students earned 10 Merits out of the State total of 36. Other excellent performances were in Economics where PAC students earned 6 out of the state's 25 Merits and Quantitative Methods where PAC students earned 2 of the state's 3 Merits. I believe that the true measure of a school's academic effectiveness is how it can raise the results of boys in the mid-range and it is pleasing to see PAC doing so well according to that criterion.

The Dux of the School in 2000 was Iain Murchland who received a TER of

99.95 through his IB score of 42. Also coming in the top 0.1% of the state were Michael Garry and Christopher Seglenieks who studied the IB and SACE respectively.

There were many examples this year of other student successes in the academic arena, and most of these have been detailed elsewhere in the Chronicle, in Princes Record, in weekly Newsletters and on our website — economics competitions, chemistry quizzes, mathematics competitions, geography competitions. But I want to highlight just three examples here. Earlier this year there was a presentation of the gold, silver and bronze medals for South Australia's top three students in each of the sciences, chemistry, physics and biology, in the Science Olympiad. Three sciences and three medals — altogether 9 medals. This year, just eight students received the medals, and three of the eight were PAC boys. More than that, two of the three gold medals went to PAC boys — we have the state's top students in both Physics and Biology and the third best in Chemistry.

At the end of second term, for the fourth year in a row, Prince Alfred College completely dominated the Australia-wide National Economics Quiz sponsored by AMP and The Australian. Princes boys won first and second prizes in both Years 11 and 12, and in fact Princes has provided the top Year 12 student in all the four years in which we have entered the competition. Princes students won every prize in the Year 11 section. Altogether there were 20 prize winners from Prince Alfred College, but only 31 prizes awarded in total, meaning that students from Princes represented about two-thirds of the prizes awarded. Remarkably, every prize awarded to a Year 11 student went to a Princes boy.

Finally, in the annual Australian Maths competition, Princes boys gained outright 1st and 2nd places in the senior division, and outright 1st, 4th and 6th places in the intermediate division. Results such as these genuinely reflect what we are doing in the school because our entry is academically non-selective.

Wider School Program

Our rowers won every regatta of the season this year, and topped it off with a spectacular heart-stopping win in the Head of the River. We won all three summer Intercols held to date this year

Headmaster's Report 2001

— badminton, swimming and rowing. We went down in some of the winter Intercols, but the entire Princes community was delighted when we won the football in a heart-stopping match 30 to 26, playing against Saints on their home ground, in appallingly muddy and slippery conditions. Our cricketers won the Intercol at the end of last year by 8 wickets and during the July break completed an international tour of England under the leadership of Mr Peter Williams and Mr Chris McGuire, winning seven matches with one tie, a draw and four losses. This year, we won the South Australian State Swimming Championships for the second time in the past three years. We were unlucky to be held to a draw in the Intercol chess, and even more unlucky that an outstanding performance by PAC in the Intercol debating was judged as a loss in a split decision.

Music at PAC continues to progress from strength to strength under the direction of Mrs Pam Freeman. Among many highlights this year were the performance of 'Fiddler on the Roof', with an unforgettable performance by Nathan Overbeeke, and the invitation issued to our Concert Band, together with Seymour College, to perform for Her Majesty the Queen at the investiture ceremony at Government House in October.

Noel Baker Centre For School Mathematics

Earlier this year, we announced the establishment of a Centre of Excellence in Mathematics, under the leadership of Mr Anthony Harradine. The centre will be known as the Noel Baker Centre for School Mathematics, in honour of the achievements of the internationally renowned PAC Old Scholar, Irvine Noel Baker.

Noel Baker, who died in May this year, attended PAC in 1947 and 1948. While here, he became enthused by Mathematics under his teacher, Mr Williams, who expected his Year 12 students to spend every Saturday morning at school practising their Mathematics. He subsequently achieved international status as a mathematician,

presenting ground-breaking papers at conferences across Europe as well as in China, the USA and Mexico. His main area of research, in which he wrote over 70 papers, was complex functions and fractal sets, and there is a fractal set named the Baker domains in his honour.

We are confident that under the leadership of Mr Harradine and mathematics staff, the Noel Baker Centre for School Mathematics will establish PAC's international reputation as 'an excellent place for boys to do mathematics'.

Strategic Plan

One of the most significant events for the school this year was the launching of our new Strategic Plan on Thursday, 15th February, following an extensive process of consultation last year. Known as Princes Towards 2010, the Strategic Plan has been embraced enthusiastically by the entire school community, and it has already become the central focus in shaping many activities at PAC. The Strategic Plan outlines a program to build a school where, in a world of change, everyone, not just a few, gets the chance to succeed. The Plan is centred on a Vision Statement that identifies what we wish to achieve between now and 2010. The words are ambitious but achievable:

To provide a superior education that prepares our students to be highly ethical global citizens who think creatively, reason critically, communicate effectively and learn enthusiastically throughout life.

The Strategic Plan places this Vision Statement within a re-stated Mission Statement that expresses the enduring purpose of Prince Alfred College:

Prince Alfred College is dedicated to equipping its students with the abilities needed to become men of discernment who value integrity, excellence and Christian faith in all aspects of life, and who will serve in the world as confident, competent and compassionate adults.

For the first time in PAC's long history, the Strategic Plan also defines a set of core values that are central to our identity as a Uniting Church school:

- Appreciation of Christian faith and values
- Determination to achieve excellence
- A passion for learning

- Willingness to be innovative
- Respect for oneself and others

Among the significant outcomes that have already arisen from the Strategic Plan are:

- Teaching of Gifted and Talented Students

A highlighted focus of the Strategic Plan is addressing as fully as possible the special needs of high ability (gifted and talented) students. To address this need, a new position of Gifted and Talented teacher has been created, to commence from the beginning of 2002. The teacher appointed, Mrs Robyn Collins, will address the needs of students in both the Preparatory and Secondary Schools in six ways:

- Assisting teachers to implement extension work and independent projects within the classroom.
- Co-ordinating academic competition and enrichment work outside the classroom.
- Establishing and maintaining an effective learning centre for gifted education.
- Organising an effective program of vacation special interest courses.
- Advising the school when certain students should be accelerated or "grade skipped".
- Investigating the establishment of a multi-graded extension class in the Preparatory School
- Language Teaching in the Preparatory School

To support another initiative of the Strategic Plan, an extensive review was undertaken during 2000 of the teaching of foreign languages in the Preparatory School. In order to address the significant curriculum gap that currently exists as well as to support the requirements of the Primary years Program (PYP), from 2002 foreign language learning will begin in Reception rather than being delayed until Year 5 as at present. From that time, Chinese will be taught from Reception to year 2, and from year 3 onwards French and German will be offered as alternatives.

- Review of the relationship between Chaplaincy, Counselling and RAVE teaching

These three areas are central to the

Headmaster's Report 2001

identity of Prince Alfred College as a Uniting Church school and it is imperative that they are practised to the highest possible standards of excellence. An extensive survey which elicited over 700 responses was undertaken, and among the outcomes were the following:

- The purpose of RAVE in serving the mission of PAC as a Uniting Church school is to be articulated clearly.
- A priority will be placed on the recruitment of specialist RAVE teachers and the recruitment of teachers for other subject areas who have the capacity and enthusiasm to teach RAVE.
- A clear sequencing of the K to 12 program based on Peter Vardy's Five Strands approach, adapted appropriately to serve the needs of boys in a Uniting Church school, will be developed and articulated.
- A Youth Minister (Mr Peter Biggs) has been appointed on a part-time basis, establishing a pioneering, ground-breaking model of co-operation between a Uniting Church school and the Church. The role involves making the challenges of the Christian faith relevant to boys' needs, pastoring our boys and young men more effectively, and accepting a special responsibility for boarders' pastoral care and chapel services.

Restructuring of the Tuck Shop

When the Strategic Planning consultation was undertaken last year, one of the strongest negative perceptions from the boys towards the school concerned the inadequacy of the Tuck Shop. With the assistance of the Foundation, major renovations of the Tuck Shop have been undertaken and the management has been outsourced. Now renamed Café Princes, a self-service system is now in place and a new, much expanded menu has been made available. A sit-down area with café-style tables and chairs has been established as an informal social mixing area, and the hours have been extended from 8.00am to serve breakfast, to 4.00pm for afternoon tea. It is pleasing to note that the Tuck Shop is now making as much profit in one month as it used to make in a full year.

School Uniform Review

In the Strategic Planning survey forms received last year, considerable concern was expressed at the somewhat dull and dated nature of our uniform and the lack of pride with which it was sometimes worn in public. A Committee comprising school teaching and non-teaching staff, parents, P&F representatives, and Princes Parade staff spent almost a year reviewing the uniforms, proposing changes which were then circulated for wide consultation in the school community, and then recommending several subtle changes. The principal changes, which have applied since the beginning of Term 4, will see the eventual replacement of the blue and white striped shirts with white shirts, the replacement of the school grey trousers and shorts with a dark charcoal colour, the replacement of the grey striped jumper with maroon jumpers from Reception to Year 12, and some changed tie designs incorporating the PAC logo. Other elements of the uniform, including the blazer, will remain unchanged. A phase-in period of two years and one term (9 terms in total) will be allowed.

Three Schools Proposal

One of the major strategies of the Strategic Plan was that an investigation be undertaken into the desirability of introducing a Three Schools structure (Junior, Middle and Senior Schools) to replace the current two schools (Preparatory and Secondary Schools). Extensive research and discussions were undertaken resulting in a recommendation to the School Council in June this year that the Three Schools model be adopted from the earliest practicable time (hopefully the beginning of the 2004 academic year). Significant educational and pastoral care benefits arise from this restructuring and discussions among the staff have generated considerable enthusiasm for the proposal. For the restructuring to work, however, significant rebuilding of classroom, library, computing and secondary facilities will be required. Much of this rebuilding is necessary in any case due to the ageing nature of many of our facilities. The School Council is currently investigating ways in which the refurbishment of facilities could be financed. The rebuilding required by the Three Schools proposal should provide the framework required to develop an overall site Master Plan which is another key strategy in the Strategic Plan.

Review of Administrative Structures

A review of the priorities and structures of the non-teaching areas of the school was conducted and the results have been communicated to the non-teaching staff. The Business Director, Mr David Stewart, is guiding the implementation of the revised structures which are intended to make the non-teaching areas of the school more efficient, more customer responsive, more market focused and to ensure the non-teaching areas of the school support the core values, mission and vision statement of PAC. An immediate outcome of the restructuring has been the incorporation of Enrolments and Marketing into the one team, and fruitful results are already emerging from this initiative.

Management of the Strategic Plan in the School

In order to support the implementation of the Strategic Plan at the level of school management, two steering groups have been established which replace the former Executive group. Overall management of the Strategic Plan is under the auspices of the Strategic Plan Steering Group, the members of which are:

Dr Stephen Codrington, Headmaster
 Mr Kevin Tutt, Deputy Headmaster
 Mr Grant Nalder, Head of the Preparatory School
 Mr David Stewart, Business Director
 Mr Andrew Fergusson, Information Technology Manager
 Mrs Karin Dunsford, Director of Development

Educational matters within the school are managed by the Education Steering Group, the members of which are:

Dr Stephen Codrington, Headmaster
 Mr Kevin Tutt, Deputy Headmaster
 Mr Grant Nalder, Head of the Preparatory School
 Mr Ken Watson, Director of Student Services
 Mr Andrew Buxton, Director of Studies
 The Rev Dr Adrian Brown, Chaplain
 Mr Grant Davis, Head of Boarding
 Miss Linda Douglas, Deputy Head of the Preparatory School

Each of these groups meets fortnightly on alternate Thursdays.

Headmaster's Report 2001

Capital Improvements

A number of significant capital improvements have been undertaken in the school this year.

- In order to accommodate the increasing demand for boarding places, a major upgrading of Bayly Wing was undertaken including complete repainting, major electrical work, new carpet, new furniture and installation of air-conditioning on the top floor.
- The Preparatory School Computing Laboratory received a new suite of iMac computers and has been completely upgraded with new furnishings, arranged in a more appropriate layout, new carpet and repainting.
- The computer network was extended significantly and a radio link was installed between the school and its internet services provider, increasing band width to two megabytes.
- Three new suites of high performance computers were installed in the Secondary School, and ten networked computers were installed in the boarding house.
- Major upgrading of the corridor from the Memorial Wing to the Centenary Building was undertaken to create the 'Our Princes Men' gallery. The gallery features panels that celebrate the contributions made by over 80 past students in many areas. The display is a rotating one, and the idea is that new panels will be added, and others moved about, in the years ahead. Our concept is to provide a challenge to our current students, who walk through the gallery on a daily basis, to rise to the same heights of excellence as those former students who walked along those same corridors. The Gallery was opened on Thursday, 6th September by the Governor, Sir Eric Neal. The occasion of the opening certainly made an impact on everyone present — how could it not when 28 of the 40 men who are still alive joined us on the day, including Sir Donald Dunstan, Ian and Greg Chappell, Duncan Chessell, Sir Harold Young, Bob Francis, Reg French, Bob Piper, Rex Jory, John

Menadue, Scott Dolling, John West, David Evans and David Prest? I am very grateful to the Prince Alfred Old Collegians Association for their partial financial support of the project.

- A translucent canopy was erected to provide wet weather cover and shade over the Preparatory School courtyard. This canopy was made possible by a generous donation from the Foundation.
- A new Adventure Playground for students in Years 2 and 3 was constructed with a generous donation from the Preparatory School Parents and Friends.
- The Assembly Hall floor was sanded and repolished, significantly improving the appearance of this very public area of the school.
- A new Ropes Course was installed at Scotts Creek Field Centre, which together with significant maintenance and improvements undertaken under the direction of Mr Dale Hobbs, has enhanced considerably the attractiveness of the site both to our own students and to outside groups.
- In response to the Foundation's annual appeal, several rooms of the school have been air conditioned, and it is hoped to have all general learning classrooms in the school air conditioned by the beginning of the 2002 academic year in February.

Enrolments

With the reinvigoration of the Council's Marketing Committee, the school has adopted a higher profile in marketing. This, combined with the merging of the Enrolments and Marketing Departments of the school and the appointment of Mrs Meg Craven as Director of Enrolments, has resulted in a pleasing increase in the numbers of students placing their names on our enrolment lists for future years.

Since March this year, the number of future bookings for places (2002 to 2010) has increased from 801 to 892. Bookings for the Preparatory School have increased from 310 to 345 while the increase in demand for Secondary School places has been from 491 to 547. At present, our boarding house is full, and we have no places available for 2002.

Current enrolments in the school comprise 946 boys compared with 942

boys at this time last year and 928 boys at the end of 1999. The 946 students comprise 328 in the Preparatory School (compared with 324 at the end of last year, and 298 at the end of 1999), and 618 in the Secondary School (the same as the end of 2000, and compared with 630 at the end of 1999).

Reflecting overwhelming academic research that supports acceleration as a strategy to meet the needs of students with high intellectual ability, the first students entered PAC under the Einstein Program at the beginning of 2001. The Einstein Program is designed to facilitate acceleration of qualifying students from Year 6 directly into Year 8. The program's name celebrates the close links between PAC and Einstein through Old Scholar Henri Brose, who was Einstein's close friend and translator. This link was developed further during the year as PAC helped sponsor the "Einstein — Man of the Century" exhibition at the SA Museum, and the Einstein Lectures held in the Prince Philip Theatre. The school's links with Einstein through Henry Brose were perhaps the most significant element of the Museum's display in terms of the relationship between South Australia and Einstein.

Effort Awards

One of the frequent themes of newspaper articles on education is the alleged attitude among boys that it is "not cool" to work hard and make an effort. Like all schools, our prizes and incentives have traditionally only appealed to the top four or five percent of boys because they were based on achievement. Therefore, early last year, we introduced a system of certificates to recognise the efforts shown by boys. The concept was that regardless of the marks they obtained, boys who worked to their personal best and who received straight '1's for their effort grade, ought to be recognised. Having said that, the big incentive for some boys may not have been the certificates, but the afternoon tea put on after the Assembly to which they and their parents were invited.

At the most recent Awards presentation, 198 boys in the Secondary School earned these Effort Certificates compared with only 64 last year when the system was first introduced. This represents 32% of the Secondary School, compared with less than 10% when the system was first introduced last year. This is a most pleasing improvement, as effort

Headmaster's Report 2001

grades are awarded according to strict criteria to ensure that there is no "grade inflation". The system of rewarding effort has been particularly embraced by boys in Year 8 and Year 10, where the percentages of boys receiving awards were 46% and 38% respectively. It is now generally recognised that the Effort Awards system has resulted in a fundamental change in the learning culture of the Secondary School and has overcome much of the "tall poppy syndrome" that afflicts adolescent boys in most schools. This benefits not only the boys who receive awards, but the entire class because of the improvement in the tone of the classroom. With 32% of our students making maximum effort, we have "mainstreamed" academic effort, and the achievers can no longer be dismissed as a marginal fringe.

Links With Overseas Schools

The new link with Datong High School in Shanghai is proving very fruitful and gives substance to our claim to educate young men for a global future. During the first half of this year, one of our Year 12 2000 students (Sean Filmer) studied Chinese language at Datong High School, subsequently working in a summer camp program for children at Guangya School, Dujiangyan in Sichuan Province. I was privileged to attend the opening of Datong High School's new buildings, constructed at a cost of 40 million Australian dollars in May this year, as a guest of the school, which used the opportunity to ask me to present a keynote speech at a symposium on "Education in the 21st Century", held at the school to coincide with the opening. PAC subsequently welcomed five young teachers from Datong High School to visit PAC for a period of five weeks to observe and emulate the exemplary teaching practice of our teachers in the areas of Mathematics, Science and Computing. While with us, the teachers lived with several members of our teaching staff. In October, three members of the PAC staff, Mr Andrew Buxton, Mrs Karen Manton and Miss Linda Douglas, visited Datong High School during their attendance at the IBAP regional meeting in Shanghai, further strengthening the bridge of friendship between our schools.

Staff Changes

One of the sad aspects about the end of each school year is that we farewell highly regarded colleagues. At the end of this year, two highly respected members of our staff will retire — Mr Ian Freney, who has been at PAC since 1972 and is thus our longest serving member, and Mrs Jane Nelson, our Head of English who has been at PAC since 1984. After a national search, Mr Rob Andrew, from our own staff and an Old Scholar, was appointed to the position of English Head of Department from the beginning of 2002. Mr Andrew's teaching role will be replaced by Mr Ken Grady, an enthusiastic, gifted and highly experienced English teacher who has worked for the past twelve years at Wesley College's Prahran Campus in Melbourne. Mr Freney will be replaced by Mr Peter Karamoshos from Coomeallah High School.

The school community was saddened to learn of the sudden death of Mr Peter Layton early in October. Mr Layton had served the Princes community as a Laboratory Assistant since 1986, and was known to many of our boys through his enthusiastic work as a coach of cricket and rugby. Mr Layton's funeral was held in the College Chapel on Thursday evening, 1st November.

Miss Linda Douglas, Deputy Head of the Preparatory School since 1998, will leave PAC at the end of this year to take up the new position of Director of Curriculum Development at Walford Anglican School for Girls. In her short time at PAC, Miss Douglas won a place in the hearts of many of our Prep boys, and she will be missed greatly.

In August this year, Mr Roger Marshman, who has been at PAC since 1974, began a period of almost 2 1/2 years leave until the beginning of 2004 to accept the newly-created position of Regional Middle Years Program (MYP) Coordinator with the International Baccalaureate Organisation in Singapore. In order to accept this position, he has relinquished his roles as Director of Studies and IB Coordinator, and after another national search, Mr Andrew Buxton from PAC was appointed to fill these positions.

Mr Mike Millard, who has been at PAC since 1989 and who is an Old Scholar, left in June to take up a position as Deputy Headmaster at Fraser Coast

Anglican College in Queensland. Mr Millard's role as Head of Stanton House has been filled by Dr Adrian Johnson; his position as Geography Co-ordinator was also filled in an acting capacity by Dr Adrian Johnson, although from the beginning of 2002, this will be taken over by Mr Michael Vickery, who joined us from Canberra Grammar School at the time of Mr Millard's departure.

Mr Paul Hodgins, who has been a teacher in the Preparatory School since 1993, left us at the end of Term 3 to take up a position at Pulteney Grammar School. He was replaced by Mr Bert Schafranek, who will continue with us next year.

Mrs Marilyn Mosel, a teacher in the Preparatory School since 1982, will leave at the end of this year for family reasons, although it is hoped she will return from time to time as a relief teacher.

Mr Andrew Reed, who has been on leave this year, has indicated his intention not to return to PAC next year and will remain working with Speakman and Associates. As a consequence, Mr Chris Nicholls, who has been working at PAC on a contract basis, will remain with us.

Mrs Kristin Oxenberry, a teacher of Reception in the Preparatory School on contract since July 2001, will leave at the end of this year as she is expecting her first child in early 2002. Mrs Oxenberry will be replaced by Mrs Pamela Martin, a PAC parent who currently teaches at Loreto College Junior School.

Mrs Katie Carey, who teaches Music, will leave at the end of this year, having accepted the position of Head of Music at St John's Grammar School, Belair. Mrs Candace Kruger, who teaches Music in the Preparatory School, will be replaced by Mrs Carolyn Gutteres.

Mr David DeBoer, who came to PAC at the beginning of 2000, will leave PAC at the end of this year to take up a teaching position at Pedare Christian College. He will be replaced by Mr Gary Jenkinson, a highly regarded teacher at St Peter's College.

Ms Leisa Moore, our part-time Art teacher in the Preparatory School since 1983, will take extended leave during 2002 to pursue her own artistic endeavours.

We were sorry to lose Miss Miranda Pallett in August when she returned to her native England. We were very

Headmaster's Report 2001

fortunate in having Mr Brian Kennelly work with us until the end of this year to replace her, as Mr Kennelly arrived from Amman International School in Jordan prior to taking up his position of Head of the Senior School at Westminster School at the beginning of 2002. Mr Kennelly has made a deep impression on his students during his short stay. He will be replaced by Mr Eric McDonald.

After a productive and enjoyable year with us, Mr David Freeman will return to Walford Anglican School for Girls at the beginning of 2002, being replaced by Mr Alastair Lupton.

Concluding Remarks

In a school with the wonderful traditions of PAC, it is sometimes too easy to focus on the past rather than the future. We face a significant challenge in positioning ourselves strategically and educationally for the years ahead, which is why our new Strategic Plan is so significant for us.

Now that PAC has embraced all three programs of the International Baccalaureate, one of only 33 schools in the world to have done so, we have become an integral part of a worldwide community of education. A few years ago, there was a conference of IB Diploma students held in Tanzania. At that conference, the students met in small groups. At the end of the conference they released a statement pleading that education around the world should do three things better than it does at present. As the collective thoughts of hundreds of young people — dare I say, tomorrow's leaders — from about 60 countries, their ideas should not be ignored.

The first thing they said was that students needed better training in information technology and information analysis. The impact of the world wide web, internet forums and electronic information transfer is only just beginning. Ten years ago the World Wide Web did not exist. At the beginning of 1996, there were 5 million sites on the World Wide Web; by the end of that year there were over 12 million. At the start of this year, there were 4 billion web pages, and today there are about 6.2 billion — every day, 7.3 million new pages are

added to the world wide web, which was the total size of the web just five years ago. We have made ICT a priority this year at Princes, and we are doing so again next year as we upgrade and expand facilities and introduce a virtual private network under the direction of Mr Andrew Fergusson.

However, it is important to remember that many issues must be considered beyond simply increasing access to information. We have passed the days when getting the information was the problem. The great need that is emerging is the ability to differentiate between truth and consensus. As the Greek philosopher Socrates said almost 2500 years ago, 'you are only truly educated when you understand how little you know'.

And that leads to the second point made by the I.B. students in Tanzania. Education should develop skills of critical thinking. Students should learn how to learn. Students should be equipped with life-long skills of learning and understanding, in contrast to what happens in many schools where students are forced to memorise by rote facts and figures which are likely to be out-of-date just a few years after they leave school. The students said they wanted to be taught the art of compromise and the art of diplomacy, because the alternative is the reality of war. It was once easy for us here in Australia to ignore comments such as these as being alarmist, but some of students at the conference came from countries such as Kuwait, Slovenia and Croatia for whom war has been a daily reality. With recent world events, the point made by the students begins to sound prophetic to us also.

At PAC, the introduction of the PYP in Kindergarten to Year 5, and the MYP in Years 6 to 10, has placed us in an excellent position to rise to this challenge. I know that many of our teachers are now developing skills of critical thinking with their students, often in innovative and creative ways. It is important to remember that teaching thinking skills can benefit every student, but it benefits especially those who struggle academically. Next year, with the appointment of Mrs Robyn Collins, we will be in an even better position to equip all our teachers with the skills to address individual boys' needs effectively.

The third point raised by the students in Tanzania follows on from this point. It

was that students need to be taught tolerance and understanding. They might have expressed it just as well in Jesus' command to us — 'Love one another'. They felt it was important that everyone is taught the skill of understanding other people's priorities and needs. It is an important point that brings the dangers of conflict down to a personal level. I made the point at several school assemblies this year that the measure of the strength of our school community is the way we treat its weakest members. Harassment and bullying may be less widespread here than at other schools, but even one instance is far too many. The two highly successful visits by Professor Michael Carr-Gregg this year resulted in much greater awareness of harassment in our school community, a greater understanding of the need to abandon the infamous 'code of silence' when reporting instances of harassment, and several initiatives to address the issue, including the creation of the electronic bully board. Next year, the staff and the prefects will be working together to eliminate entirely the insidious impact of bullying and harassment from this school.

So in each of the three areas that the international group of students in Tanzania identified, it seems that Princes is already acting. I would expect nothing less, given our enviable reputation for a willingness to innovate, our clear sense of purpose, our energy, our concern for others, and above all our Christian heart. These things all flow from our mission and vision, and they define our identity — they distinguish PAC from any other school. We are fortunate that in our Strategic Plan, we now have a pathway into a future that is relevant for us, metaphorically carved in stone, so that the vision of our founders who back in the 1860s dreamt of the ways this great school would transform young lives in the years ahead, can stand undiluted in the years to come.

There is a real sense in which Prince Alfred College is moving confidently into the future as a school which is dedicated to "transforming young boys into exceptional men". I would like to take this opportunity to express my sincere gratitude to the wonderful staff of the College and to the School Council for their energy, wisdom and support in helping to make PAC the wonderful school that it is.

Head of

Preparatory

Report



There is another certainty in life apart from death and taxes — and that's change. Prince Alfred College is a school that is evolving. An institution that is keeping some wonderful traditions and values in place whilst embracing the challenges and excitement that come with being an outstanding independent school.

This year has been a whirlwind for me — an exhilarating ride where I've had to learn new policies and philosophies in a short space of time.

Speaking to people about Prince Alfred College is a joy. There is a great deal of respect held for this school by the wider community and I often hear that it has so much more warmth and character, reflected in its strong Christian values, than some other schools.

As I began my first year at PAC, Dr Codrington launched into the College's ten year 'Strategic Plan'. It promises to provide a fresh outlook for the College, a new direction that builds on the firm foundations of the school.

As an old scholar from an all boys college in Perth, I know how the culture of a school becomes part of your system. I only need to look at my predecessors to see that once you become a 'Princes Man' you stay a 'Princes Man'.

In September, at an Australian Primary Principals' Association Conference in Brisbane, I met Graeme Whisker, the Head of the Preparatory School from 1978 to 1991. It was evident from his stories that PAC still held a special place in his heart and he fondly reflected upon his relationship with many staff, some of who are still working here.

In my first address to the upper preparatory school boys in first term, I spoke of certain qualities that I wanted every PAC student to demonstrate. I referred to them as key attributes and reminded the boys they include a caring and respectful attitude toward others, pleasant manners, good sportsmanship,



Mr Grant Nalder

pride in themselves and their school and a determination to perform to the best of their ability. Simple things you hear parents say are missing in many young men today.

This year Linda Douglas and I decided to introduce a 'Spirit Cup' to spice up our inter-house competition. Its purpose is to encourage students to get behind their house with activities and initiatives such as war cries, banners, mascots, the demonstration of good sportsmanship and support of other team members. It was first implemented at the Athletics Inter-House Competition and has been an enormous success.

We have seen some movement in staff this year. Paul Hodgins moved to another school to broaden his level of experience, Marilyn Mosel resigned to spend more time with her family and Candace Kruger had her third child and moved interstate with her husband's work. We welcomed David DeBoer, Bert Schafrank, Kristen Oxenberry and Janet Parkinson who are completing a mixture of short and long-term contracts with the school.

Staff who took a well-earned sabbatical by way of Long Service Leave over the year included Paul Hodgins, Marilyn Mosel, Shirley Mildren and Shirley Bean.

Staff who have been on short-term contracts throughout the year include Leonie Watson in 'English as a Second Language', Libby Leane in 'Learning Support', and Heather McDonald as the acting Librarian Assistant.

Acknowledgements

I would like to start my acknowledgements with my deputy, Linda Douglas. She has been a pillar of strength in the Preparatory School this year and I have relied heavily on her counsel and guidance in regard to

routine and activities. Irma Landi and Debi Wilson have done a terrific job making sure the 'engine room' of the Preparatory School always runs smoothly. All of the Preparatory School team have given 110%, and have exuded an air of true professionalism at all times.

I'd also like to acknowledge Dr Codrington as a caring and committed visionary who has a real desire to assist the Preparatory School become a dynamic and revolutionary environment for learning. Kevin Tutt has a genuine interest in the Preparatory School and has been active in fostering links between the Secondary and Primary Schools. Dr Adrian Brown has a willingness to listen and has been used as a sounding board for advice, support and Christian values.

Meg Craven has done a terrific job as Director of Admissions by making sure new families were given a warm welcome and a taste of the community atmosphere here at Princes. Her involvement ensured new students were given a smooth and informed introduction to the school.

Karin Dunsford and David Cornish have worked long and hard to fund-raise enough money to pay for air conditioning in the Preparatory School and ensure events like Open Day, Meet the Headmaster and the Family Fun Day were successful.

Sharon Pugh and Wendy Altman of the P&F, once again successfully led this organisation which is integral to communication with, and the active involvement of, parents in the school community. Some of the events made successful by P&F involvement include sports carnivals, the Family Fun Day, a Melbourne Cup Luncheon, and the arrangement and distribution of thousands of bulbs, cakes and slice orders for our fundraising activities. Many other parents assisted in the organisation of year level dinners, but I would specifically like to mention Mrs Covino, Mrs Blanch and Mrs Rundell for their help in assembling and distributing the newsletter every week.

The grounds and maintenance staff have made sure our gardens are beautified, repairs have been completed, classrooms refurbished and carnival requirements met with the challenge of frequent rain.

Head of Preparatory Report

The Future

The Preparatory School Library looks set to begin construction in 2002. This is an exciting step toward the next phase of our building program. In the meantime, the Deputy Head's office has been transferred into one of the nearby music rooms and contains a comfortable waiting area. Air conditioning is on the way! By the beginning of next year, every classroom in the Preparatory School will have some form of air conditioning.

Toward the end of last year the Preparatory School became an authorised International Baccalaureate (IB) Primary Years Program (PYP) School. This year has been a year where the philosophies of Reggio Emilia and PYP covered years K-5. Prince Alfred College is now one of a group of 28 schools worldwide that offers IB programs from K-12. The dynamic combination of attitudes, knowledge, skills, international awareness and critical thinking emphasises our intention to prepare our students for a life of active, responsible citizenship. The program encompasses social, physical, emotional and cultural needs in addition to academic requirements. Students explore their world through questions in a manner that goes beyond conventional subject boundaries.

In line with requirements for the Primary Years Program of the International Baccalaureate, Languages Other Than English (LOTE) has been extended. Learning will now begin in the Kindergarten with Mandarin Chinese, and continues to Year 2. At Year 3, French and German are introduced with

Mr Grant Nalder at the welcome to new parents to the Preparatory School at the beginning of the year.



Preparatory School Captains 2001

*L to R: Back Row: Christopher Covino, Charles Benson, William Dalwood, Thomas Blanch
Front Row: Dr Adrian Brown, Dr Stephen Codrington, Joshua Brewerton, Mr Grant Nalder, Miss Linda Douglas.*

the boys then having a choice of three languages through to Year 7, and this continues into secondary schooling. We welcome to the Junior School Katherine Woods-House, our new Chinese teacher and Claire Wood our German teacher.

Commencing in 2002, and in line with Dr Codrington's strategic plan, a Gifted and Talented Coordinator has been appointed to the school, K-12. The coordinator will assist the Preparatory School to identify all gifted and talented students, and in conjunction with the classroom teacher, negotiate an individualised program which will include the monitoring of their progress from Preparatory to Secondary.

Next year there will be a shift towards straight Reception and Year One classes as we begin to double-stream our Junior School years. Double streaming of classes will then continue from Yr 4 (for the first time) through to Year 6, and we have maintained our three streams for Year 7.

Our sporting program continues to be an area of fluctuating fortune. We will continue to battle against schools that have a larger student pool from which to draw. Nevertheless, we can certainly develop in our students a 'never say die' attitude and always aim to be competitive and gracious in success and loss. The contribution by Tony and Sheila Sullivan to the Sullivan Cricket Foundation ensures skills are developed in our junior

cricketers through specialist coaching in preparation for senior teams. The Preparatory School is indebted to the numerous parents and coaches who have passed on their knowledge and skills over the year.

Co-curricular programs such as Chess, Debating and Public Speaking continue to produce remarkable results, as you will see in the reports of this Chronicle, and we are expanding student choices with initiatives such as the introduction of an Art Club.

The Musical 'Fiddler on the Roof', Arts Week and the JSHAA music festival held in the Adelaide Town Hall were other examples where the extraordinary talent of Preparatory School students were on display to the public.

Joshua Brewerton, Tom Blanch, Charles Benson, Christopher Covino and William Dalwood have been committed and enthusiastic captains this year. They experienced a range of responsibilities and have approached each challenge with interest and vigour.

To the other captains and all our Year 7 students of 2001, thank you. You have been great ambassadors for the school and have set a fine example. Our very best wishes go with you as you go into your secondary schooling. We believe that all of you have the confidence and skills necessary for the next stage of your journey.



Staff Farewells



Roger Marshman

Roger Marshman has been a significant presence at Prince Alfred College for more than 27 years. During that time he has been a teacher of English and Latin, a distinguished drama director, a caring tutor, and an innovative Director of Studies. Roger's interest in curriculum development placed him at the forefront of the school's push into the International Baccalaureate at both senior and middle school levels.

In the middle of this year, Roger was appointed as Middle Years Program Manager for the International Baccalaureate Organisation for the Asia-Pacific region based in Singapore, for a two year period. This appointment, a fitting climax to his career, has caused him to relinquish his role as Director of Studies, but he will return to Prince Alfred College at the beginning of 2004.

Mr Marshman took up a position at PAC as English teacher in 1974. His passion for the arts saw many innovations such as the establishment of the Arts Awards, the biennial school Arts Week and the production of major school plays.

As Director of Studies, a position he has held since 1985, Roger helped to bring to fruition many changes in the patterns of courses. Yet it is Roger's leading role in nursing the IB into strong life at Princes which will be his enduring legacy.

Neil Jackson



Jane Nelson

Nelson, Jane /nels'n/d3in/ 1. n. Head of English, Prince Alfred College 1984-2001. 2. n. Student: English, English as a Second Language, English Literature, Linguistics, French, Latin, Multicultural Education. 3. n. Teacher: English, English Literature, Multicultural Education. 4. n. Committed advocate of the development of the rational mind as a guiding principle in human affairs; promoter of English Literature in the overall development young people, helping them to understand with compassion, appreciation and tolerance the nature of the human condition and, by extension, themselves; valuer of individual talents and differences; defender and supporter of social justice in principle and practice (Australian Volunteers International). 5. n. Reader; writer; editor; speaker; traveller; missionary; educational leader, administrator and adviser; colleague; comedienne and friend. 6. adj. Learned, patient, energetic, conscientious, patient, practical, gregarious, tolerant, sensitive, exacting, of great integrity, widely respected.

Mrs. Jane Nelson contributed significantly to education in New South Wales, New Britain, the Solomon Islands, Papua and South Australia. She has enriched the lives of hundreds of young Prince Alfred College scholars and those of countless teachers.

Her legacy includes the excellence of our literary journal, and the way she has passed on to us her delight in the power of the word.

Marilyn Hunt and Ben Marton



Ian Freney

At the end of 2001, Prince Alfred College reluctantly farewelled Ian Freney after 30 years of inspirational teaching in the field of mathematics.

Ian was educated at St Peters and was proxime accessit to the Dux of School in his final year which earned him a scholarship to St Marks College. A brilliant academic performance at University was recognised with a highly competitive Shell Cadetship which was followed by the Stowe Prize for his post graduate studies in Business Management. While undertaking research into his management thesis Ian made a decision to move to teaching rather than pursue a career in commerce.

Throughout his 30 years at Princes Ian has demonstrated that he is a man of uncompromising principles, meticulous in his attention to detail and the individual needs of students. All boys have benefited from his knowledge, clarity of presentation, and his wisdom.

During his early years at Princes Ian made a significant contribution to the Sea Scouts. He threw himself into the aquatics program based at Goolwa, and was responsible for the administration of basketball for many years. Universally respected by his students and held in the highest regard by his teaching colleagues, he is the benchmark of an excellent teacher in every regard.

Bob Holloway



Staff

Mike Millard



Mike Millard commenced his teaching career at Princes in 1989. Apart from teaching Geography,

Mike was involved as a Year 8 tutor and a 9 A/B cricket coach. He was Coordinator of Geography, and promoted to Head of Stanton House in 1997. During his time in charge of the swimming program, we witnessed a resurgence in swimming leading to two intercollegiate wins. He has been appointed as Deputy Principal at the Fraser Coast Anglican College in Queensland.

Adrian Johnson

Marilyn Mosel



Mrs Marilyn Mosel joined the staff at Prince Alfred College in the Preparatory School as a Year 5

teacher in 1982. During her years at PAC Marilyn has taught across the middle primary years with commitment and enthusiasm. She has taken on a variety of roles from Maths Adviser to Cricket coach but will be missed most as a dedicated and caring classroom teacher and as a supportive and committed colleague. She leaves to spend more time with her family and we wish her a happy and fulfilling retirement.

Nan Williamson

Andrew Reed



A decade of involvement by Andrew Reed at PAC has come to an end. He leaves behind a legacy in

the fields of Economics and Accounting that has a reputation across the state for success and clarity of method. His teaching techniques were acknowledged with awards for excellence and boys under his tutelage enjoyed much success. In his time, PAC emerged as the premier school in both subjects. An accomplished sportsman, he coached 1st soccer and tennis.

Chris McGuire

Paul Hodgins



Paul Hodgins came to the Prep school in 1988 and was part of teams that were instrumental in

setting up policies in many areas including Behaviour Management, Sport, the House System, Workplace Health and Safety, Dimensions of Learning, and the MYP and PYP programs. Paul taught across the school from Year 3 to 7, including a time when he was Acting Deputy. Paul is a highly professional teacher committed to the best possible teaching practices and high level learning outcomes.

Marilyn Mosel

Linda Douglas



In 2002 Miss Linda Douglas will take up a new position at Walford Junior School as Director of

Curriculum Development. Linda joined the Preparatory School in 1998 and has left her mark in many areas. She will be remembered for her development of the Primary Years Program, support of co-curricular activities and the continual development of the Preparatory School. She will be missed for her natural warmth and friendship as well as her expertise and commitment.

Susan Lock

Candace Kruger



Mrs Candace Kruger joined the Music Faculty to teach class music in the Preparatory School in 1997.

Sadly this year following the transfer of her husband, a member of the Royal Australian Air Force, to Sydney, Mrs Kruger and her three children leave us to start a new life in New South Wales. We have all been invigorated by Mrs Kruger's enthusiasm and expertise, and will miss her contribution to our musical program.

Pam Freeman

New Appointments



Andrew Buxton

Mr Andrew Buxton has been appointed as Director of

Studies, taking up his new role at the beginning of third term. An experienced SACE and IB teacher at PAC, and formerly our Head of SOSE, Mr Buxton has a well-deserved national reputation as an outstanding educationalist. His role has been expanded to embrace Kindergarten to Year 12.



Rob Andrew

Mr Rob Andrew has been appointed Head of the English Faculty. Rob joined

the English faculty in 2000 as a teacher following 11 years of teaching experience at University and High Schools both in Australia and Britain. An Old Scholar of PAC he is a member of the council of the South Australian English Teachers' Association and coordinator of the SA Young Writers' Awards.



Peter Riggs

This year we welcomed Peter Riggs into the school community

as our first Youth Minister. The appointment of Peter Riggs is a significant one for us, and will considerably enhance the pastoral care, nurture and spiritual development that we provide for our students.



Preparatory School



Prep

School Captain's

Report

As I started the school year, I was very nervous about being in Year 7 and being the school captain, but it dawned on me that not only were all the boys in the school in similar positions, starting a new year in a new class, but for some teachers this year was the beginning of a new life at Princes. We welcomed Mr Nalder and his family to the school as the new Headmaster of the Preparatory School.

Over the year, Mr Nalder has introduced some changes and new ideas to the Preparatory School. He has introduced the House Spirit Cup which is awarded at the end of the year to the house that displays the most enthusiastic approach to school activities.

Each class has had the opportunity to report on highlights of the previous week, with an overall sports report and a captain's report being made to the whole of the Prep School each week. The aim



Joshua Brewerton, Captain of the Prep School

of this is to keep the entire school informed of other year levels' activities and achievements.

In first term, the House Captains, Vice Captain of the Preparatory School and I were involved in a leadership day held at Loreto Convent. A number of schools from across the state were involved in the day's program which involved group activities and listening to a number of speakers including the Premier of the State. Ms Douglas attended the day with us and was involved in the co-ordination of one of the group activities.

This year in the first term, a number of Year 6 and 7 boys participated in the

Junior Orator competition. Three boys represented the school in the semi-finals with one boy going on into the final round of the competition. In the middle of the year a number of boys participated in the Debating competitions and went on to represent the school in the semi-finals.

Throughout the year, our school had a number of boys who were selected to participate at state and national levels for a range of sports organized by SAPSASA. These included football, cricket, swimming, hockey, cross country and athletics. The boys who participated represented the school, and at times the state, and each gained valuable experiences through these programs.

Not only did we achieve great standards in sport, but Prince Alfred College was also well represented in the Arts. In August, the Festival Choir sang at the Town Hall as part of the JSHAA Festival along with the Festival Percussion Ensemble which included a number of Princes students.

All Preparatory School students were involved in Arts Week held during the third term. With many events programmed throughout the week, the highlight was the Gala night which involved a parade through the school by all the boys dressed in costumes to the theme of "Sea of Fantasy".

Mid way through the year, the Year 7 boys were introduced to the new boys who are coming to PAC next year in Year 8. Dressed in casual clothes, we spent two days with these boys visiting the senior school, meeting the teachers in the senior school and enjoying a range of group activities. At the beginning of the fourth term, the Year 7 boys visited Canberra for a week. During this time we visited a number of major sites including Parliament House and the Australian War Memorial.

By participating in the range of events outlined above and others covered in the Chronicle, each of us gains valuable experiences and memories which we can look back upon once we have left school. Each year at Princes helps to shape our lives.

I wish to thank Mr Nalder, Ms Douglas, Mr DeBoer, Mrs Williamson and Mrs Polain — thank you for all your help. To my parents, thank you. To my school friends and mates — thanks for everything.

Joshua Brewerton

School Leaders

School Captain *Joshua Brewerton*
Vice Captain *Tom Blanch*

House Captains

Chapple *Christopher Covino*
Mitchell *William Dalwood*
Robertson *Charlie Benson*

Cross Country

Chapple *Amrit Sandhu*
Mitchell *Andrew Boucaut*
Robertson *Alex Michell*

Swimming

Chapple *Matthew Rundell*
Mitchell *Joshua Brewerton*
Robertson *Sam Hilditch*

Hockey

Chapple *Chris Covino*
Mitchell *Jake Stacy*
Robertson *Alex Michell*

Soccer

Chapple *Adam Cunynghame*
Mitchell *Michael Clarke*
Robertson *Patrick De Ruvo*

Basketball

Chapple *James Perrin*
Mitchell *Eli Francis*
Robertson *Sam Thomas*

Football

Chapple *Harrison James*
Mitchell *William Dalwood*
Robertson *Alex Bubner*

Athletics

Chapple *Adam Cunynghame*
Mitchell *Eli Francis*
Robertson *Alex Bubner*

Cricket

Chapple *Tom Blanch*
Mitchell *Matthew Partington*
Robertson *Sam Hilditch*

Tennis

Chapple *Amrit Sandhu*
Mitchell *Jake Stacy*
Robertson *Braden Reidy*

Chess

Chapple *Oscar Bailey*
Mitchell *Nicholas Tornay*
Robertson *Charlie Benson*

Debating/Public Speaking

Chapple *Nicholas Whitham*
Mitchell *Luke Montaniero*
Robertson *Sam Mitchell*

Community Service Representatives

Edward Stollery
Michael Neroni
James Shore

Music Captains

Javed Alam
Benjamin Neale

Art Captains

Benjamin Neale
Andrew Nobbs



Harrison James, Year 7



Jordan Reibolge, Year 6



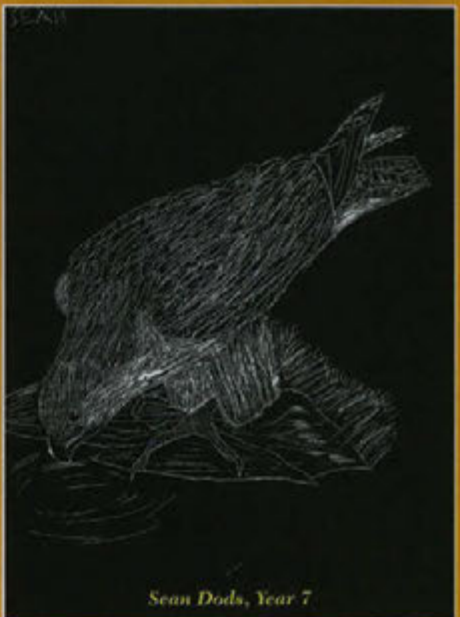
William Leonard, Reception



Andreu Nobbs, Year 7



Andrew Codrington, Year 5



Sean Dods, Year 7



Summer

Sports

2001

SAPSASA Representatives

We have had a number of boys represent the East Adelaide district this term in a variety of SAPSASA events, exchanges and carnivals. Congratulations go to the following boys:

Athletics

Alexander Bubner, Zasch Weiler, Andrew Dickson, Alexander Michell

Cricket

Sam Hilditch, Matthew Partington, Thomas Blanch, Michael Clarke

Swimming

Joshua Brewerton, Charles Benson, Callum Brewerton, Matthew Partington, Peter Avina

Tennis

Jake Stacy, Christopher Covino, William Dalwood, Brandon Lovell.

The following boys qualified for State SAPSASA Teams and competed in National Championships:

Swimming

Joshua Brewerton

Athletics

Alexander Bubner



Cross Country

Alexander Michell

A Tennis

The A1 and A2 tennis teams played on Friday nights. We had a very interrupted season due to hot weather and rain. As a result, quite a few of our matches were cancelled. For most of the games we played, our teams did quite well and won. We won nearly all of our single matches and most of our doubles. We look forward to continuing success in future.

Jake Stacy

B Tennis

This year PAC had four B tennis teams and they were B Gold, B White, B Red and B Maroon. Every B team was of equal strength and we won most of our games. We played on Friday nights after school. We played other schools and it was very hard in the hot conditions. Some trainings and matches were



cancelled because of heat and rain. All boys showed great sportsmanship.

Mrs Brook and Mr Harris taught us a lot about doubles play and I think that contributed a lot when we played against other schools.

Braden Reidy and Sean Dods

C Red Tennis

The team improved a lot during the year. We were a bit rusty at the start but we ended up a very good team. We lost most of our games but had fun! I hope we continue to improve our tennis skills.

We would like to thank Mr Harris for coaching us and the parents who so willingly gave their time to help umpire and to cheer us on. It was a very satisfactory season due to the obvious improvement in the boys' ability.

Alfred Carlson



Summer Sports 2001

C White Tennis

Over the last season the boys have learnt many skills is conducting themselves with Princes' spirit on the court. The members of the team have worked well to support each other and the doubles' partnerships have been well established. There were a number of boys who explored the tie-breaker and its pressure on a number of occasions. It is great to see how much they have learnt about the rules of the game and what areas of their own games they still need to improve. Our thanks to Mrs Gilchrist and Mrs Cooper for their support and coaching.

A Cricket 2001

This year Mr Hilditch, Mr Shafereneck, Adam and Mr Todd coached and led the A Cricket team which has done very well over the year. Our team consisted of year sevens and sixes (mostly sevens) who tried very well over the year. We won some games and lost some others but enjoyed a good challenge and the atmosphere of a good cricket match.

Every boy improved in all three main areas in bowling, batting and fielding and is easily to see out on the pitch. We've had many great memories by remembering the sixes some of the team hit, the partnerships made and some classic catches.

On behalf of the A Cricket team I would like to thank all of our coaches who trained and coached us to the best of our abilities. We found their training very valuable, helpful and interesting.

We would also like to thank the parents who supported and cleaned our stained pants from sliding down to save 4 runs which could have been done more quicker if we hadn't slide at all but the thought of sliding sounded more fun and looked better. The A's had a very enjoyable year and hope for future success later on.

Adam Cunynghame 7W

B Red Cricket

The B Red Cricket team had a very competitive season. Even though we won only one of our five matches it was a great win. We scored 9 for 133 against 10 for 39.



All of the boys showed immense improvement in their individual skills and managed to generate a positive team spirit. I would like to thank the parents for helping with umpiring, scoring and coming out on Saturday mornings to cheer us on. I would also like to thank Mr Hodgins for coaching us this season.

Nader Shahin

B White Cricket

In the year 2001, there have been three B cricket teams. One of those three teams is the B White team which consists of 12 or 13 players. We have had two coaches throughout the season - Tom Colbeck who was from England and went back at the beginning of third term and Adam Rosser.

We have great batters and bowlers in our team. During the season we only lost

two games. They were to Rostrevor College and our arch rivals, St. Peters. During the season our team members gave 110% to contribute to our success.

William Hissey

C Red and White Cricket

Term 1 has been very successful for both the Year 5 Red and White Average Cricket Teams. The Red side went through the term undefeated and the White side only lost two games. The most positive aspects of the term have been the bowling and fielding. There were some excellent catches and towards the end of the term the boys bowled only a few wides, keeping the extras down. The support of the parents has been excellent and we look forward to fourth term when we will be entering a full rules cricket side.

Tim Weatherald.

Year 4 Cricket

I played my first game of cricket in Year 4. Our Coach was Adam Wiles and our Manager was Mrs Marilyn Mosel. We trained for one hour every Tuesday afternoon. In our first game we were very excited but we lost. The second game against Rose Park we won. We had five games in all and won one.

In our game of cricket two people bat at a time and face 18 balls (3 overs). You do not go out until the end of your batting turn even if you get out. The team that has the best batting average wins the game. We all had fun playing cricket this year and learnt a lot of skills.

Christian Calabrese





Winter

Sports

2001

SAPSASA Representatives

This year a number of boys represented the East Adelaide district in a variety of SAPSASA events, exchanges and carnivals. Congratulations go to the following boys:

Football

Thomas Blanch, William Dalwood, Matthew Partington, Alexander Bubner

Hockey

Christopher Covino, Jake Stacy, Thomas Blanch, Alexander Michell, Alastair Michell, Christopher Brebner, Simon Frisby.

Soccer

Patrick DeRuvo, Sean Dods, Adam Cunynghame

Golf

Christopher Brown, Benjamin May, Hiran Lecamwasam, Peter Toh, William Hissey, Lachlan Brandwood.

The following boys qualified for State SAPSASA Teams and competed in National Championships:

Hockey

Jake Stacy (Captain) and Simon Frisby

A Football

This year in the A's we had a successful year, winning four and losing four. The team contained boys from Years 5, 6 and 7. Our coach was Chris House. The captains for the year were Matthew Partington, William Dalwood and Alex Bubner. We trained every Tuesday and Thursday night. We started off strongly with games against Scotch and Blackfriars. We won against Scotch by eight goals and just beat Blackfriars. We lost our next two games, the first against CBC, but we felt we could have won against Sacred Heart.

We started Term Three with a game against St. Michael's which we lost. The next week we had a bye and put in four hard trainings before we played our



Members of the victorious Intercol A Hockey team 2001.

Intercol against St. Peter's. Unfortunately, after an even match, we lost to St. Peter's by four goals. We had many opportunities in the match but we were defeated by an older team.

Alex Bubner gave great run throughout the ground; Ben Edwards contributed well in holding up the defence; Matt Partington played well in ruck and James Spencer, who often played Year 4/5 and B football before the A's, played a vital role in attack, and Tom Blanch created runs on the wing/half forward line. Overall everyone in the team played well for the whole season. Thanks to Mr Dalwood for his efforts coaching us this year.

Samuel Chalmers

B Football

This year the B football team has had some great wins and losses. It was great having Sam Williams as our coach because he has been so helpful in improving our football talents and guiding the team along. All the Year 6/7 boys at Prince Alfred College who have played in this team have given their best and have helped the team win in all different kinds of ways.

Every Tuesday afternoon we had a football training where we talked about the game on Saturday and practised skills. We played every Saturday morning after a warm up and a talk about the game. Every boy this year has improved with football skills. I would like to thank Sam for coaching us throughout the year and giving us tips on our football skills.

Ash MacIntosh and Mason Dunk

Year 4/5 Football

The year 4/5 football team had a successful year with the team making substantial improvements from the beginning to the end of the football season. The team included an even balance of Year 4 and Year 5 boys. The Year 4/5 team often found themselves playing against physically stronger opposition, usually made up of older boys. Unfortunately we had a number of byes at the start of the season and as a result we lacked valuable match practice in our first few games. As the boys played together and gained more experience, it was great to watch both their skills and team play develop. The team had wins against Rostrevor, CBC and Pulteney. We also had some close games which we lost.

James Spencer, Sam Pittman and Jeremy Broadbent displayed excellent leadership qualities throughout the year and were often in the best players. Year 4 players like Christian Calabrese, Jack Perks and James House were consistent ball getters and will gain a lot of confidence from this season. There were a number of players who had very few skills or confidence at the beginning and it was great to see them improve. Overall the whole team always gave their best and fought games out to the end.

Thank you to the parents who helped out on game day and who supported the team throughout the year.

Dwayne Todd

A Soccer

This year the A Soccer team was coached by Glen Dods and we had a successful season with many wins and a few losses.

Winter Sports 2001

As the season progressed our skills gradually improved and we learnt how to play as a team. Braden Reidy proved to be a very valuable goalkeeper, preventing many goals from being scored against us. One of the highlights of the season was our game against St Peters where we were two goals down for most of the game and finally fought back to claim a draw on the final whistle. At our end-of-season break up, we thanked Mrs Polain and our coach, Glen, who has given many years of service to developing the soccer teams at PAC.

Daniel Badawee

B Red Soccer

This year the B Red Soccer team began the season with enthusiasm. The team's main goalkeepers were Tom Benson and Blake Wheeler. At soccer training Tom Colbeck, John Sheppard-Burgess and Cameron Doody taught us lots of skills and strategies. Although we did not win many matches this season, our skill level steadily improved every match especially in playing and keeping our positions on the field. Our soccer team was made up of boys from Years 5,6 and 7 and players rotated each week. On behalf of the B Red Soccer team we would like to thank all the coaches, Ms Hunt and parents for their support throughout the season.

Simon Dickson

B White Soccer

This year the B White Soccer team played against schools such as St Georges, Cabra, Pulteney, St Michael's and St Johns. Our coach was Simon Curran and he taught us many new skills so that by the end of the season we had all improved a lot. At our matches every Saturday we had lots of parents to support us and run the line. Although we had a mixture of wins and losses we all really enjoyed playing. At our final match our opposition forfeited so we had a game against our parents which was fun and the score was two all. Thanks to all the parents, coaches and Mrs Polain for their support throughout the season.

William Scarce

Year 4/5 Soccer

This year, the Year 5 Soccer team had some tough opponents but we always put

up a good fight even though we didn't win many of our games. By the end of the season we had improved on our positioning, especially defence and midfield, and played more as a team. The best games we played were the last two for the season against St Peters and Rostrevor. We learnt to incorporate tactical, skilful play into our games and to kick the ball wide rather than straight through the centre. We were happy about the way we kept on trying. Thank you to our coaches Dr Bill Griggs and Ennio Luongo for spending time with us and teaching us new strategies and Ms Hunt our team manager.

Andrew Dickson and James Findlay

Hockey

Three teams were entered in the competition this year. FS Onnes, Tom Newman and Eric Odingo coached the teams every Tuesday afternoon. Mrs Moore and Mrs Magain managed the teams on Saturday mornings. We also thank Tom Newman who came every Saturday to look after one of the teams. It was a very successful season.

Although the three teams were organised into three equal ability teams, everyone looked forward to the Intercol matches at the end of the season because during these matches the teams were organised on ability. All boys worked very hard during the year and it was very encouraging to see the more experienced players help the younger boys settle into teams. During the season boys worked hard on their fitness, team work and ball skills. We wish to thank the coaches for the effort they put into encouraging the boys and preparing the teams each week. Thank you also to the many parents and grandparents who came out to offer their support each week.

Chris Brebner

Year 4 Minkey

In Term 2 and Term 3 Giles Ford, Brandon Kerin, Joshua Montiadis, Casey Snodgrass, Nizar Yacoub and William Zogopoulos played Minkey for Winter Sport. We practised with the Year 5's, 6's and 7's. We enjoyed our games and had lots of fun. Our skills improved during the season and we had some good matches. We won quite a few games. We would like to thank the following Year 5 boys for playing with us as Reserves : Peter Toh, Steven Hewlett, Robert Cannizaro, Hamish Tregear and Edgar

Myers. Our main goal scorers for the season were Brandon Kerin and Peter Toh. We would like to thank Mrs Parker for looking after us.

Brandon Kerin and William Zogopoulos

Year 6/7 Basketball

This year was the first year that Prince Alfred College had played basketball at the MARS centre. We split up into three even teams and played every Wednesday night, with practices on Tuesdays and Fridays. Every single player improved through the year and played really well. All of the teams had more wins than losses and it was a successful year.

We would like to thank Mr. Rundell, Mrs. Michell, and Mr. Nalder for managing the teams, and everyone else who helped to keep score, coach, or just give support. All in all, it was a great year and we all had a lot of fun.

James Perrin

Year 4/5 Red Basketball

Basketball has been very different this year. We have two Year 4/5 basketball teams and we are now playing in a strong competition at the MARS sports complex in Firlie. The season is also very different because we do not just play other independent schools but all sorts of teams. There are 10 players in our team and we train each Friday night in the senior school gym and then play each Tuesday night after school. Some of the boys have only just started playing basketball and some of our team play on the weekends too. We have all improved our skills and are winning a lot of our games.

Mrs. Lock is our coach and she also is helped by Mr. Stevens. We are really enjoying playing out at the MARS centre as the PAC Red team. Thank you to all our parents for coming out to cheer us on.

Year 4/5 White Basketball

This year the white basketball team played very well and everyone improved a lot with the coaching and guidance of Mr. De Boer. During the season we experienced lot of highs and lows including the 22-point win against St Josephs Hectorville and the 28-point loss to Walkerville Wildcats in our first game. Overall the boys played very well.

Sam Pittman and Will Young



Activities

Across the

Prep School

Chess — A and B Grades

It was once again a successful year for chess at PAC. We had eleven teams competing in the South Australian Junior Chess League Tournament including one A team and five B and C teams. Matches were played at a number of venues including P.A.C., St Peters, Pulteney, East Adelaide and Wilderness.

Our A grade team made the Koshnitsky shield finals and B Maroon and B Silver both qualified for their finals. B Maroon came second overall in the B grade shield competition. C White and Gold also qualified for their final. Congratulations to Peter Toh who won all of his matches, earning him a Chess League medal. Boys who received Chess League certificates for high scores were Peter Avina, Tom Benson, Angus Gillott and Tom Milton. Winning a final is the perfect way to finish off an already very successful chess season.

Thank you to Mrs Williamson and Mr Thorne for contributing to our successes by doing an excellent job of coaching us this season and all the players for their efforts this season in contributing to our successes. With the effort of all the devoted chess players at PAC we have once again been successful in another chess season.

Some highlights of the year have included the coaching days given during the holidays by Mr Thorne, holiday tournaments held at the Chess Centre and the giant simul played by sixty junior players against senior school champions.

Once again thanks to Mrs Williamson and Mr Thorne for coaching us and also the chess players for yet another excellent and successful chess season.

Oscar Bailey (Captain of Chess)

C Chess

This year Chess was opened up to Year 3 boys, with the result that 36 boys attended regular weekly practices and we were able to enter 6 C teams. All boys with the exception of two were complete

beginners but their keenness to learn and their good manners and sportsmanship during matches resulted in a very enjoyable and successful season. Two teams, C White and C Gold, earned places in the finals, to be contested next term.

We would like to thank our supervisors, Ms Weeks and Mrs Mildren, and also our two voluntary coaches Dr Griggs and Dr Szekeres. We would also like to thank Mrs Williamson for her ongoing supervision of Chess in the Prep School. We are all hoping to continue to play for the school in the future.

Andrew Dibden & James Griggs (Team Captains)

Junior Orator Competition

This year over 30 boys from Years 6 and 7 entered the Junior Orator inter-school public speaking competition.

There were 3 heats and the 3 winners of these heats advanced to the inter-school semi-finals. They were Javed Alam, Joshua Brewerton and Adam Cunynghame.

Javed Alam won his semi-final round and Joshua and Adam just missed out. Javed went on to come 4th in the grand-final and spoke very well.

All the boys who spoke did an excellent job and it was a very good experience for years to come. Congratulations to all boys!

Adam Cunynghame

Lodge Short Talk Competition

Ten Year 7 students competed in the Lodge short talk contest in fourth term. Each boy presented a prepared speech and an impromptu speech. Adjudicators were Mr Mike Spence from the PAC Lodge, Mr Ian Penny and Miss Linda Douglas.

All speeches were of a high standard and the winner was Javed Alam who was awarded the Lodge plaque and each boy received a certificate. It was an exciting and wonderful night.

Jahan Penny-Dimri

Debating 2001

Debating this year was a real success. We had 18 teams participating. We debated topics such as, That we should have a new Australian flag, Television should have more Australian content, Antarctica should become a world theme park and That pokies should be banned.

Team 2 made it into the quarter finals,

which was a great effort. PAC team 2 was made up of Sam Hilditch, Ash MacIntosh, Nick Whitham, Richard Nelson and Matt Partington. Our quarter final debate was against Loreto and we debated in the affirmative, 'That Junk mail should be banned.' Unfortunately we lost by one point.

Overall I think that all teams did well this year and congratulations to all debaters. A special thanks to Mrs Magain and Mrs Polain for helping us prepare for our debates and for organising the debates.

Nicholas Whitham

Community Service in the Preparatory School

At PAC we have three Community Service Leaders who help to organise cake stalls, discos and other fund raisers for charities such as SIDS and Canteen.

This year we have raised a huge amount of money which has all gone to charities. During the year we have participated in the Walk Against Want with girls from Annesley, organised cake stalls, a sausage sizzle, food collections and had casual clothes days. Some of our highlights have been the Book Week collection of books for Community Aid Abroad in Term 3, the Year 6/7 disco in Term 3, Odd Socks Day Term 1 and the Year 7 Fair. We have also been collecting items such as warm clothes during the winter months and raised money to assist victims of the Indian earthquake.

In the school community we have a buddy program, which is great for all boys in allowing us to work with students from other year levels.

This year has been a great success and we have raised over \$5500.

James Shore

Tournament of Minds

This year two teams entered the Tournament of Minds, a problem solving competition which involves hundreds of schools from all over the state. Both teams entered the Maths and Engineering section of the competition. Our problem was to design a device allowing very small letters to be read.

We did not win but we had a lot of fun participating. Special thanks to Mrs Rowan for organising and assisting the teams.

Stephen Noicos

House



Activities

Swimming Carnival

This year's House Swimming Carnival was postponed until fourth term due to wet weather. However we still selected a school swimming team that has competed successfully in numerous carnivals this year.

Sports Day

This year's sports day was a great success. It was fantastic to see such house spirit shown with bright colours and loud chants. All boys competed proudly for their houses in a variety of novelty and championship events. In the end Robertson won the Prep House Cup from Mitchell and Chapple. Congratulations to all trophy winners mentioned below. A special mention must go to Alexander Bubner who won all 10 of his events setting five new records on the way.



Alexander Bubner's record-breaking feats help Robertson House to Sports Day victory.

Awards

House Athletics cup	Robertson House
Spirit Cup	Mitchell House
Richard Milner	
Senior Athletics Cup	Alexander Bubner

Age group Champions

Under 8	Blaire Brewerton
---------	------------------

Under 9	Tom Teague/ Christian Calabrese
Under 10	Andrew Dickson
Under 11	Christopher Brebner
Under 12	Alexander Michell
Open	Alexander Bubner

House Cross Country

This year's house cross country was a very wet affair. The boys ran through mud and puddles of water but still all completed the course. The winning house was Robertson from Mitchell and Chapple.

Congratulations to the following boys who were the age group winners.

Age group winners

Under 8	Miles Francis
Under 9	Christian Calabrese
Under 10	Hiran Lecamwasam
Under 11	Andrew Palios
Under 12	Alexander Michell
Open	Adam Cunynghame

House Sport

The boys compete in six house sports in addition to Chess, Debating and Public Speaking throughout the year. Boys vote for house sports captains who then select their teams and organise them.

Congratulation to all house sporting captains who worked so hard to organise their teams. The results were as follows:

Chess (2000)

First	Chapple
Second	Robertson
Third	Mitchell

Public Speaking (2000)

This competition resulted in a three-way tie.

Debating (2000)

This competition resulted in a three-way tie.

Cricket (2000)

First	Mitchell
Second	Robertson
Third	Chapple

Tennis (2000)

First	Chapple
Second	Mitchell
Third	Robertson

Soccer

First	Robertson
Second	Mitchell
Third	Chapple

Hockey

First	Robertson
Second	Mitchell
Third	Chapple

Basketball

First	Chapple
Second	Mitchell
Third	Robertson

Football

First	Robertson
Second	Mitchell
Third	Chapple

Robertson House celebrates a convincing win on Sports Day 2001.





Sports, Music & Choir Teams 2001



A Cricket

Coach: Mr A Hilditch (absent)

Front Row: James Shore, Justin House, Michael Clarke, William Hissey, Samuel Hilditch, Simon Frisby, Robin Curran
Second Row: Adam Cunyngname, Joshua Brewerton, Alexander Bubner, Matthew Partington, Alexander Michell
Absent: Thomas Blanch



B Red Cricket

Coach: Mr Paul Hodgins (absent)

Front Row: Daniel Simounds, Jacob Leak, Nicholas Pugh, Patrick Flavel, Adam Collins, Daniel Badawee, Nicholas Brazzale
Second Row: Samuel Mitchell, Callum Brewerton, Lachlan Brandwood, Stephen Elley, Nader Shahin, Simon Keith
Absent: William Scarce, Henry Schilg, Andrew Boucaut



B White Cricket

Standing: Mr Tom Colbeck

Front Row: Thomas Sullivan, Alex Warneke, Harry Perks, Christopher Brown, Edward Hayter
Second Row: William Hissey, Charlie Benson, Matthew Farkas, Harry Finn



C Red Cricket

Coaches: Mr Jay Norden, Mr Stewart Graham, Miss Linda Douglas (Absent)

Front Row: Joseph Moore, Edgar Myers, William Farminer, Alexander Gabrovsek, Samuel Clarkson
Second Row: Andrew Codrington, Llewellyn Wood, Chad Greeff, Ian Buxton
Absent: Steven Hewlett, Joshua Harkness



C White Cricket

Standing: Mr Tim Weatherald

Front Row: Alexander White, Nicholas Stevens, Joshua Kapitza, William Young, Hiran Lecamucasam
Second Row: James Spencer, Benjmain May, Samuel Pittman, Kane Stone



Year 4 Cricket

Standing: Mrs Marilyn Mosel

Front Row: Timothy Pearce, Firas El Achkar, Christian Calabrese, Patrick Hannemann, Giles Ford, Benjamin Pearce, Christopher Miliado
Second Row: Timothy Hughes, Max Sullivan, Atanas Athanasov, Patrick McCole, Thomas Teague, James Brown, Brandon Kerin



Sports, Music & Choir Teams 2001



A 1 & A 2 Tennis

Standing: Mr Chris Harris

Front Row: Andrew Palios, Jasper Wolfe, Jake Stacy, Toby Nowland, Joseph Cuzzocrea, Jeremy Broadbent

Second Row: Chris Covino, Matthew Rundell, William Dalwood, Amrit Sandhu, Brandon Lovell

Absent: Dylan Hunt, Hamish Thomas



B Red Tennis

Standing: Mrs Leeanne Brook

Front Row: James Moschou, David Dixon, Nicholas Tormay, James Perrin, James Biggs, Jared Vasileff

Second Row: Ben Francis, James Lambert, Braden Reidy, Nicholas Whitham



B Maroon Tennis

Standing: Mr Dwayne Todd, Mrs Leeanne Brook

Front Row: Samuel Fitzgerald, Christopher Harry, Benjamin Neale, Luke Montaniero, Samuel Pearce

Second Row: Bradley Morton, Jordan Riebolge

Absent: Hamish Thomas, Toby Nihill



B White Tennis

Standing: Mr Chris Harris

Front Row: Blake Wheeler, Angus Gillott, Samuel Chalmers, Oscar Bailey, Kieran Sandow

Second Row: Kevin Rogers, Edward Easling, Justin Stoyanoff, Edward Stollery



B Gold Tennis

Standing: Mr Chris Harris

Front Row: Alexander Economos, Patrick De Ruvo, Javed Alam, Jasper Wolfe, Richard Nelson

Second Row: Alastair Michell, Sean Dods, Andrew Raslan, Alexander Giulianetti



C White Tennis

Coach: Mrs Pip Cooper

Front Row: Aleco Mitropoulos, Callum Roy, Alexander Papadopoulos, William Ellison

Absent Cian Jarver, Dion Hallion, Jace Thompson



Sports, Music & Choir Teams 2001



C Red Tennis

Coach: Mrs Jenny Gilchrist (absent)

Front Row: Hamish Tregear, Alexander Brown,
Robert Cannizzaro, Reece Moore, Andrew Dickson,
Lachlan Stranks

Absent: Alfred Carlson



Year 6/7 Basketball White

Coach: Mrs Michell (absent)

Front Row: Alastair Michell, Alex Michell, William Dalwood,
Eli Francis, Alex George, James Perrin



Year 6/7 Basketball Red

Standing: Mr Michael Rundell

Front Row: Justin House, Jake Stacy, James Hill,
Andrew Raslan, Justin Stoyanoff

Second Row: Samuel Thomas, Matthew Rundell

Absent: Brandon Lovell



Year 6/7 Basketball Maroon

Standing: Mr Grant Nalder

Front Row: Toby Nihill, Oscar Bailey, Matthew Partington,
Mason Dunk, Elliot Watts, Michael Clarke



Year 4/5 Basketball White

Standing: Mr David DeBoer

Front Row: Alexander Papadopoulos, William Young,
Zachary Cox, Nick Crawford, Hiran Lecamcasam

Second Row: William Farminer, Darian Kunze, Sam Pittman



Year 4/5 Basketball Red

Standing: Mrs Susan Lock

Front Row: Oliver Spyropoulos, Jin-Woo Kim,
Thomas Teague, Alexander Fuller-Zhu, Thomas Hilbig

Second Row: Samuel Clarkson, David Swiko-Cox,
Nicholas Stevens

Absent: Alexander White



Sports, Music & Choir Teams 2001



A Soccer

Standing: Mrs Lynda Polain, Mr Glenn Dods

Front Row: Andrew Palios, Daniel Badawee, Adam Cunynghame, Braden Reidy, Sean Dods, Joseph Cuzzocrea, Robin Curran

Second Row: Michael Clarke, Harry Finn, Charlie Benson, Stephen Elley, Patrick De Ruvo, Toby Nowland



B Red Soccer

Standing: Mr Tom Colbeck

Teacher: Ms Alison Hunt (absent)

Front Row: Alexander Economos, Kevin Rogers, Blake Wheeler, Thomas Benson, Samuel Pearce, Samuel Mitchell, Edward Hayter

Second Row: Alexander Giulianetti, Simon Dickson, Charl Van Wyngaard, Adam Raslan, Steven Yang, David Dixon



B White Soccer

Standing: Mrs Lynda Polain

Coach: Mr Simon Curran (absent)

Front Row: Farid Shahin, Alex Warneke, Andrew Boucaut, Patrick Flavel, Nicholas Brazzale

Second Row: James Biggs, Ben May, Alex George, Jared Vasileff

Absent: Nicholas Whitham, James Shore, William Scarce



Year 4/5 Soccer

Standing: Ms Alison Hunt

Coaches: Dr Bill Griggs and Mr Ennio Luongo (absent)

Front Row: Alexander Brown, Kane Stone, Jace Thompson, Andrew Dickson, Timothy Hughes, Hayden Nadolny, Christopher Miliado

Second Row: James Findlay, Firas El Achkar, Joshua Harkness, Jack Taylor, Alfred Carlson, Joseph Moore, James Griggs

Absent: Dion Hallion, Andrew Codrington, Andrew Dibden, Jae Young So, Tae Bin Park, Zasz Weiler



SAPSASA Swimming

Standing: Mr Tim Weatherald

Front Row: Samuel Pittman, Peter Avina, Steven Yang, Callum Brewerton, Samuel Hilditch, Chad Greeff, Justin House

Second Row: Nicholas Crawford, Jake Stacy, Charlie Benson, Alexander Bubner, Matthew Partington, Joshua Brewerton, Alexander Gabrowsek.



SAPSASA Cross Country

Standing: Mr Tim Weatherald

Front Row: Aleco Mitropoulos, Christian Calabrese, Andrew Palios, Alastair Michell, Simon Frisby, Thomas Sullivan, Reece Moore, Samuel Pearce, Benjamin Pearce, Lachlan Stranks

Second Row: William Young, Daniel Simounds, Daniel Badawee, Patcirk DeRuvo, Jake Stacy, Patrick Flavel, Samuel Hilditch, Kevin Rogers, Kieran Sandow, Jeremy Broadbent

Third Row: Alexander Gabrowsek, Samuel Chalmers, Edward Stollery, Adam Cunynghame, Joshua Brewerton, Callum Roy, Sean Dods, David Dixon, Hiran Lecamusam

Fourth Row: Alexander Michell, William Dalwood, Matthew Partington, Charlie Benson, Christopher Covino, Eli Francis, Samuel Pittman

Absent: Chad Greeff



Sports, Music & Choir Teams 2001



A Football

Standing: Mr G Dalwood & Mr H C House

Front Row: Kieran Sandow, Christopher Harry, Christopher Brown, Jake Stacy, Thomas Blanch, Samuel Pittman, Justin House, James Spencer

Second Row: Harry Perks, Callum Brewerton, Joshua Brewerton, Matthew Farkas, James Hill, William Hissey, Samuel Chalmers

Third Row: Harrison James, William Dalwood, Ben Edwards, Alexander Bubner, Lachlan Brandwood, Matthew Partington, Justin Stoyanoff



B Football

Standing: Sam Williams

Front Row: James House, James Spencer, Jacob Leak, Harry Perks, William Hissey, Sam Pittman, Chris Harry, Kieran Sandow

Second Row: William Young, Adam Collins, Edward Easting, Ashley MacIntosh, Joshua Zadow, Justin Stoyanoff, Callum Brewerton, Ben Francis



Year 4/5 Football

Standing: Mr Dwayne Todd

Front Row: Oliver Spyropoulos, Patrick Hannemann, William Ellison, Nick Crawford, Ben Pearce, Joshua Boord, Tim Pearce, Tom Boord

Second Row: James House, Christian Calabrese, Jack Perks, Nick Stevens, Atanas Athanasov, William Young, Max Sullivan

Third Row: Tom Teague Patrick McCole, Sam Pittman, William Farniner, James Spencer, Llewelyn Wood

Absent: Jeremy Broadbent



Hockey Maroon

Standing: Mr F S Onnes

Front Row: William Selway, Robert Cannizzaro, Simon Frisby, Henry Schilg, Jake Stacy, Peter Toh, Steven Hewlett

Second Row: Matthew Selway, Andrew Nobbs, Christopher Covino, Dylan Hunt, James Lambert, Alexander Michell

Absent: Simon Keith



Hockey Red

Standing: Mr Tom Newman, Mr F S Onnes, Mr Eric Odingo

Front Row: Alex Gabrovsek, Simon Frisby, Joshua Kapitzka, Daniel Simounds, Chad Greeff, Ian Buxton, Reece Moore

Second Row: Edward Stollery, Jordan Riebolge, Javed Alam, Nicholas Tormay

Absent: Amrit Sandhu



Hockey White

Standing: Mr Tom Newman, Mr F S Onnes, Mr Eric Odingo

Front Row: Hamish Tregeagle, Samuel Clarkson, Simon Frisby, Nicholas Pugh, Alastair Michell, Sam Fitzgerald, Lachlan Stranks

Second Row: Samuel Hilditch, Christopher Covino, Alexander Michell, Edgar Myers

Absent: Justin Miller, Christopher Brebner



Sports, Music & Choir Teams 2001



A Chess

Standing: Mr Richard Thorne, Mrs Nan Williamson

Front Row: Sam Pearce, Christopher Harry, Stephen Elley, Oscar Bailey, Alex Warneke,



B Chess

Standing: Mr Richard Thorne, Mrs Nan Williamson

Front Row: Alexander Brown, William Young, Justin House, James Biggs, Hiran Lecanwasam, Edgar Myers, Alexander Papadopoulos, Edward Hayter, Peter Toh, Ian Buxton

Second Row: Ben May, Sam Pittman, Angus Gillott, Nicholas Pugh, Callum Roy, Peter Avina, Thomas Benson, Toby Nihill, Joshua Kapitzka

Third Row: Nicholas Stevens, Javed Alam, Stephen Noicos, Michael Neroni, Charles Benson, Edward Easling, Ben Neale, Nicholas Tormay, Llewellyn Wood
Absent: Andrew Codrington, Zasz Weiler



Tournament of Minds

Standing: Edward Easling, Peter Avina, James Lambert, Mrs V Rowan, Stephen Noicos, Alexander Giulianetti, Joseph Cuzzocrea, Ben Francis

Front Row: Jordan Riebolge, James Moschou, Sam Pearce, William Ellison, Jeremy Broadbent, Nicholas Stevens

Absent: Thomas Sullivan



C Chess

Standing: Mrs Angela Weeks (Mrs Shirley Mildren — absent), Dr Bill Griggs

Front Row: Michael Thompson, Iain Cooper, Anthony Milton, Jack Tonkin, Thomas Hilbig, Justin Cuzzocrea, Alexander Pepper, Christopher Miliado, Thomas Milton

Second Row: Oliver Spyropoulos, James Altman, Jonathan Spano, James House, Hamish Bubner, James Risby, Alexander Fuller-Zhu, Christian Evans, Edward Young

Third Row: James Griggs, John-Ross Saveas, Atanas Athanasov, Patrick McCole, Andrew Dibden, Thomas Teague, Max Sullivan, Brandon Kerin
Absent: Duncan Soang, Cooper Tunbridge, Tony Park



Year 4 Minkey

Standing: Mrs Erica Parker, Mr F S Onnes

Front Row: Joshua Montiadis, William Zogopoulos, Nizar Yacoub

Second Row: Brandon Kerin, Casey Snodgrass, Giles Ford



Public Speaking

Standing: Mrs Nan Williamson, Mrs Joy Magain

Front Row: Sam Fitzgerald, Blake Wheeler, Callum Brewerton, Justin Miller, Justin House, Matthew Selway, Nicholas Pugh

Second Row: Robin Curran, Peter Avina, Thomas Blanch, Adam Cunynghame, Javed Alam, Nicholas Tormay, James Shore

Third Row: Henry Schilg, William Dalwood, Matthew Partington, Charlie Benson, Christopher Covino, Joshua Brewerton

Absent: Sam Mitchell, Alex Warneke, Luke Montaniero



Sports, Music & Choir Teams 2001



Junior Percussion

Standing: Mr Simon Varga

Front Row: Nicholas Brazzale, James Moschou, Kieran Sandow, Jared Vasileff, Thomas Gleeson-Hammerton

Second Row: Benjamin Francis, Henry Schilg, William Hissey, Justin House

Absent: Chris Brebner



Beginner Band

Standing: Mrs Andrew Newhouse

Front Row: Tim Hughes, Alex Fuller-Zhu, Max Sullivan, Zachary Cox, Tom Teague, Ben Pearce, Patrick Hannemann

Second Row: Tom Gleeson-Hammerton, Hamish Bubner, Sam Pearce, Chris Scarman, Patrick McCole, James Griggs, Iain Cooper

Third Row: Owen Stankiewicz, Hiran Lecamwasam, Casey Snodgrass, Callum Roy, Angus Gillott, Alex Gabrovsek, Brandon Kerin, Absent: Oliver Spyropoulos



Junior Choir

Mrs Candace Kruger (absent)

Front Row: Tyson Loh, Hamish Bubner, William Katsambis, James House, Ian Buxton

Second Row: Alexander Brown, Alexander Papadopoulos, John-Ross Savvas, Chad Greeff, Alexander White

Absent: Zash Weiler, Louis Morris



Junior Concert Band

Standing: Mr Andrew Newhouse

Front Row: Alex Gabrovsek, Alfred Carlson, Casey Snodgrass, Simon Frisby, Ramesh Weston, Sam Fitzgerald, Lachlan Stranks

Second Row: James Moschou, Justin House, Sean Dods, Jordan Riebolge, Toby Nihill, Nicholas Pugh, Ben Francis

Third Row: Alex Warneke, Adam Cunyngname, Matthew Rundell, Andrew Nobbs, Tom Benson, Chris Brown

Absent: Luke Montaniero, Chris Brebner



Festival Choir

Standing: Mrs Candace Kruger

Front Row: Samuel Pearce, Blake Wheeler, Matthew Selway, Jasper Wolfe, Nicholas Tormay, Samuel Hilditch, Daniel Badauce, Jared Vasileff, Joseph Cuzzocrea

Second Row: Callum Brewerton, Simon Dickson, Javed Alam, Thomas Blanch, Edward Stollery, Simon Keith, Richard Nelson, Bryn Crawford, Alexander Economos

Third Row: William Hissey, Henry Schilg, Edward Easting, Justin Stoyanoff, Stephen Elley, Michael Neroni, Joshua Brewerton, Nadir Shahin

Fourth Row: James Lambert, Christopher Covino, Chalres Benson, Matthew Partington, Benjamin Edwards, Braden Reidy, William Dalwood, Amrit Sandhu

Absent: Vincent Cheung, Brandon Lovell

*Little**Princes*

2001

LITTLE PRINCES

Kindergarten

A Community of Helpers

If you happened to visit the Kindergarten during Term 3, you would have been greeted by Bob the Builder, Fireman Sam, Police Officers, Doctors and shop Assistants! This term the children enjoyed a unit of inquiry entitled "Community of Helpers" and as the Kindergarten children absolutely love role playing and dressing up, this topic was extremely popular and the children's learning extensive. The purpose of this unit of work was to introduce and find answers to questions such as:

What is a Community and why do we have Communities?

How do Communities help us?

Which people in the Community help us?

How can we help our Communities?

We began our community learning by visiting our local PAC community and talking to, and about, the people we see at our school and how they help us. Next, with some parent helpers, we went on a walk of the wider community and we visited the Kent Town bank, Post office, Princes on Parade and saw many other shops. The children enjoyed meeting the people who worked in these places and finding out about their roles in the community.

The children have been very involved in activities such as singing, drawing, stories, painting, letter writing, making and constructing, role playing and dressing up. We also had many visitors come into the Kindergarten to talk about their different occupations and increase the children's knowledge of different professions and their roles.



The children really enjoyed their learning and we know that they are developing an understanding of how important it is for people to work together to provide a safe and happy community for people to belong to, both at PAC and in the wider community.

People who Help us in the Community

Extract from a big book written by the Kindergarten children.

A surgeon makes you feel better and helps us. *Trent Walsh*

Volunteers help us do special jobs like fight fires at farms. *Lachlan Delbridge*

A nurse helps to care for us. *Alexander Tideman*

A bank person helps us when we need to take out some money. *Caleb Pottage*

Our Dads help us everyday. *Molly Chamarczyk*

A builder helps us by making houses. *Alexander Karalis*

An ambulance driver helps us get to the hospital. *Robert Colton*

A hairdresser helps us by cutting our hair. *Jon-Luke Casalbore*

A Mum helps us by helping us to get dressed in the morning. *Georgia Nelson*

A shopkeeper helps us by getting us things you need to buy. *Michael Georgiadis*

A doctor helps us get better when we are really sick. *James Hewlett*

A police officer helps us not to drive too fast. *Charles Marshall*

A teacher helps us by helping us to learn. *Joshua Woods*

A postal worker helps us by giving us our letters. *Nicholas Tsakalos*

A chef helps us by cooking us some food to eat. *Lachlan Branch*

An office worker helps us to type letters and ring people. *Austin Harris*

A fire fighter fights fires and helps us. *Luca Borrelli*

A taxi driver helps us by taking us to where we want to go. *Harry Jennings*

Fire fighters help us fight fires. *Edward Hebbard*



Little Princes 2001

Visit to the Fire Station

Some of the most popular community workers were the Fire Fighters. Each day the children would see fire engines driving past the Kindergarten playground and this stirred many thoughts about where they might be going and what they would do when they got to the fire. With much excitement the children visited the Metropolitan fire station and were met by two officers who showed them around the station. It was certainly a busy place with people doing all sorts of jobs.

This is what we discovered at the fire station:

There is a gym to keep the fire people fit because they need to lift heavy hoses.
Caleb Pottage

All the fire fighters work as a team.
Robert Colton

All the fire engines have special numbers on them. *Michael Georgiadis*

They have to use a fireman's pole to come down from upstairs because it is quicker. They are not allowed to use the stairs. They are too slow. *Harry Jennings*

They have big cutters called Jaws of Life to get people out of cars.
Jon-Luke Casalbore

When the houses are on fire it is very smokey so the fire fighters wear masks to help them breathe. *James Hewlett*

If you are in a fire you need to get down low and go, go, go outside.
Lachlan Branch

When you are in the drivers seat you can see all the cars on the road.
Austin Harris

All fire fighters have their own special pants, jacket, gloves, helmets and boots to wear. They leave their pants tucked into their boots so it is quicker to put them on. *Lachlan Delbridge*

We had a turn at holding the hose — the water comes out very fast. I had to hold on. *Alexander Tideman*

We had a wonderful day at the fire station and when we returned to the Kindergarten we all practised a safe way to get out of the Kindergarten in we had a fire. Get down low and GO, GO, GO!



Prep /

Reception

2001

During their first term at Princes, the Prep/Reception boys have enjoyed a variety of learning experiences. When reflecting on these experiences, the boys made the following comments:

At school, I like learning about reading because I wanted to read. *Sam*

At school, I like learning about writing because it's so fun! *Hugo*

I like learning about reading because you get smart. *Christos*

I like reading books because I like learning. *Luke*

At school, I like Maths because it's fun! *Alex*

At school, I like PE, drawing and going into God's house (Chapel). *William K*

At school, I like learning about Art and Sport. I also like reading the books here and making things. *Drew*

I like reading our Big Books together. *Matthew*

At school, I like learning about PE and Art because they are fun! *Louis*

At school, I like learning about letters and reading. *Reece*

I like learning about words because you get smart. *Vincent*

At school, I like learning about being a good speaker. *William M*

At school, I like reading a book because I like learning. *Joseph*



We had great fun dressing up as seaweed and seashells for the Arts Week Parade.

We have also enjoyed getting to know our buddies in 6T, making "Frogs in Ponds" with R/1C, sharing stories with R/1 B and dressing up for the "Sea of Fantasy" Parade in Arts week.




Sorting out materials into different groups.

When we have fruit time we sit down in the Courtyard Café. Mrs Cooper picks a boy to help pass the fruit around. My favourite fruit is apple.

Nicholas Karalis

Boys in Prep/Reception line up for the school photograph.





Reception

2001

We collected some photos of us as babies. We put them in order to show how we have grown and changed. Our Mums and Dads helped to fill in our details. We shared our information with everyone in the class. Then our stories were kept in our Libraries of Published Books.

James Keeves

On Fridays the Year 6M boys come and we make things together. I like building things with them. My buddies are Henry and Chris B. They sometimes come in the afternoon or at lunchtime to say hello.

Kane Chigwidden

Our class and Mrs Brook's class went to the Indian Village. We did some activities in little huts — cooking japati bread, making friendship bracelets, grinding coriander seeds and making puppets. Then we sold them at a market and we could buy things. It was great fun!

Declan Sharp

Mr Weatherald drove us in the school bus to the Botanical Gardens for the Hidden Forest exhibition. We walked around. Then we went into the exhibition. It was dark and there was sand all over the floor. Jeannie Baker's collages from the book were on the walls. The story was next to them. We sketched some pictures and then we came back.

Nicholas Fitzgerald

We went over to the Prince Phillip theatre and heard a special concert. People dressed up and we sang lots of songs. They were really loud and good fun.

Daniel Demetriou

We put some cotton wool and seeds into a cup to grow beans. Then we added some water. We thought up lots of questions that we wanted to find out when the beans grew. We watched them grow. Then we put them into soil. Our questions have been answered.

Luke Milisits

We made plans of our bedrooms. Then we got boxes and built some furniture with our buddies to finish them off.

Gavin Meredith



Asian Village excursion.

I really liked the parade. It was good to sing songs — people listened to us! Our class made a giant octopus called Henry to carry. We painted each of his tentacles.

Nicholas Kostos

We worked with our buddies to watch what a snail would do. We saw how long it took to cross paper, if it went in a straight line and what types of food they liked! It was so funny!

Richard Vereker

We went on a bus to the theatre to see *The Boy with the Bamboo Flute*. It went really dark. There was a bad spirit, a king, a boy and his mother, a princess, a sword, a flute and a scarf.

Nathan Kapitza

“Gardens Alive” Investigations

We get to take turns to take the bug catching bag home. We have to find a creepy crawly in our garden. Then we take a photo. Then we draw a map showing where we found it. Then we bring it to school to share. I found an earthworm near my back fence.

Samuel Williams

Mini-beast Research

I am an expert about grasshoppers. They look like cockroaches and they have holes to breathe. They can hop, fly and jump. They live on the ground but they lay eggs underground. It can scratch its legs together to make a singing noise.

Dylan Parker

Mosquitoes drink blood to help them lay eggs. They have six legs and two antennae. They bite people. They even live in puddles.

Angus Duthy

A queen ant is the boss of the nest. She can lay 1000s of eggs in a day. An ant can fly as high as the jet stream.

William Jury

I know beetles live near grass, leaves and plants. They can snap snails with its' big jaws. It has wings, a head and a body.

Luke Janowski

We put some wheat into a stocking and some dirt. Then we made a face and put it upside down. Then we watched it grow green hair.

Jack Frost-Shepherdson



Reception/Year 1 boys take part in the Arts Week 'Sea of Fantasy.'



Reception

Year R/1

2001

Book Week — Crazy Hat Day

On Friday of Book Week in term three all the boys in R/1B came to school with a special hat. The hats had to belong to a character from a book or story. It was fun to wear our hats. We all read the stories about our characters.

William Leonard Reception

Arts Week Parade — Sea of Fantasy

All the boys in the Prep School were in a special parade because it was Arts Week. It was fun. I loved it because we built submarines out of cardboard boxes, grey paint and sticky silver and grey paper. We made a special hat and we wore a special badge because we were in the submarine class.

Nicholas Nimorakiotakis Reception

We built some submarines to use in the parade. We used good submarine colours and we made periscopes to look out of because that is what real submarines have. It felt good and it was fun in our parade.

William Barrie Reception

Community Service for Homeless People in Adelaide

In R/1B we have been learning about homes and why people need homes. We found out that some people do not have homes and so we decided we would help them. We collected some cans of soup and some blankets to give to people. We brought gold coins to raise some money to help. We raised \$100 because we all worked together. The people at the Mission said thank you very much.

James Turner Year 1

Buddies Chapel Service 7W and R/1B

We worked with our Buddies to present a special Chapel service to the whole school. It was about the special things in God's World. I had a big day at Chapel but it was a good day. I got to use a tambourine. I got to say some clues so the boys had to guess which animal I was talking about. I felt nervous at the start of



R/1B
Crazy
Hats Day.

our service but at the end I felt very happy because I did it. I had fun with my buddy.

Christopher Hannemann Year 1

R/1B Open Morning

On August 16 our class invited some parents and grandparents to school to share some of the work we had been doing about homes. We had made wooden models of homes and we had done lots of work to learn about homes in Adelaide and in India. We put lots of our drawings and work on display in the Courtyard Café area. There were lots of photos and we had started building our cubby house. We got a special certificate. I had a great time because my Mum came.

Joshua Teisseire Year 1

Excursion to Asian Village Kidman Park

On Friday June 22, R/1B and R/1C went to the Asian Village in Kidman Park. We had to do lots of work and we dressed up like people in India. We made flour with a grinder and we learnt a new game. It is like a pool table but it is small and there are no sticks. Outside we made puppets and did some washing. I liked slapping the washing and squeezing them. We made chapati bread and beads with straws. We made coriander and we carried water on our head. We had a market at the end to sell the things we made.

Tom Milton Year 1

Building Our Cubby in R/1B

Before we built a cubby house we had to make a plan. Then our class had a vote to decide how many windows we would build into our cubby. We had two windows and then we voted for where

the door will go. The middle won the vote. Tom drew the door on the left in the plan and the left came second. After that we started to build the front of the cubby and then we did the back. It was already looking like a house. It is made of wooden frames. We think that everyone will fit through the door because we measured them and some people have already gone through. We took careful measurements to make sure every boy could walk through.

Stefan Athanasov

Tom Milton



Men at work — building the cubby.

Teddy Bears

All boys in R/1B made teddy bears. We had to sew them or they wouldn't look nice. My mum helped and my friend Sammy's mum helped too.

Ryan Allen

Grandies Day

I showed my special visitors everything. We visited the Kindy and the Music Room. They said that the cubby we built in our classroom was superb. We saw the computer room. I was a little bit nervous singing the songs in the Assembly Hall.

Paul Russo

Year 2



2001

A Taste of Japan

On Thursday August 16 2P went to the Prince Philip Theatre to see a show called A Taste of Japan. The lady put on a man's costume and she dressed up in an idiot costume. It was funny. She dressed up as a demon. She played big drums and made big noises on the drum.

Jack Tidswell

The Boy and the Bamboo Flute

On Friday August 24 the JP classes went to the Odeon Theatre at Norwood to see the Patch Theatre perform The Boy and the Bamboo Flute. It was about a boy who has a flute and the princess really likes it. One day the princess gets lost in the forest and the demon catches her. So the guards go to get her and they get caught too. The boy waits lots of years until he's the best fighter in the world. He goes into the forest and he sees the butterfly. The butterfly tells him where to go. He has to build a boat. There is a thunder storm and he gets knocked out. When the storm stops he wakes up and an eagle carries him up into the mountains to fight the demon. He fights the demon and beats the demon and he brings the guards and the princess back to the palace. Every year they have a celebration.

Jeremy Pearce

Chandra

On Wednesday August 29 2P and R/1 C went to the Prince Philip Theatre to see Chandra telling a story from Asia. Once there was a princess and one day the mother of the princess said to her not to touch the floating bamboo. The princess did touch the floating bamboo and the Chechewee came out of the floating bamboo. The Chechewee said hello and changed into the princess. I liked the story because the Chechewee couldn't walk properly like the princess.

Jake Sutcliffe



Patrick Politts working on the geoboard.

Creative Challenges

On Monday August 6 2P went to the Prince Philip Theatre to see a show called Creative Challenges. The man's name was Tony Barber. His job was to make toys. He showed us three toys that he had made. They were two Bubbas, one big one and one small one and the Letter Licker. He showed us how to make the Letter Licker. He talked in a funny way. The man had some volunteers. They played some instruments. The show was fun and all the boys loved it.

William McPhee

Shoe Box Puppet Theatre

On Thursday August 2 the Kindy and JP classes went to the Prince Philip Theatre to see a performance by The Shoe Box Puppet Theatre. I thought the Shoe Box Puppet Theatre was great. Some puppets were made out of material, clay, wood and paint. Some puppets were held by hands and sticks. They had shadow puppets and big puppets and small puppets. There was music as a background to the story.

Carlo Russo

We saw shadow puppets and rod puppets. We even saw glove puppets. My favourite puppet was the fisherman. He went fishing and caught five fish to feed his five sons. When he went away the dragon came and ate one of the fish. It kept on happening until all of the fish were gone. Then the dragon came and gave back the fisherman one of the fish.

Lachlan Chapman

The Hidden Forest

We walked to the Botanical Gardens. It was raining. We saw The Hidden Forest Exhibition. There was lots of sand on the ground. The artist was Jeannie Baker. It was so good and we had fun.

James Kolaroff

On our excursion my favourite part was when we read the story of The Hidden Forest. I liked the pictures. My favourite picture was the beach one that has the picnic wrapper and my second favourite one was the under water one.

Joel Leonard

Sports Day

It was JP Sports Day on Friday 28th September. We had it on the oval. We did the Health Hustle, running, bouncing balls, hitting balls, kicking balls and skipping. We had different stations for throwing balls at rebound nets, hitting balls off a T-ball stand, kicking soccer balls through cones and dribbling the ball. I was good at hitting. Each age group had a running race. The Year 7 boys helped us. At the end we had a sausage sizzle.

Jack McPhee

PYP Performance

On Thursday 1st November we went to a performance. It was in the Assembly Hall. It was about the sea and the environment. It was very long. We saw lots of fish at the start and the songs were funny. They sang songs in Chinese and French. The Year Fives used different movements in each song. We liked it. We looked at the PYP boys carefully and listened carefully. It taught us and we learnt the sea is a good place to be so we should look after it. Then we can use it again and again and again. We can play in it if we keep it clean.

Carson Seagle

Buddies

This year our Buddies were Year 7P. We did some collages and stories on the computer. We made plays from a book and our Buddies helped us in Tri-Skills.

Patrick Politts



Carlo and Michael at work in the classroom.

Year 3

2001



The Hidden Forest

Year 3H and I walked to the Botanical Gardens to see the Jeannie Baker exhibition. Jeannie Baker is an Australian author and illustrator of picture books on themes about the environment. Her illustrations are done in collage. *The Hidden Forest* is about an underwater kelp forest off the Tasmanian coast. The ground was covered with sand. Then we saw a picture. It was a beautiful collage. We read the writing with it. The next picture we saw looked real. We read that one too. Soon we had seen them all. They all looked realistic. My favourite part was reading the story and looking at the collages.

Anthony Milton

Science "Sound"

Mr Thompson invited Year 3H to the Senior School Science laboratories so we could learn more about "Sound". First we walked to the oval where Mr Thompson was holding two metal sticks. When he clapped the two sticks together it echoed. When they echo the sound hits the wall and reflects back. Then Mr Thompson's friend had a starting gun. He was on the other side of the oval and we all looked at him. He pulled the trigger and we all noticed that the smoke came out of the gun first and then the noise came out two seconds after the smoke.

Then we walked into the Science labs. First Mr Thompson talked about the ear. Then he got a slinky. Two people held the slinky and made it go in and out. Mr Thompson said that it looked like a sound wave. Then he showed us a tuning fork. He banged a hammer against the tuning fork and it made a big noise. Then he got a pingpong ball. When he put that next to the tuning fork it went backwards and forwards and the tuning fork went right and left.

After that Mr Thompson got a big machine and it had an electric bell in it. He put a lid on the bell and when he turned it on we could still hear it. Then he took all of the air out and we could not hear it. Next we saw a video of Star



Dental hygiene for boys from Year 3.

Wars which is wrong because you can't hear in space. Then Mr Thompson got a speaker and turned it on. He asked me to come out and put rice bubbles in the speaker. The rice bubbles went up and down. Then Mr Thompson's friend came in and put balloons on fire and it made a big bang.

Harrison Riebolge

The Kangaroo and the Panda Fable

There was once a kangaroo in a zoo. A couple of cages down was a panda. The kangaroo was jealous of the panda because more people went to see the panda. So the kangaroo disguised himself as the panda. But the kangaroo did not know the the panda was only in the zoo for a month and the kangaroo was shipped off to China instead of the panda.

Moral: Jealousy can bring trouble.

Iain Cooper

A Taste of Japan

On Thursday 16th August, 2001, Year 3H and I went to the Prince Philip Theatre to see "A Taste of Japan". When we went in the lady, Pauline Thomas, did the Martial Arts Demon Sword Dance. It was interesting with the demon mask and costume. Then she played the Taiko drums. They sounded great. Next she did another dance which was a woman's dance and that was really good too. Then she showed us the Japanese instruments. They were different to our instruments. Some of them were beautiful. She played some for us and they sounded great.

Thomas Fitzgerald

Dental Clinic Visit

Year 3H and Year 3/4S Visited Dr Duncan's Dental Clinic. Julie our dental

hygienist divided us into 6 groups and every 10 minutes Cassie the policewoman moved us to a new station. Michelle made a mouth guard plate impression with one person in each group. At Julie's station she told us about plaque and one boy used the pink disclosing dye. She gave us a toothbrush and we learnt the 4 steps to brushing our teeth. At Jen's station we saw the bands on the computer screen and how the teeth are straightened with bands, brackets and wires. Stephanie showed us how the teeth grow and the different shaped teeth. At Shirley's station we sorted food into tooth friendly food and those that are too sugary and sticky for our teeth unless we brush straight after eating them.

Year 3H

Frog Lady

Amy from KESAB visited our class to teach us about frogs. We learnt that frogs are important because they take in water through their skin. If the water is polluted frogs could die or be deformed. We need to be careful with putting our litter in the bin and not letting chemicals enter the drains. We also learnt that frogs are important in the food chain.

Robert Katsambis



Boys from 3H visit the Tropical Conservatory.

Year 3/4



2001

Year 4 Camp

We packed our bags onto the bus and then we drove to Goolwa where we went to Signal Point

Atanas Athanasov

At Signal Point we learnt about the Murray River, Aboriginal people and Nurrunderi.

Thomas Boord

We went down some stairs and walked along a 3D model of the Murray River. Goolwa was near the end of the river.

Giles Ford

After some recess we got back onto the bus for a short drive to Port Elliott for a cliff-top walk.

Christian Calabrese

At Port Elliott there was a sight seeing wall where we all looked out to sea. It was interesting.

Alexander Zhu

We looked at the bay in Port Elliott and the bay in Victor Harbor. We saw a seal in the bay down below. It was enjoying the sunshine.

Andrew Dibden

The campsite was located in Victor Harbor, the place where Ngarrindjeri people live. I thought the camp would be filled with tents.

Firas El Achkar

We unpacked all of the bags and put them into our dorms. There were seven dorms with two rooms in each dorm. We thought the campsite was great.

James Griggs

On Monday night we had singing. We sang three songs which were "We're Bound for South Australia", "Bunyip" and "Maranoa Lullaby".

Brandon Kerin

We also got to play our clapping sticks while we were singing. It was fun and we had a very good time.

Jin Woo Kim

One of our tasks was to paint a stone or

piece of bark with an Aboriginal design. I enjoyed this activity.

Thomas Hilbig

We painted a story onto the stones and bark using Aboriginal symbols. You could do your picture in dots. I thought that this task was good.

Christopher Miliado

The day we got to camp we had free time. You could play chasey, cricket, basketball or volleyball.

Tim Pearce

Free time was one hour each day. I liked playing cricket because cricket is exciting. There were lots of games to play.

Jae Young So

My favourite activity was volleyball; it is a cool game. The most people we could have on a team were five. I really enjoyed free time.

Jack Perks

On the first day for dinner we had fish. For supper we had chocolate milk and a biscuit.

Oliver Spyropoulos

On the second day, late in the afternoon we had a sandcastle competition. We were judged on style and teamwork.

Christopher Scarman

Each group had the task to create a Dreaming Story. There were four main groups and they were split up into two smaller groups each.

Tim Hughes

Each Dreaming Story had to have three elements: the Spiritual World, the Environment and a Rule for Living. We

performed our stories to the other groups.

Joshua Montiadis

When we went to the Discovery Centre we went into a house that was one of the first houses in Victor Harbor.

Patrick Hanneman

We also saw a lot of things that the European people used to catch whales. The Discovery Centre was an interesting place.

James House

We had to write about what we did in a Journal. I enjoyed it because I like to write things down.

William Zogopoulos

My favourite thing about the walk in Victor Harbor was when we sketched an old building. It was interesting and fun.

Nizar Yacoub

We split into our totem groups for the walk. I think the walk was cool because I learnt more about the old buildings.

Ramesh Weston

At night we had a quiz and all of the groups were split in half. The topics were Planets, Dinosaurs, Australia and General Knowledge.

Ben Pearce

It was a great explosive, thinking quiz night. It was a lot longer than I expected but it was worth it because of all the lollies!

Hayden Nadolny

Our meals were delicious. Our lunches were nice especially the hamburgers and the rolls.

Patrick McCole





Year 4

2001

Highlights from the Year in 4M

Asian Puppets

In Term 3 we studied Japan and in week 2 the Asian Puppets came to perform for us. They performed several plays from different countries, including Japan and Indonesia. The Indonesian play used shadow puppets using a paper screen and a light. The Japanese puppets were big. Some Year 5 boys then performed another play using the puppets. They were good stories about good and bad.

Max Sullivan

Egypt

In Term 2 we studied Ancient Egypt. To start off the topic we visited the Museum and then the I-Max. They were both great fun. Mrs Mosel borrowed books from the Library. Then we made up our inquiry questions. My question was, "What was the daily life like for the ancient Egyptians?". We wrote dot points and then we used the computers to make our sentences and finally presented our findings on a big poster which we illustrated.

Christian Calabrese

In Term 2 we had to formulate questions about Ancient Egypt. My personal inquiry was "How were Mummies made?". It was in the Function category of our PYP program. The questions are sorted into groups such as Form, Function, Responsibility, Change, Connection, reflection, Causation and Perspective.

Patrick Hannemann



Checking the water level. Brandon Kerin and boys from 4M following the Aboriginal Food Trail at the Botanic Gardens.



Year 4 boys painting aboriginal designs on rocks at Victor Harbor camp.

Growing Bulbs

In Term 2 we grew bulbs. First we wrote a procedure, then planted the bulbs in a container with some bulb mix. We put them in a sunny place, watered them and they started to grow some roots. Mine did not grow a shoot for ages but eventually I got one.

William Zogopoulos

I chose my bulb and it had some roots. I saw some roots and a growing shoot. The leaf colour was green and then it was growing, growing, growing and the flower came out. The colour of the flower was red.

Jae-Young So

We worked on growing bulbs in Term 2. First it did not have a shoot but in the first couple of weeks it changed a lot. It grew and grew. We put it in the sun and watered it. We were very excited.

Jack Perks

The things we need to grow a bulb were a container, soil, water, bulb, and natural sunlight. In computing we made spreadsheets to record the growth of the bulb. We used headings like roots, height of shoot, length of leaves, colour and number of buds, flower colour and number and died. My bulb had about 17 roots, 6 leaves and the shoot was 2.2cm high. I would give this activity 7/10 as it was very good.

Brandon Kerin

Balsa Gliders

To make a balsa glider you need balsa wood, scissors, a pen, a pencil, a ruler, glue, sandpaper and a chopstick.

Make two wings and a tail fin from the balsa then cut out. Join to chopstick and add balsa strips to weight the wings.

James Griggs

First we ruled out lines in pencil and

had them checked. Then we traced over them in biro and then we could 'pop' them out with our hands. We worked with partners and helped each other. We had 3 test flights. We weighted the nose with blu-tac.

Brandon Kerin

After we were done we coloured our gliders with textas. I did mine red and black. We tested them and mine flew really well. It was the best ever!

Tom Teague

Arts Week, 2001

Gala Night

The Gala Night Parade included boys from Kindergarten to Year 7. We all dressed up to represent a Sea of Fantasy. We were in bright shirts and shorts and carried Japanese hand drums and carp. The carp we made were really great!

The Parade went from the muster area to outside of the main building. There we sang two songs, "The Wreck" and "An Octopus's Garden".

Next people went to the Food Festival. There was rice, pizza and sausage sizzles. There were bands playing all sorts of stuff. After there was a concert in the Assembly Hall.


Christopher Scarman

Year 8 Drama Production

There were many great performances in Arts Week and I particularly liked the Folk Tale performed by Year 8 boys. It was based on an Indonesian folk tale about the great God Brahma and his son. It told how the son became the new King and the evil man ended up as Brahma's cleaning servant.

They were very good and kept me amused the whole time.

Thomas Hilbig



Year 5

2001

Beach Day



In Term one, 5H and 5R went to Henley Beach for a Beach Safety Day. We had many enjoyable activities, which ran all day. We played capture the flag, where you had to steal the other team's flags before they stole yours. After recess it was our group's turn on the surfboards and the water was freezing. Then we were put into groups and had relay races. After lunch we pretended to save people with life saving boards. Finally we changed back into our sports uniform and went back to school. It was a great day.

William Farminer



Life Education Van

During Term 1, 5H visited the Life Education Van to talk about the 'Brainy Bunch', which included the brain, liver and other body parts. We talked about the effects of caffeine and we also made a caffeine chart in groups. We had a look at the effects of not having breakfast. Then we watched a video about a boy called Alex and what happened to him during the day when he didn't eat breakfast. We also did a role-play on how to stop bullying. At the end we received an orange and a sticker. It was good fun.

Sam Pittman



Boys from Year 5 participating in the performance at the Primary Years Program exhibition.

Open Day

On Sunday March 25, it was the school Open Day. I took part in two major activities. To begin the afternoon I sang in the year 3/4/5 choir. We sang three songs, Bound for South Australia, Gloria and Take This Moment. There were lots of parents watching us sing. Later on in the afternoon I took part in a Mathematics lesson with several other boys in my classroom with Mr. Harris. We took part in a lesson on chance and data. I really enjoyed the afternoon and taking part in the activities.

William Young



Sam Pittman shows his work to grandparents Marilyn and Grantley Sims on Grandies Day.

36ERS

On Thursday February 8, the Year fours and fives went on a bus to the Clipsal Powerhouse to see the Adelaide 36ERS train. When we arrived there, we had to line up quietly because the 36ERS needed a lot of concentration. Once they had finished training, they introduced themselves and put us into groups and taught us a several skills. When we completed the activities we played a few games and I won one of them. Following this, we were shown around the arena and taken to the dining room where we had recess. After we had recess we started training again with the 36ERS. At the end of our training session we received a signed poster from them. Once we had received our poster, we said goodbye and went back to school on the bus.

Hiran Lecamwasam



Year 5

2001

The Sea

The sea is like a slithering snake
Up and down, side to side.
When the sea is mad it's like a flood
But when it's calm it has a cool wave.
People fishing in the sea
Catching fish to eat for tea
Lots of fish down, down deep
Where the sharks creep.
Beautiful fish, ugly fish
Lovely fish, scary fish
That's all the sea's about.

David Swiko-Cox

Octopus

Open the sea
Come and go
Tentacles so sticky
On the ocean floor
Pouncing on fish
Under rocks, hiding
Soaring through the sea.

AJ White

Year 5 Camp

During Week 5 of term 1, the Year 5's went on a school camp for three days. The theme of our camp was coastal ecology. We stayed at the Red Shield memorial (Salvation Army) site. The people who helped us and told us what to do were Gordon and Rosemary. The cook's name was Max. We went to our dorms and settled in. Gordon gave us each an envelope and we had shapes in them. Some had colour with writing and decorations on the back. We got into our groups and sorted out the puzzles. Our group's puzzle was 'Head Over the Hills in Love.'

That night we went over to Granite Island for penguin walk. We saw a penguin straight away. Paula took us around Granite Island for a tour of the penguins. She showed us all the penguins and told us that sometimes the penguins fall off the cliff and never hurt themselves. She told us that sometimes seals or sharks eat the penguins when they are coming in from their big swim of 50 or 60 kilometres.

Ben May



The sea roars and roars all day
It comes and goes
It looks like a mirror
It sings underwater
Whales jump,
People watch,
Seaweed sways
Side to side
But then is quiet.

Chad Greeff

The Camp

The next day we got up and went to the beach after breakfast and split into our groups and went looking for creatures on coral. I saw two crabs. I accidentally pushed William into the water and he was drenched. We headed back to camp. We had a shower and then morning tea and then we had free time. I fielded and bowled and I got a hat-trick.

James Spencer

Sea Pollution

Sailors speak of sea storms
Or stormy seas.
All they say is what they know
Or what they think they know.
I was a sailor
Who sailed the seas in the strongest storms
But now the problem is that the seas
Are so normal and still.
Pollution plagues this sea of ours
And we only have one chance
If we mess it up
We will be very sorry
Sorry, sorry.

Callum Roy

The Ocean

The ocean is beautiful, wet and it never ends.
It is always changing
But it is always my friend.
Here come surfers and more surfers

Playing in the ocean and the foaming waves
But the ocean also causes many graves.
There is so much to see in the ocean
I never get bored.
The bottom is rocky and sandy-floored.
The animals of the sea look curiously
At the person invading their world.
And that person is me!

Lachlan Stranks

The Seawater Diamond

Many sailors seek the water diamond
Lots of sailors have set out in search;
Many have returned
Many have never returned.
Some say that men have been challenged to fight
The serpent with only a sword.
Nobody really knows.

Jace Thompson

My Life as a Sea Otter

My name is Ollie Otter and I am about to be born. My mother is called Oleander Otter and my father is Ogi Otter. I live near the rocky coast of the North Pacific, inside a little burrow in the rock. I have been born. I swim up to mother and nestle next to her. My dad goes out to find food. After seven weeks I leave my mother's chest and swim around in circles. My dad teaches me to dive and catch food. The first piece of food I catch is a shrimp. I nibble on it happily. I swim around my home looking for mum and dad. The water around me is blood-red and I smell danger. I swim to the source. A shark is swimming around with flesh in its mouth. I swim towards it but it lunges out and tries to bite me. I dodge it and swim out just in time as my home collapses. I swim away from the rubble. I find some giant seaweed and go to sleep.

Ian Buxton

Year 6



2001

Nature's Beauty

Nature's beauty, for all to share
To enjoy and cherish, forevermore,
The trickling of a stream,
The buzzing of a bee
The coloured wings on a butterfly,
And the dainty leaves on a tree.
A rose may smell lovely,
But watch out for the prickles.
Their petals feel like velvet
So soft and fragile in your hand.
Precious stones so smooth and round,
Sunlight shining,
Through coloured moon beams,
Their colours soft and glowing
Like a rainbow in bright sunlight.
The clouds roll in,
Pouring water from heaven,
The soft patter of small raindrops
Falling to the ground,
Cleansing the high mountain air.
This is beauty at its finest
The simplest and most pure,
There is nothing else like it
Enjoy the perfect beauty of nature.

Chris Harry

Scotts Creek Reflections

I liked the campout a lot and I hope to do it next year as well. It was very pleasant travelling to the Murray. The canoeing was fun also. I did a lot of fishing while I was there and although I

only caught three carp, it was still enjoyable. The food was filling and there was a wide range of foods. I liked the apple crumble best. We also played plenty of games. The only bad things were the mosquitoes buzzing continuously outside my window. Luckily they didn't bite me much.

Simon Frisby

The best things we did at camp were 'Escape From Camp Krusty', making supper with the lightweight camping stoves and canoeing. The campout was also excellent. I also liked the activity where we made our own soil. We all had fun mashing up the soil we had made. I really enjoyed the game called "What's The Time?" It was a different version of the familiar Mr Wolf game but it helped us focus on food webs and the environment.

The weather was very hot and we were in a confined space and it was hot and stuffy. I had to sleep on the floor. I am looking forward to going again in Year 7.

Callum Brewerton

My Marble

My marble is shiny
I look into it and see my reflection.
The colours are very vibrant to my eyes.
Purple, green, gold and blue.
I clean it, ready for my next game.
My next victim stands by silently.
I look at him and think,
How should I beat him?
I hold my beautiful marble in my hand,
And I know we will win again.

Jacob Leak



Year 6 boys made a colourful contribution to the Arts Week 'Sea of Fantasy.'

What is Beauty?

Beauty is...
Sunset after a bad day at work,
A wet rose petal on a rainy day,
A smooth rock in the sand,
A rainbow after the rain on a cold wet day,
A shell on the beach standing out from the rest.
Waterfalls with sparkling water rushing over smooth rocks.
Beauty is your mind.
Being all by yourself so you can think in the quiet.
An iced capped mountain in the snow,
Colourful birds singing on a quiet day,
This is beauty,
This is what beauty means to me.

Nicholas Brazzale

Boys from 6M bring up the canoes at Scotts Creek camp.





Year 6

2001

The Migration Museum

On Friday May 18 this year, 6T went on an excursion to the Migration Museum in the city. We went on the bus driven by Mr Todd. We first learnt about the people who found Australia and who mapped Australia. We talked about the explorers and the first settlers to South Australia. We discussed some of the difficulties that people had to overcome in those days. Then we turned around and saw items that the people who discovered Australia had used.

Then we walked down the corridor and learned which people were allowed into Australia and who was discriminated against. If you were white you would be allowed to come in but if you were black you wouldn't be allowed to come in. They would make sure you failed the test because they would give you the test in a different language. We also found out that many people were discriminated against during times of war. For example when we were fighting against Germany, many Germans who lived in Australia were put into camps, even though they were innocent civilians.

Finally we went into a large room which had posters in it. The posters looked like the streets of England and we pretended to be people from London. There were two people and they had lots of servants. We acted out how these



Fishing time at Scotts Creek.



Tom Benson joins writer Ruth Starke at Young Writers' Night.

people moved to Australia and the hardships they faced.

Harry Perks

The MARS Excursion

In February, both Year 6 classes went to MARS for a team-building day. When we arrived we split up into two groups, mixed between the two-year six classes. The groups went with their leaders for different activities. My group started off doing Badminton. That session lasted about thirty minutes. During that time we learnt how to hit forehands and backhands and that was quite easy. Near the end we got to play a few games and at the very end we received a badminton shuttle.

Our groups then swapped around and we participated in rock climbing. The best part of this activity was probably the small cave. There were a number of challenging walls and we had some very skilled climbers in our group. After the rock climbing we had a short recess break.

The next activity we participated in was volleyball. We learnt how to dig and set the volleyball and then we played a game at the end. After the volleyball we had lunch. During lunch nearly everyone went on the oval and played soccer. When we went back inside we played basketball. We then finished up with a game of rounders and a few games of soccer.

It was a great day and both classes had great fun getting to know each other.

Andrew Palios

Scotts Creek Camp

In Term one, 6T and 6M went to Scotts Creek for their camp. On the way there the bus was peaceful and the trip took a long time. I wished the destination was closer. We played games such as Hangman, read books and looked at the scenery from the window. It took roughly four whole hours.

When we reached camp we met our leaders and split up into our dormitory groups. There were eight bunks in each dorm.

The learning activities were really good because in all of them there was a race or a game included. The activities taught us the concepts about the Soil Cycle, Water Cycle, Food Webs and Food Chains. One of the activities was called the soil kitchen where we made our own soil with rocks. Usually it takes over 200 years. At the end we all received a Snickers bar because it represented all the layers of the soil. Another game was called the food chain where we had to work out which animal depends on which in order to survive.

The outdoor education activities were absolutely magnificent because we participated in canoeing and fishing. I learned how to bait a hook, catch bait and cast a rod. We went for a long journey up to the River Murray as a part of our canoeing experience.

The activity I really enjoyed was Escape From Kamp Krusty. This game involved two teams who were trying to capture each other's flags. If you got caught in the other team's zone then you were taken prisoner. Both classes really enjoyed camp this year.

Andrew Palios

Asian Lunch Day

In August 6T had a shared Asian lunch day. We each received one Asian country to study during the term and we had to try and find a recipe to cook from our country. Then as part of our homework we had to prepare the meal for the next day. Mr Todd wanted us to try and prepare a food that was almost unique to our country.

When we made the meal for homework we had to record both the ingredients and the method. Then on Friday we re-heated all of the food (apart from the sushi) and ate it at lunchtime. Some people stayed in the classroom all lunch and kept on eating. Some of the foods that were eaten were: Hokkien noodles and vegetables, sushi, tandoori chicken, fried rice, lemon chicken and banana pancakes.

There was also plenty of soft drinks. Some parents helped prepare and re-heat all of the food. They were a great help so I would like to thank them for their time. I think the Asian lunch was a great success and it was worth all the effort.

Tom Benson

Year 7



2001

Religious Sites Excursion

In September the Year 7 boys went on an excursion to a number of places. We began at the West Terrace Cemetery where we had to find the gravestones of some founders of Federation.

Then we were driven to the Islamic mosque. When we arrived the Imam came and gave us a tour through the building and told us all about the Islam religion. First he took us through the part of the building with rooms like classrooms where the language of Arabic is taught and the library where he told us some things about the Islamic holy book.

Then we went to the room where the Islamic people pray where we had to take our shoes off. After that we went to a park in North Adelaide where we had recess and a bit of time to play and talk with our friends.

Then we walked down the street to St. Marks College. John Bannon talked to us about Federation and then we walked through the building and read the plaque. We were then walked to the St. Peters Cathedral, which was very close to our previous location. There were many rows of seats facing the altar and three rows of seats on each side for the choirs. There was lots of writing on the walls.

After that we went to the Buddha house. Just as in the Islamic mosque, we had to take our shoes off before going inside. First a lady gave us a questionnaire about Buddhism. Then she gave us a sheet, which said some things that Buddhists should and shouldn't do and we discussed them. After we finished in the Buddha house we put our shoes back on and went back on the bus to school.

Michael Neroni

The Seasons of the World

The beauty of summer,

Light glistening on running water,

Making a magical feeling,

For all the animals and humans alike.

The beauty of autumn,

Leaves turning beautiful colours,

Red, gold and deep brown,

Making a sea of colours on the ground,

Soon to diminish in the coming cold.

The beauty of winter,

Rain falling,

Making shimmering pools of water,

And spider webs catching the rain drops,

So when the sun comes out,

The world is welcomed by the gentle glow of a rainbow.

The beauty of spring,

Water roaring down a river,

Coming to a waterfall,

Exploding when it hits the ground,

And the spray making delicate rainbows.

The beauty of the world,

All the seasons,

Different; alike,

Make this world unique,

With colours that makes your imagination run wild.

Bryn Crawford

Year 7 Camp at Scotts Creek

We met our camp leaders at Scotts Creek, did a leader challenge and got to know our camp leaders. We learned the

basic skills of both canoeing and orienteering. We then had some solitude time which was a half hour to just sit down away from anyone else and have a nice quiet think. After our quiet time we had free time. Some people played sport, some went fishing and some just talked and relaxed. After dinner we had a spotlight night, which was when we had our torches and went out into the bush. Then at ten o'clock it was bedtime.

For the next few days we did more canoeing and orienteering and a canoe trip down to the Murray. On the Wednesday we had a landcare and waterwatch session and we also went out for a campout in the bush. To get to the campout we had a long and tiring walk but once we got there we made our own food and played games around the fire. We stayed the night at the campout and walked back to the campsite in the morning.

On Thursday we had a rope course and did crocodile rolls in our canoes. We also played a game called "Escape from Kamp Krusty." We had half the camp each for bases and we had to get into the other team's base, get a flag and take it back to our side. That was great and we all enjoyed that. On our last day after breakfast we got to choose what game we played. After the game we had a barbecue lunch, packed our bags and headed back home. It was a great camp and I think everyone thoroughly enjoyed it.

Patrick DeRuvo



Boys from Year 7 stand in front of New Parliament House in Canberra during their week-long visit in October.



Year 7

2001

The Mars Sporting Complex

At the beginning of the year, all the Year 7 boys visited the Mars Sporting Complex at Marden to enjoy a day of socialising activities and to learn new sporting skills. The activities were basketball, badminton, indoor soccer and, probably everyone's favourite, rock climbing. We learnt some new skills and sharpened up some old ones and we also had to learn to support each other and play as a team.

At the start of basketball we played short practice games building up to the big game of basketball. We split up into three teams and rotated on and off the court. In badminton we practised our skill of hitting the shuttlecock to each other and hitting it high and low to our partner. In indoor soccer we played quite a rough game which was very fast.

In rock climbing we learned how to attach the cord around us. We could choose which wall we wanted to climb as some were more difficult than others. We all had fun whilst we were at this activity and were encouraged to try to improve our skills. We all really enjoyed our day at the Mars Centre and got to know all the boys in Year 7.

Sam Mitchell

Our Great Southern Land

The wind is blowing,
Rushing sand storms
Thunder through the open valleys.
Waves crash violently upon the rocks
The gum leaves dance on the trees.
Sounds of the storm
Echo through the empty caves.
The empty, red dust plains,
On a dry hot summer's day.
This is our land,
Under the Southern Cross,
Our great Southern Land
Sam Hilditch
Eastern Rosella Poem
Flying high in the trees
Flying with the uttermost ease
Flying down to the ground
Making such a noisy sound



Boys in Year 7 made Asian puppets during their Asian Studies PACE day.

Who could be this noisy fella?
Why it's the Eastern Rosella!
Blue, green, red and yellow
What a brightly coloured fellow
With a big long tail and a slender bill
Looking beautiful on the window sill
Flying around making a racket
Waiting for seed from my seed packet.
Andrew Nobbs
Willow Tree
The big old willow
Bark brown and cracked
Weeping in the distance
By the old monk's place.
Up the river there's my willow
Sitting quietly by the rock
Way beyond the busy town
Past the bridges and the boats.
Hear the mountain echo calling
Where my willow droops in fog
Full of many ancient stories
Pretty on its picture plate.

Jasper Wolfe

St Kilda Mangroves

During term two the Year Seven students went on an excursion to the St Kilda Mangroves and the Urrbrae Wetlands. The first place we visited was the St Kilda Mangroves and when we arrived we went to the Visitors' Centre. After that we split into our groups to walk the boardwalk. It was interesting because we could see clearly where the morning tide had covered the boardwalk and left seaweed in the tops of the mangroves. We also saw some of the bird life that lives there.

After lunch we went to the Urrbrae wetlands where we split into two groups. The first group was shown around the wetlands and the second group used nets to catch insects and bugs in the wetlands. We then had the opportunity to look at them under a microscope in the learning

centre. It was a great day and all the boys enjoyed themselves immensely.

Alexander Bubner

Scotts Creek

In Week 6, Term 2, 7P went on camp to Scotts Creek where we did a lot of fun activities with Quinny and Dale. Some activities were canoeing, kayaking, fishing, the ropes course, orienteering, planting trees and collecting bugs from the River Murray. Our delicious meals were made by the cook, Michelle. Before and after all our meals we had duties to help Michelle and clean up areas of the camp.

One night we went out into the mallee, put up our tents, made our meals, cooked damper and played games with Quinny, Dale and Michelle. On the last night we were there we played a stealth game called, 'Escape from Kamp Krusty.' The rules were that you had to go into the opposition's territory and retrieve your flag without being caught. Our four days at Scotts Creek were fun but we also learnt a lot about the River Murray and the mallee.

David Dixon

PAC-Annesley Days

In Term one, the Year 7 boys had a PAC Annesley Exchange day. With the Year 7 girls from Annesley we started walking to Annesley via the Victoria Park Racecourse. The aim of the walk was to raise money for the Australian Volunteers Abroad and we had to get as many people as possible to sponsor us on the walk.

In Term 3 the Annesley girls came to PAC in Arts Week. We all went to the Assembly Hall for a Prep School Concert.

Tom Blanch

Year 7



2001

Asian Activities PACE Day

For Asian Studies PACE Day, I was in Chandra's group which was the dance and drama group. Chandra taught us some hand and eye movements that you use with dances and they came from India. We worked on a dance which was about the story of Shiva and how the earth was created. Chandra told the story and everyone wrote it down. Bryn Crawford was the narrator and James Hill and Harry Finn were the main characters. Ben Francis played the percussion accompaniment. We worked on the play until lunch. This dance was very rhythmical and used things like clapping sticks and temple bells.

After lunch everyone shared what they had done during the day. It was very interesting to see what everyone else had done during the day. We performed our play and everyone thought it was great.

Christopher Covino

We made puppets from different Asian countries including Japan, Vietnam and Indonesia and performed shows to everyone else with them. We made water puppets from Vietnam, Bunraku puppets from Japan and Shadow puppets from Indonesia. I was in the group making and performing with shadow puppets. We made them out of milk cartons, medium size polystyrene balls, string, pasta pieces, cardboard and fake eyes. Their clothes were made of silky cloth and fabric and their eyes and mouths were drawn on.

To determine what our performance was about we had to read a Vietnamese folk story that was like a Vietnamese version of "Cinderella" and perform it. After assembling our five puppets and putting control sticks into the backs of them we practised our show. A member of the group explained how, where and when water puppets came about and how the shows are performed. We all greatly enjoyed ourselves in our performances.

Oscar Bailey

Canoeing

On a perfect Tuesday afternoon at camp in June we had our first canoeing session.



Boys in 7W join with their RIB buddies to present a chapel service.

My group went orienteering first then we went out in the freezing water bank area and practised our shaky canoeing skills. When we were doing this Todd and Johnny capsized accidentally. After that, we had to do the dreaded capsizes. Andrew Raslan and I were the first students to do the capsizes. On the count of three Andrew fell in, so I capsized the boat by myself. The water was freezing cold. Next we went kayaking. Our trip took us up to the Murray River and after one turn we headed into the second sharp turn where we stopped to fish. No one caught anything but the property next to us had goats and sheep that came down to the shore. On the way back Harry and William capsized for the second time! The whole trip was a success and it was really fun. On the way back we could go really fast because we had the wind coming behind us.

Samuel Chalmers

Tae Kwondo

As a part of our studies of Asia the Year Sevens had tae kwondo lessons. We came into the room and had to take off our shoes. After that we formed rows and did right hand punch then the left hand punch followed, a right forward kick then a left forward kick. Then came the best part we did a round kick — that's when you turn your body 90 degrees and do a

high kick into the air. Near the end of the lesson we paired up and did some self-defence. One person had to do a right punch while the other person blocked that punch and hit back. It was really fun and exciting.

Matthew Rundell

PAC Disco

In Term 3, PAC held its annual Year 6/7 disco. The Disco Committee, which included Year 6 and 7 students, helped to organise it. We had numerous bands and DJ's playing and they had the dance floor booming. There were more than 250 people and a number of parent helpers as well as teachers supervising.

The night began quietly but soon became loud once the band and DJ's warmed up. They played assorted good music including the night favourite "Bob The Builder" and "The Real Slim Shady" sung by Eminem. Meanwhile outside in the foyer, drinks and nibbles were being served. There were many students from St Peters, and Saints Girls, Wilderness, Pulteney, Seymour and Annesley.

James Shore & Luke Montaniero

Water Watch

In Water Watch at Scotts Creek we collected a bottleful of water and tested it for salinity, turbidity, nitrates, phosphates and acidity. We also tested water temperature, which was a chilly ten degrees Celsius.

Whilst this was done some people filled a large container and we went into the water to find macroinvertebrates. We then found out what species of macroinvertebrate they were and if they were pollution sensitive or not.

Oscar Bailey



Asian studies culminated in an Asian lunch.



Arts Awards 2001



Arts Honours awards recipients (L to R back row) Thomas Morgan, Chris Olver, Lachlan Scott, Michael Tysoe, Cameron Doody, Anton van Bavel, (front row) Edward Brockhoff and Nathan Overbeeke are pictured with Mrs Jane Nelson, Mrs Pam Freeman and Ms Marilyn Hunt.

The criteria for earning an Arts Award include dedication, contribution and excellence in the Arts. The following students have made significant contributions to music, visual arts, drama, debating and/or technical support.

<i>1st</i>			
<i>Baldwin, Joshua</i>	11H	<i>Murdoch, Tom</i>	11R
<i>Bonner, James</i>	11D	<i>O'Flaherty, Sean</i>	11D
<i>David, Benjamin</i>	12S	<i>Phillis, Charles</i>	11H
<i>Heddle, Edward</i>	11D	<i>Raptis, George</i>	11S
<i>Heywood Smith, Anthony</i>	12O	<i>Spangler, Matthew</i>	11O
<i>McDonald, Lachlan</i>	12B	<i>Stevens, Andrew</i>	11O
<i>2nd</i>			
<i>Buxton, Michael</i>	12B	<i>Jones, Gavin</i>	12S
<i>Crosby, Joseph</i>	12O	<i>Saint, Alex</i>	12S
<i>Farrant, Tom</i>	12S		
<i>Honours</i>			
<i>Brockhoff, Edward</i>	12D	<i>Overbeeke, Nathan</i>	12O
<i>Doody, Cameron</i>	12O	<i>Scott, Lachlan</i>	12O
<i>Magain, Tom</i>	12O	<i>Tysoe, Michael</i>	12S
<i>Morgan, Thomas</i>	12H	<i>van Bavel, Anton</i>	12S
<i>Olver, Chris</i>	12B		

Music

2001 has been a busy and exciting year for Music at Prince Alfred College, particularly with performances during Open Day and the biennial Arts Week. This year saw the occurrence of a highly successful musical, an educational and entertaining Arts Week, an exciting student-run Music Quiz Night fundraiser along with many other exciting performances by the School's large variety of junior and senior ensembles. A committee of highly talented and creative students and staff was formed primarily for the planning of Arts Week, the program receiving a very positive response. The combined Seymour and PAC musical was once again a success with the production of *Fiddler on the Roof* demonstrating the high talent the School has in terms

of its music and drama. Each of the many ensembles of different standards focussed on different genres of music, increased their experiences both through repertoire and performance experience. The invitation for the Senior Concert Band to perform for Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II highlights the standard of music at the School, and summarises the dedication of the students and music staff to reach such a high standard of performance.

PAC's artistic focus, along with a highly dedicated and passionate Music Staff has allowed me, along with many others, to share the same passion and appreciation for music and all of the Arts. It has been highly rewarding and enjoyable to be a part of music at Prince Alfred College, and it is reassuring to know that very many students who come through the school will be able to take advantage of a highly successful program through such a supportive staff.

Michael Tysoe, Captain of Music

Arts Committee 2001

Back Row: L to R: M A Jensen, G A Buxton, E N J Brockhoff, P R Savvas, A J Brook

Front Row: L to R: M J Buxton, A J van Bavel, M J Tysoe, Mrs P E Freeman, N D T Overbeeke, A E Saint, P A Politis



Fiddler on the Roof



The 2001 Prince Alfred College and Seymour College musical *Fiddler on the Roof* was a resounding success. Hailed as the best musical ever at Princes, it is an accolade that is to the credit of all involved in this truly colossal production.

Fiddler on the Roof is a story of persecution, poverty, and the struggle to hold on to one's beliefs in the context of the Jewish faith. Centred around Tevye (Nathan Overbeke), a poor milkman living in a small village in Anatevka, he has the unlucky burden of five daughters — for whom he has to pay five separate dowries when he finds them suitable husbands! The story follows the escapades of his three eldest daughters Tzeitel (Hilary Coleman), Hodel (Eliza Williams) and Chava (Belinda Smith), and their own attempts at happiness.

Drawing on his extensive musical experience and vocal talent, Nathan Overbeke played Tevye in his first major role in a senior school production. Playing opposite Tevye as his tough, no nonsense, but soft-hearted wife Golde, Catriona Martin skilfully mastered the art of domestic quarrelling to provide many memorable moments.

Throughout the play, each of Tevye's three eldest daughters find the man of their dreams and choose to marry for love, instead of the usual matchmaking process. Playing Yente the 'matchmaker', Danielle Harding adapted to her character with remarkable ease, providing many laughs for the audience in each performance. As each of his daughters marry, they break the traditions of the Jewish faith a little further. Tzeitel chooses Motel (Edward Brockhoff), Hodel chooses Perchik, a young radial student from Kiev (George Raptis) and Chava chooses Fyedka (James Bonner), a gentile.

These events occur against the backdrop of the ever-present threat of persecution from the Russian authorities. Playing the arrogant and evil Constable, Chris Olver displayed his fine acting ability in a menacing performance.

Many thanks to all who were involved in all aspects on and off the stage. This year's musical was most professional in all facets of the organisation. Many thanks to director Michael Steer, choreographer Kerry Elliott, and musical director Graeme Quinn.

Nathan Overbeke, 12 Oldham

Nathan Overbeke, in the role of Tevye, proved to be an exceptionally talented performer. His wonderful singing voice and dedication to the task proved to be a significant factor in the success of the performance. Nathan was ably supported by a talented group of singers and performers who developed considerably during the rehearsal process.

Drama

In the classroom, Drama has continued to flourish and to produce sound performance work. Year 8 Drama students wrote an adaption of an Indonesian folk tale as part of Arts Week. The play, the legend of Ken Angrock, was performed for the Prep school to great acclaim. Sven Paschburg, in the role of Ken and Matthew Purdy in the comic role of cleaner were particularly effective onstage.

The Easter play, devised and performed by the Year 9 drama class, considered the true meaning of Easter. The students showed a high degree of commitment in their presentation of this theme.

Year 10 students devised and performed a Commedia play entitled *The Imaginary Autopsy*. The Commedia is an improvised form relying upon the communication and understanding



Nathan Overbeke wins acclaim for his role as Tevye.

between actors for its theatrical development. The play was performed in Arts week. Richard Arnold, Adam Rinaldi and Dennis Bainger proved to be skilled comic performers.

Perhaps the most impressive achievement for the year was the realisation of the play *Laundromat* written and directed by Thom Morgan and performed by students from the senior school. With the support of Mr Steer, Thom created an exciting one act play, winning an Advertiser award in the process.

Sadly, it is time to farewell some of the stalwarts of the performing Arts this year, Thom Morgan, Chris Olver, Cameron Doody, Tom Magain, Lachlan Scott and Joseph Crosby will be difficult to replace. We look forward to hearing of their achievements as musicians and actors in the future.

Michael Steer





Arts

Week

2001

The newly formed Arts Council came together this year, primarily to organise and present Arts Week 2001. Chaired by Captain of Music Michael Tysoe, the Council consisted of student representatives at each year level, including two students from the Preparatory School, plus staff from all Departments affiliated with the Arts Faculty.

The Council resolved very early on to change the focus of Arts Week from entertainment to involvement. Princes has come of age in the field of the Arts. Our design students are producing professional work for the outside world; our artists and photographers are recognised at the highest level both within the school and in the community, as indeed are our writers and actors and musicians. Our singers were involved in the first Australian production of Richard Wagner's Opera Parsifal and our Senior Concert Band performs with such notable musicians as Don Burrows and James Morrison at the Art of Jazz Concerts each year. We have developed artistic programs through the ingenuity and dedication of a highly talented staff, working with highly talented and motivated students. We have a reputation of excellence, and we intend to keep it, nurture it and extend it. So it is most



Preparatory School boys in the 'Sea of Fantasy' parade at Gala Night during Arts Week 2001.

appropriate that we involved our artistic students in furthering their skills through workshops, masterclasses and on-going sessions, and for them to then present their product to the school during Arts Week.

Our Opening Performance for the whole school on Monday Morning of Arts Week introduced the Wind Ensemble from the Elder Conservatorium of Music with Conductor Bob Hower. Mr Hower is well known to our musicians in the Senior Concert Band, as he has been workshopping with them during the year, and together with his ensemble, did so again following the Concert.

Following the Lunchtime Concert by old scholar James Pratt, the Coordinator of the Visual Arts, Mr Craig Bowyer opened the Preparatory Art Exhibition in the Foyer of the Assembly Hall. Head of English Mrs Jane Nelson then presented the Arts Awards, and the Assembly concluded with another wonderful

concert by old scholar songwriter Joshua Spier. This involvement of Old Scholars continued throughout the week, with Luke Lombe workshopping some students in the Art of the DJ, prior to an Assembly presentation for the whole school on Tuesday, and Theodore Bourlotos presented a Concert on Wednesday. There were three drama presentations during the week — an Indonesian play adapted by the Year 8 class for the Prep School, the Year 10 production of Commedia and the Senior Play Laundromat, written and directed by Thom Morgan. Thom received an award in the Young Playwright of the Year competition for his authorship of the play.

The Gala Night was shifted from the Monday to Wednesday evening, to enable students to take a more involved role. The evening began at 6pm with a Pageant present by the entire Preparatory School — A Sea of Fantasy processed from the Preparatory School to Colton wing, where the boys sang two songs accompanied by members of the Concert Band. The Food Fest was held in the Undercroft accompanied by several bands, including the Music Faculty Jazz Band, the PAC Stage Band, the SACE Rock Band and an Old Scholars' Band directed by Reuben Salagaras, who was Captain of Music in 2000. Then the gathering moved to the Assembly Hall for the Gala Concert, which featured all our senior ensembles.

On Thursday morning, the Preparatory School presented its Concert to all

The Technical Crew provide behind-the-scenes support for all concerts, plays and assembly performances.



Arts Week 2001

students from K to Year 8, parents and grandies. All the Preparatory Choirs and Ensembles performed with considerable polish and enjoyment. During the week, various artists worked with Art and Design students to produce a mosaic, a calligraphic book and other projects. Friday began with the Founders' Day Service, then a workshop by the Hormingo Percussion Ensemble from the Elder Conservatorium for our Senior Percussionists. The entire school gathered again in the afternoon for the conclusion of Arts Week. The first event was the Great Debate, in which the staff won acclaim over a team that comprised senior debaters on the topic That Youth



Arts WEEK 2001
 Mon 10th Sept. — WEEK 8
 Fri 14th Sept.

Prince Alfred College



Director of Music Mrs Pam Freeman and Captain of Music Michael Tysoe celebrate at the end of an exhausting but exhilarating Arts Week.

Rules — congratulations Marilyn Hunt, Linda Douglas and Ben Superman Marton! However, the debate was awarded to the students by adjudicator Chris Olver. A short film led us into the final concert presented by the Hormingo Ensemble.

My personal thanks and congratulations to the Arts Council for a superb Arts Week 2001.

Pamela Freeman
 Head of Arts

On behalf of the Arts Council I would like to extend sincere thanks to Head of Arts and Director of Music Mrs Pamela Freeman for her unparalleled and invaluable contribution to Arts Week. Every musician at Princes is indebted to her!

Anton van Bavel
 Head of Bands

The striking Arts Week poster was designed by Ben Murray, 11 Oldham.



Music

Across the School

It has been another splendid year in music and in being part of the Princes Community. Twenty three of our Choristers and Mr Dawe sang in the four performances of Parsifal with considerable acclaim in the reviews. Another twenty plus of our musicians performed at Government House in the Prince Alfred College/Seymour College combined Senior Concert Band. This was an experience of a lifetime, and we can be justly proud of their performance.

The JSHAA Festival is always a highlight in our Prep School Music Calendar. Two students performed in the Festival Concert Band and seven in the Festival Percussion Ensemble, which performed every night. The Festival Choir sang on the Wednesday evening. A special congratulations to Braden Reidy, who sang a solo in *Moon at the Ruined Castle*.

The Sunday Recitals have continued to provide a platform for our solo performers, studying in the Single Studies program. Several Concerts have included Pipe Organ students in the Chapel. The annual Keyboard Concert was also held in the Chapel this year, with a large number of students demonstrating their solo, duo and ensemble skills on keyboards, piano and



Members of the Senior Concert Band on the lawns outside Government House.

organ. Thank you to the Keyboard Staff and Co-ordinator Sofie Arhontoulis.

Princes has a number of school songs, the most modern of these being Princes Men, written in 1923. To celebrate the Centenary of Federation, the Old Scholars Association thought it would be a good time to introduce a new school song. With this in mind a competition was launched last year inviting songwriters in the community to submit their ideas. We are delighted to announce the chosen entry was by Heather Hale, wife of old scholar Peter Hale. To ensure the music will send us forth for another hundred years, we employed the services of renowned local composer Timothy Sexton to write the music. The Chapel Choir premiered the four-part version of the song at Speech Night 2001.

Mrs Candace Kruger joined the Music Faculty to teach class music in the Preparatory School in 1997. Sadly this year we farewell Mrs Candace Kruger



Choirmaster Robert Dawe and chorister Tom Farrant received ten year medals for contribution to the Chapel Choir. They are joined by five year medal winner Nathan Overbeeke and Director of Music Mrs Pam Freeman.

who is moving to Sydney to live. We shall miss Mrs Kruger's enthusiasm and expertise. Thanks to Mrs Janet Parkinson who replaced Mrs Kruger in the Prep Music Classroom in Terms 3 and 4. We also farewell and congratulate Katie Carey on her appointment as Director of Music to St John's Grammar School in Belair from 2002.

'Music is an essential experience for boys. At PAC our music program is inclusive, practical and accessible. It influences every boy in the school either directly or indirectly... Music is a pivotal experience for a Princes Education' — Kevin Tutt, Deputy Headmaster.

May music continue to be a part of your life.

Pamela Freeman
Director of Music

Boys in the band provide musical encouragement for the rowers at the Head of the River.



Chapel



Choir &

Orchestra

The Chapel Choir

It has been a most exciting and challenging year for the Chapel Choir. In addition to the usual demands of rehearsals, services and recitals there have been several other significant events this year.

Choirmaster Robert Dawe OAM sang the role of Titirel in Australia's first production of Robert Wagner's final opera Parsifal in September/October this year. Mr Dawe was invited to select and train the off-stage chorus of Juglind and Knaben for this monumental work. Twenty two choristers from Chapel Choir were joined by a number from the St Peter's Cathedral Choir to learn this very difficult but exhilarating score.

Matthew Neale was successful in taking the lead of Miles in the State Opera production of Benjamin Britten's Turn of the Screw in July; (Micha Jensen was appointed his understudy) and Javed Alam earned the role of the Older Son in the Adelaide Symphony Orchestra's production of Medea in August.

In July at the Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association Annual Service, the first Ten Year Medals were presented to Tom Farrant, who joined the choir in Year 3, and to Choirmaster Robert Dawe, who founded the Chapel Choir in 1992. Five year Medals were also presented to Nathan Overbeeke and Simon Keith.

As the inaugural Head Chorister, I accepted the position with pride and a sense of responsibility. The Chapel Choir has reinforced its position as one of the premiere performance groups in the school.

Michael Buxton
Head Chorister

Instrumental Music

The appointment of Andrew Newhouse to permanent staff as Director of Bands this year has added stability and vision to the Instrumental Program.



Chapel Choir 2001

Back Row: L to R: Mrs P E Freeman, M J Wilson, T Magain, T C Farrant, L A Scott, H D House, N W Blanch, M J Buxton, W C S Benson, Mr R A L Dawe

Second Row: L to R: B J Reidy, M P Neale, G A Buxton, L D Nielsen, N D T Overbeeke, J P Bonner, S J H Benson, P R Savvas, E N J Brockhoff, D K Leung, S Deduhin, A C Diben

Front Row: L to R: H J Tregeagle, R R Weston, C R Brown, J M C Alam, N C Tormay, C J Covino, A J Brook, D Do, C E Rainsford, B M Neale, S F Keith, A S T F Carlson, J C House, I A Buxton, J A Altman

The Senior Concert Band was again successful in auditioning to perform at the Norwood Town Hall in the Art of Jazz with James Morrison, Don Burrows and Kevin Hunt. Highlight of the year was undoubtedly being the only school band invited to prepare a performance for Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II in October at a Government House investiture. Sadly Her Majesty's visit was postponed but Government House have extended our invitation to perform for Her Majesty when she does visit Adelaide in 2002.

We now have four Concert Band levels — Beginner Band, Junior Band and Intermediate Band as well as Senior Concert Band.

Members of the Junior Ensemble were chosen to perform in the JSHAA Percussion Ensemble, at the Festival in August. The College was invited to take part in the Twelfth Combined Schools Music Festival hosted by Westminster School. The Chamber Orchestra has provided accompaniment for College chapel services and also performed at Open Day, during Arts Week and for the Induction Service for Prefects of 2002.

This year has been an intensive one for the bands at Prince Alfred College. It has been an honour and a privilege to serve as the inaugural Head of Bands.

Anton van Bavel
Head of Bands



Chamber
Orchestra 2001

Standing: L to R:
A J Steketee,
A M Stevens,
A G Moschou,
Ms K Carey,
B P Boucaut

Second Row: L to
R: T Q T Nguyen,
M J Tyscoe,
S T O'Flaherty,
A J van Bavel
Sitting: L to R:
S Deduhin,
H D House,
P A Politis,
E N J Brockhoff



Senior Concert Band 2001

Back Row: L to R: G A Buxton, C P Raeside, G C Jones, J F Allen, G C S Georgiadis, J J Baldwin

Second Row: L to R: E W Heddle, A M Stevens, Mr A Newhouse, S T O'Flaherty, T Q T Nguyen

Front Row: L to R: D R Cowley, M G Spangler, A J van Bavel, J J Green, S J H Benson, K C Lim



Brass Quartet 2001

L to R: D R Cowley, G A Buxton, G C Jones, M G Spangler



Stage Band 2001

L to R: S J H Benson, J J Green, G C Jones, M J Tysoe, A J van Bavel, J J Baldwin

Absent: Mr M Stewart



Intermediate Concert Band 2001

Back Row: L to R: Mr A Newhouse, A J Brook, J J Nguyen, A K Baillie, J I C Pugh, C P Raeside, R G Arnold

Front Row: L to R: A J Warneke, T P S Benson, A W A Martin, S J H Benson, A Antoniadis, A J van Bavel, G A Buxton, A J Stekete, A B Benson

Absent: A Cunynghame, Y Tchitae, T C Grund



Saxophone Quartet 2001

L to R: S J H Benson, L G McDonald, J J Green

Absent: P Borecki, Mr M Stewart



Senior Percussion 2001

Back Row: L to R: H D Milton, M J Tysoe, B J David

Front Row: L to R: C P Raeside, R C Olver, J J Baldwin, M T Myhill, J J Nguyen

Absent: S Knight

Senior School 2001

ROLEX
DIAMOND PERPETUAL

It was in 1860 that Edouard Rolex founded his watchmaking workshop in St. Imier, a village in the Swiss Jura region. It soon became an international reference for sports and prestigious watches. The brand is founded on many professional values with the emphasis on innovation and a passion for perfection. Since November 1999, it has been owned by the world's foremost luxury group (Louis Vuitton-Moët Hennessy). With roots from Zurich, Evian, Chaux-de-Fonds, Birmensdorf, Rolex is now part of the world's fourth largest watchmaking enterprise, based in the heart of the LVMH Watch & Jewellery branch in Switzerland.



100% accuracy from the first diamond cut through the time to time that only the finest precision instruments are used in its watch.

The dial has a pearl-bezel, white black, gold.

Stainless steel and ceramic for water resistance.

Flaming bezel with diamond set in fine enamel and polished gold.

Bracelet in fine enamel and polished and fluted steel.

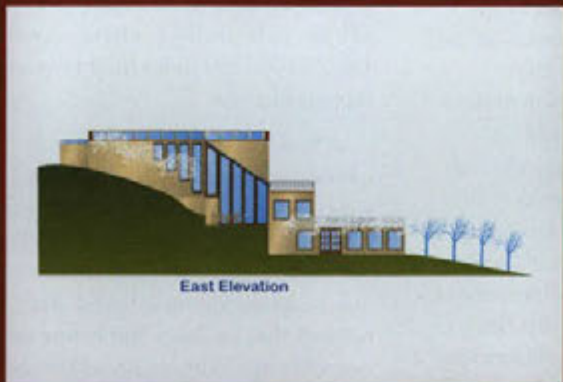
Lower dial constructed with solid fluted steel and enamel metal markers.

It came with fresh crown & bezel.

Scratch resistant black leather case.

Perpetual diamond movements, let the people witness the constant time and beauty.

Official timer to the World Ski and Formula 1 Championships, the brand constantly delivers new technological expertise and its own highly distinctive spirit from this activity. Rolex is also deeply involved in the world of sailing, and sponsors many sportsmen and athletes.



Year 12 Design

Goshaka Kannangara Rolex, Jason Lehman Vector Tracing, Lachlan Carlier Wind Surfer Design, Jarrad Laver Shoe Design, Chris Clark Architecture, Elliott Burford Mp3 Rendering



School

Captain's

Report

*What we call the beginning is often the end
And to make an end is to make a beginning
The end is where we start from*
T.S. Eliot (1888-1965)

To summarise the experiences of one year at Prince Alfred College could take a lifetime; for many of us one year at Princes can lead to a lifetime of involvement. For me, the past six years at Princes have been the most enjoyable experience one could ask for in schooling. When I look back on my time at PAC I realise it has been the defining aspect of my life. Princes has defined who I am, what I am and where I will go, as it has and will continue to do so for many other young men. PAC has made us all Princes Men ("...now and always..."). Teetering on the edge of two phases of my life, school and 'the rest,' my fellow Year Twelves and I must look at this end as the beginning of what can only be an exciting future.

The experiences one has at an institution such as Prince Alfred College are considerable and vary for every student, but all help define who and what we are. No doubt key events and happenings shine through for each individual. The Year 10 OTE experience provided a valuable experience for me, as well as many other outdoor programs. I have learned to be responsible throughout my years at Princes, through various forms and groups, primarily as Captain of the School, but previously in the PACCC. I have learnt the value of participating in sports such as Rowing and Football and other activities including music and drama. Throughout my time, more so in the last few years, I have learnt to think of others, augmented by activities such as Year 7 Camp Leadership. Princes defines its students; as we leave, we take with us an inner spirit that wants to nurture community and see us walk tall as Princes Men.

Princes has helped students gain academic and life skills so that when we finally depart from the school, we are prepared for the many challenges life throws at us. Because of this, Princes has defined where I will go in the future. No



Tom Nicholls, Captain of the School

matter how far I drift away from the school physically, I will still remain here spiritually. The Old Scholar community is a shining example of how the Princes Men of yester-year sustain a connection with the school. I hope that in 60 years I will be on stage with other Old Old Boys to relive our school years. To say that Princes is a fine school would be an under-estimation of grand properties, yet what we can truly say without question is that the opportunities we are offered here go unparalleled not only in our state, but far beyond our reaches.

The introduction of the Prefects in Term 4 whilst in Year 11, instead of Term 1, Year 12 saw a new approach to student leadership at Prince Alfred College. This allowed the prefects to build on our leadership and effectiveness in the school community in Year 11 and relieved us of our duties during the final examination period in Year 12. Early in Term 4, a number of goals were decided as our focus points for our four term period of office; School Pride, Intercols, Co-curricular activities, Uniform and a legacy for all ensuing generations of Prefects. I can confidently say that as a group, wonderfully supported by the students, all our goals were achieved and the legacy of the year 2000-2001 Prefects will live on. As a result of the efforts of the Prefects, Intercol attendance increased dramatically and strong performances built support and most importantly pride amongst the students. The establishment of the Arts Council and support from all sections of the Arts community meant that the biannual Arts Week was an outstanding success. The 'Red and White' was a most outstanding success and the highlight of the year's school calendar. Again adopting the themes 'Fire and Ice,' the decorative dinner dance was enjoyed by all and celebrated long after.

This year, the first of the millennium,

saw one of the most outstanding group of seniors pass through the Prince Alfred College. Not only have we as a group excelled on the sports field, academically and artistically but have performed in a most impressive way to legitimately and proudly wear the title of a 'Princes Man.' No student will forget the atmosphere leading up to the Head of the River race in March this year, nor will they forget the tremendous win by the closest of margins against our rival, St. Peters. As a member of the crew I will never forget the feeling of crossing the line first in front of 10,000 people. It made my day! Our badminton team supported the rowers well with a 9-0 thrashing of Saints in one of the most boisterous Badminton Intercollegiate contests ever. Perhaps the highlight of the intercollegiate season came with the 3-point victory over Saints in the Intercol Football, in the worst conditions imaginable. Again, I was fortunate enough to participate in this Intercol; the team already has a reunion planned for the coming years.

Academically the Year 12 body has set the highest standard for schools in South Australia. Hopefully time will show magnificent results at the end of the year. Our Princes Men also excelled artistically with two of the highlights this year being the annual musical and drama productions. The senior students of Prince Alfred College 2001 have justifiably earned the title Princes Men, and I commend them on their magnificent performance.

I must thank the following people for their tireless support throughout the last 12 months: Mr Tutt has been extremely helpful in offering advice and giving support, and the wisdom of Dr. Codrington helped me greatly. I would also like to thank the prefects, especially Tom, Ed and Anton for their help and support this year.

As Year 12's finishing our time as school students, we should be proud to leave such an establishment as Prince Alfred College. The end here is in fact our beginning, but ending like this can only mean the future is bright. The network that has been laid before us is vast and unyielding, warm and friendly, but most of all will lead us back to our common place, Princes. I urge all Princes Men to "do brave deeds and endure," but most of all, do them in the manner we know best, the way we have learned.

*Tom Nicholls
Captain of School*



Leadership

2001

The following extract is from the address by Headmaster Dr Stephen Codrington at the Prefects' Commissioning Service on September 15, 2000.

The prefects at Princes are the student leaders of this school. When we look at what it is like to be a leader, we can look to the example of other great leaders. I want to suggest that the greatest leader of all time was Jesus Christ. In the world today, hundreds of millions of people claim Jesus Christ as their leader, and over the centuries billions of people must have done so. So, what kind of leader was Jesus? Above all else, as we heard in the Bible reading (John: 13: 4-15), Christ's leadership was that of a servant. Christ led people by his own example. In stark contrast to most leaders in the world today, Christ set us the example of leading us by serving us. And that is a very good example for us to follow too — every leader should also be a servant. But it is important to remember that being a servant leader does not mean being weak or ineffectual. Christ was often dogmatic and uncompromising in declaring the truth to others in a most unambiguous way. For Christ, being a servant never meant giving way to the ideas of others. Truth is seldom found simply by talking and getting a number of people to reach a point of agreement. Truth is not the same thing as consensus.

The American President, Harry Truman, once said "I wonder how far Moses would have gone if he had taken an opinion poll in Egypt. What would Jesus Christ have preached if he had taken a poll in Israel? Where would the reformation have gone if Martin Luther had taken a poll? It is not the public opinion of the moment that counts. It is right and wrong and leadership — people with fortitude, honesty, and a belief in what is right — that makes the history of our world".

Sometimes a leader needs to admonish, or correct, or rebuke others to serve them authentically as God wants them to be served. And there are times when a prefect at this school needs to admonish, or correct, or rebuke you to

serve you and to do what is best for you. That is the authority they are given. Great schools have always been built upon that generosity of spirit shown in giving "more". What has made this school special has been that 'going the extra mile' from staff, parents, and many students.

At the Easter service, Dr Adrian Brown also addressed the theme of leadership. (Mark 11: 1-10; 15: 6-15)

Who, in their right mind, would want to be the leader of a government in either the commonwealth or the states? Just when you think you have the voters' support they turn on you and send you packing to the opposition benches. If you think this is a modern phenomenon, ask Jesus.

Jesus gave people hope, he gave them a sense of purpose and he gave them opportunities and they loved him for it. But along came the lobby groups and the crowd manipulators and when they couldn't handle the threats to their own power base they turned on him and took the crowd with them. How tragic was the turn of events. Those who cheered became confused and weren't sure who to believe. Instead of cheering him as he entered Jerusalem, Jesus was cheered to his death. Instead of allowing themselves to experience hope, they ran with those who sought short-term personal gain rather than being open to the possibilities that Jesus offered.

It isn't only the crowd which is confused over for whom and when it ought to be cheering. Our leaders have the same problem. 'What is truth?' asks

Prefects 2001

Back Row: L to R: T E Morgan, A J van Bavel, F J Hall, T L Bridges, C L Olver, G P Carmody, B R Weidenhofer, S Tyler, A D Cooper, E N J Brockhoff

Front Row: L to R: T A Donaldson, G E Wong, H F Denton, T C Farrant (Vice Captain) Dr S B Codrington, T C Nicholls (Captain), N D T Overbeeke, A E Saint, B A Cartledge



Pilate. He was Rome's representative and he had to try and balance the local needs with those of his masters in Rome. He also wanted to do the right thing. Isn't that us? And how often do we get caught in the webs of intrigue and the claims and counter claims? We might all ask, with Pilate, 'What is truth?'

Research indicates that one of the keys to mental health and managing risks is having a strongly developed belief system. If you have a sense of purpose and direction then you can cope far more effectively than if you do not. Jesus knew his direction. He knew where he was going. He knew that while the way might be awful, the journey was worth it. He maintained his faithfulness, his mental health and his sense of purpose. He has shown us a way and he has shown us who is truth and he offers to help us understand.

For the past two years, the prefects at Prince Alfred College have been inducted at the end of Term 3 and have taken office for the twelve months from that time to allow Year 12 students to relinquish their roles for their studies in Term 4. In September 2001, the Headmaster announced that the boys who will serve as prefects for the twelve months from Term 4 2001 are: Joshua Baldwin, James Bonner, Benjamin Boucaut, Benjamin Collette, Samuel Hurburgh, Matthew Jackman, Paul Kapiris, Evan Lucas, Daniel Masters, Benjamin McCallum, Matthew Mitolo, Thomas Nguyen, Liam O'Neil, Charles Phillis, Mark Phin, George Raptis, Nicholas Selth, Matthew Spangler, Jonathon Tamblyn and Paul Wong.



Achieving Excellence

Academic Achievement

Once again, PAC Year 12 students achieved a 100% pass rate in the 2000 examinations, with every boy obtaining his SACE and/or IB Diploma. Thirty-four per cent of PAC students came in the top 10% of South Australia, and 64% of our IB Diploma students who came in the top 10%.

Top scores were achieved by Iain Murchland with a TER (tertiary entry ranking) of 99.95 (IB 42) and Michael Garry 99.90 (IB 41). Altogether, there were 56 Merit scores, 38 among the 99 students attempting SACE and 18 among the 14 students attempting the IB Diploma. State-wide, 2% of the SACE results in 2000 were Merit scores but at PAC the equivalent figure was 6.6%.

In 2000, 60% of our students earned results which placed them in the top 20% of the State. Furthermore, over one-third of our students were in the top 10% of the State, while 10% of our students were in the top 1% of the State. Particularly noteworthy were the results in Design Technology, where PAC students earned 10 Merits out of the State total of 36. Other excellent performances were in Economics, where PAC students earned 6 out of the State's 25 Merits and at Quantitative Methods where PAC students earned 2 of the State's 3 Merits.

Prize winners were:

The Sir Thomas Elder Prize for Dux of the School

Iain Murchland
Christopher Seglenieks

The EB Colton Prize Proxime Accessit to the Dux of the School

Michael Garry

The Malpas Prize for Science

Michael Low

The Longbottom Prize for Mathematics

Peter Mathews



Headmaster Dr Stephen Codrington and the students who received SACE Merit Awards are pictured together on the lawns at Government House before the formal presentation ceremony.

Student Achievement 2001

At the Rio Tinto Australian Science Olympiad awards, in March gold, silver and bronze medals were presented to South Australia's top three students in each of the sciences by Minister for Education Malcolm Buckby. This year just eight students received those medals and three of those students were from Prince Alfred College. Peter Mathews won the gold medal for Physics, Tom Nicholls won the gold medal for Biology and Tom Evans won the bronze medal for Chemistry.

- In this year's Australian Mathematics Competition, 70 per cent of those students who sat for the competition earned a credit award or higher. This reflects a nine per cent increase on the same figures for 2000. Five students were awarded prizes, an outstanding

achievement in this nationwide competition. They are Peter Mathews (Year 12), Chen Tu (Year 10), David Mao (Year 10), Douglas Cowley (Year 10) and Sven Paschburg (Year 8).

Nineteen students gained High Distinctions, placing them within the top two per cent of the state.

- Prince Alfred College students dominated the AMP Economics competition (SA Division) with a range of stunning performances. Our boys gained 20 of the 31 commendations awarded, winning the first and second prizes at both Years 11 and 12. All six Year 11 prizes went to Prince Alfred College students. The state winner was Edward Brockhoff (Year 12) and Peter Mathews (Year 12) claimed second place. Andrew Stevens won the top Year 11 prize. Other prize winners at

International Baccalaureate students and their teachers celebrate their outstanding results following the Merit presentation ceremony held at Prince Alfred College.



Achieving Excellence

Year 12 were Michael Craven, Gregory Carmody, Tom Evans, Lachlan McDonald, Noah Redmond, Michael Sims, Ben Quilliam, Jarrod Sandow, Tom Perks, Thom Morgan, Michael Richardson and James McGuffog. Prize winners at Year 11 in addition to Andrew Stevens were, Tom Nguyen, Matt Will, Hugh Milton, George Georgiadis and Matthew Kildea.

- Edward Brockhoff (Year 12) won the state final of the Lions National Australia Bank Youth of the Year Quest. The competition is designed to encourage student interest in leadership in the community. Edward won a trip to Sydney to compete in the national titles, a state prize of a tour of Australia and a scholarship for further study.
- In an outstanding year, Edward Brockhoff also won third prize — and the only one awarded in South Australia — in a national competition sponsored jointly by the French Embassy, the Alliance Francaise and Council Exchanges. Edward was selected as a Youth Ambassador to represent Australia in the Centenary Year of Federation and he won a trip to Noumea.
- Students at PAC showed their mastery of computer skills when they competed in the Australian School Computer Studies competition. Joseph Crosby (12O) and Edward Heddle (11D) topped the state with High Distinctions. Distinctions were also awarded to Edward Willson (11R), Richard Warneke (10D), Douglas Cowley (10H) and Tom Ricketts (9B). A further fourteen boys were awarded Credits.
- During the year Lachlan Griffiths (11O) wrote a detailed submission to The Australian nominating Prince Alfred College as one of Australia's ten best schools in the category of high overall sustained achievement. Lachlan's submission resulted in PAC being selected as one of Australia's best schools. The paper outlines the many and varied achievements of students at the school, most of which are documented elsewhere in this publication. Excerpts from Lachlan's submission follow:



Lachlan Griffiths

Prince Alfred College: Adelaide, South Australia

When defining the success and grandeur of a school such as Prince Alfred College (PAC), where does one start? You could attempt to put words to the unmeasurable qualities shown by students of the school. The many achievements of the school, or of the school's old scholars, can be a good indicator of the success of a school. Prince Alfred College is one of the finest schools in Australia.

Since Prince Alfred College was established in 1869 as a Methodist boys' school, it has maintained the status of an admirable school. Remaining true to its founding principles, but always ensuring to keep up with recent teaching trends, Prince Alfred College is a precious blend of traditional values and beliefs. It was the first school in Adelaide to provide a purpose built Science Laboratory.

With the introduction of the International Baccalaureate (IB) curriculum, Prince Alfred College is leading the way in offering academic studies to students in Years 11 and 12. The Middle Years Program (MYP) is being introduced and PAC will become one of the growing number of schools to

Arts Awards and Sports Colours 2001

Back Row: E Heddle, J Baldwin, C Phillis, J Bonner, C Tu, T Jones, A Woolston, M Hallett, G Raptis, L O'Neil, A Stevens, M Spangler

Third Row: T Magain, B David, M Buxton, S Rawnsley, A Cooper, A Phillis, F Hall, J Laver, B Gunning, A Dillon, A Winter, B McCallum, E Burford, S O'Flaherty

Second Row: D Pascoe, H Schinckel, L Mc Donald, J Mencil, J Guelzow, J Crosby, J Byrne, M Craven, A Cleveland, S Kolarovich, G Jones, A Heywood-Smith, H Denton, A Stoll

Front Row Honours: M Tysoe, C L Olver, A Surman, C J Doody, T C Farrant, S Tyler, T Speakman, Dr S B Codrington, T Donaldson, A J van Bavel, P Mathews, A E Saint, L A Scott, T E Morgan, N D T Overbeeke, E N J Brockhoff



Federal Minister for the Arts and Minister for the Celebration of the Centenary of Federation Peter McGauran congratulates Edward Brockhoff at Parliament House, Canberra, on his selection as Youth Ambassador for Australia.

introduce this internationally recognised program. The Middle Years Program provides for all students while focusing on the education of the "whole person", in preparation for a life of active, responsible citizenship. PAC, as a truly international school, also offers the Primary Years Program (PYP) and the Reggio Emilia Early Childhood program.

Prince Alfred College is truly a glorious school, displaying a fine blend of traditional values and best practice education for boys. The facts speak for themselves, but to be truly appreciated, Prince Alfred College must be experienced.



Cricket Tour 2001



*The team on tour:
Back (l to r):
Trent Smith,
Brad Weidenhofer,
Brad Coles,
Matthew Jackman,
Jack Dent,
Ben Gunning,
Luke Richards,
Ali Dillon,
Jarrad Byrne,
Paul Kapiris,
Matt Thomas and
Jon Tamblyn.
Front:
Sportsmaster Mr
Peter Williams,
Sam Hurburgh,
Sam Tyler
(captain),
Greg Carmody
(vice captain),
Sam Richardson
and Mr Chris
McGuire.*

In June this year, sixteen boys and two staff departed on the school cricket tour to England, which was to become an unforgettable experience for all concerned. We are all very grateful to our parents, Mr Williams and Mr McGuire, and all of the people who have supported us by fundraising for the year beforehand, and with all other forms of support.

After flying from Adelaide via brief stops in Melbourne and Kuala Lumpur we arrived in London, only three days from the first game of what would in reality be a miniature season of thirteen games. We spent the whole of the first day and then the majority of the next sightseeing, with highlights including: St Paul's Cathedral, Buckingham Palace, Big Ben and our beds.

The cricket on this tour was an especially satisfying experience for everyone, as the all-round strength and depth of the side meant that we could field virtually any side and still be competitive. Bradley Weidenhofer was one of the shining lights of the tour, coming from playing predominantly in the Second 11 before the tour, to becoming the highest run getter. Greg Carmody attained the top score of the tour, looking good on 97 before being dismissed and missing out on that elusive hundred. Matt Thomas and Jarrad Byrne

led the bowling. The bowlers had it tough on the slow and low wickets on ovals with impeccable outfielders and small boundaries, yet everyone who bowled came back a better bowler because of it.

Of the thirteen matches, we won 7, drew 2 and lost 4. This was the best result by far for a PAC tour of England, and we were all thrilled to have performed so well. We noticed that our reputation had preceded us at many schools, who had heard of our skills before our arrival! We played under very different conditions from those we were used to in Australia, and often under the UK one-day rules that allowed unlimited overs to the first batting side.

The schools at which we were lucky enough to play (and stay in their boarding houses, or with billets) were fantastic. They oozed history, tradition and hospitality. On our return to London, we stopped at Stonehenge, and at the McLaren racing factory. This was a great privilege, to have a full tour of the place where the Formula 1 cars were designed and made, and we extend our thanks to Mr John Gerard and Clipsal, who arranged this. Our heartfelt thanks to the two staff members who made this all possible — Mr Peter Williams and Mr Chris McGuire.

Jon Tamblyn 11D.



Playing cricket at Felsted School.



Cricket match at Lord Wandsworth College.



French Study Tour 2001



Members of the French Study Tour enjoy discovering the sights of Paris.

During the January school holidays, fifteen PAC French students, accompanied by Monsieur Bowyer and Monsieur Kracht, were fortunate to have the opportunity to undertake a study tour of France. Students from St. Peter's College, St. Peter's Collegiate Girls' School and Wilderness School also came on the tour, making our entire party number approximately seventy students from Years nine to twelve.

We spent three days in London, which was certainly not enough time for the sights that the city has to offer. Amongst the places we visited were St. Paul's Cathedral, the Houses of Parliament, Covent Garden, Trafalgar Square and the National Gallery, the British Museum, the Tower of London, the Imperial War Museum and the Globe Theatre. We were also able to have dinner at the Hard Rock Café and view a performance of *Les Misérables*.

We arrived in France on January 2 and from Nice airport we were transferred to the Centre Méditerranéen d'Etudes Françaises (CMEF) at Cap d'Ail, a small town on the Mediterranean coast on the border with Monaco. We spent twelve days at this school for French students, with classes in French being held most mornings. The afternoons were spent visiting the surrounding towns and regions, which included Monaco (a short walk down the hill), Nice, Antibes, Menton, Grasse, St. Paul de Vence and Cannes. We were exposed to a number of different cultural customs, to which we had to adapt and we had a number of opportunities to practise our French. As Italy was not too far a way from Cap d'Ail, we visited a street market in Vintimille one day.

We were able to enjoy many interesting activities and attractions both away from the CMEF and at Cap d'Ail. These included a soccer match in the Stade Louis II in Monaco, the Musée Océanographique, also in Monaco, the venue of the Cannes Film Festival, the Fragonard Parfumerie in Grasse and for some, a

classical music performance in an underwater concert hall, the Forum Grimaldi in Monaco. At the CMEF, the highlights included a disco, to which the PAC boys made a grand entrance singing Princes Men and dressed in bed sheets toga-style.

From the CMEF, we moved to Avignon, where we spent two half-days and one full day. We were able to see the Palais des Papes, the Pont d'Avignon, the Pont du Gard and the city of Nîmes.

In Paris, we stayed just around the corner from the Town Hall and the cathedral of Notre Dame, so we were centrally located. In four days, we were able to visit the Arc de Triomphe, Sacré-Cœur, the Georges Pompidou Centre of Modern Art, the Louvre, the Palace of Versailles, the Champs-Élysées and of course we climbed the Eiffel Tower.

Our French has improved, especially our speaking and listening skills, and our vocabulary has expanded. All PAC boys were outstanding ambassadors for the school.

We are indebted to the organization and hard work put in by Monsieur Bowyer and Monsieur Kracht, without whom the tour would not have been such a success.

Anton van Bavel, 12 Stanton



Students on the PAC French study tour overlooking Monaco.



Solar Cycle



The 2001 Solar Cycle ready for its final fit out.



A section of the finished solar cycle displaying the Chameleon paintwork

2001 Prince Alfred College / Koukourou Engineers Solar Cycle Team

On November 15, the third PAC Solar Cycle Team left Adelaide to head north to Alice Springs to compete in the World Solar Cycle Challenge. Seeded as one of the highest ranked schools in the world, Princes have placed second and third in their class in 1997 and 1999 respectively. This year's cycle is set to be even more competitive having been built entirely from carbon fibre and high tensile aluminium alloy. Weighing in at just over 30kg, the new vehicle will be extremely competitive.

The team of Mathew Rex, Ashby Martin, Jordan Allan, Robert Dodd, Gareth Seglenieks, Gregory Garrard, Callum Banks, Karl Hage, Dylan Greeff and Hamish Adamson have been creating the cycle during lunchtimes and after school.

Special thanks must go to Peter Bayetto of Koukourou Engineers for his continued support as major sponsor of the team. Other sponsors include: Transport SA, Rem Motorbodies, PCP Concrete, Adelaide Fuel Distributors, Karinga Electrical Services, Currency Creek Winery, Clarks Cycles, Clipsal, AGL and ATI Transport. The team looks

Peter Bayetto hands over the major sponsors cheque to Callum Banks and Ashby Martin.



The finished vehicle.

forward to working with Mr. Gary Mutton, Mr. David Banks and Mr Max Hage as facilitators of the team.

I would also like to thank Mr. Phil McLaughlin, Mr Shane Reidy, Mr Peter Sillett, Mr Garry Simcock and Mrs. Megan McLaughlin for their assistance in preparation of the vehicle and infrastructure of the team.

We are confident of a successful placing in this exciting event.

*Mr. Paul Balestrin
PAC Solar Cycle Manager*

Members of the Solar Cycle team (l to r): Ashby Martin, Mathew Rex, Greg Garrard, Gareth Seglenieks, Jordan Allen, Dylan Greeff, Karl Hage, Robbie Dodd, Callum Banks, Absent: Hamish Adamson.





Skiing at Mt Hotham



Members of this year's ski trip.

During the second week of the July holidays 56 people, including some families, boys from Years 7 to 11 and teaching staff went to Harrietville in Victoria to ski at Mt. Hotham. The group stayed at Feathertop Chalet and commuted daily to the ski slopes. There were 13 snowboarders and 43 skiers.

Anton Stekete 8 Baird.

Only three Year 7 boys went on the ski trip. Each day we travelled up to the mountain from Harrietville Chalet. The first day Monday was snowed out and very cold. We had skiing lessons each day and that was fun. After the lesson we had lunch and went off in pairs to ski until 4pm when we had to arrive back at the bus. At night we went swimming in the heated pool.

Braden Reidy 7W

We would spend our mornings in ski school, and then have free time in the afternoons. For the first two days we had near-blizzard conditions, but then it cleared up, a bit too much. On the last day there wasn't very much snow left and it was very icy.

Michael Dodd, 9 Oldham

Many of the skiers and snowboarders are looking forward to going next year and hoping there will be more snow. Special thanks must go to Mr. McLaughlin, Mr. Reidy, Dr. Johnson and the parents who helped out and our bus driver Robert. Without

them this trip would not have been possible.

Michael Healy 9 Blacket

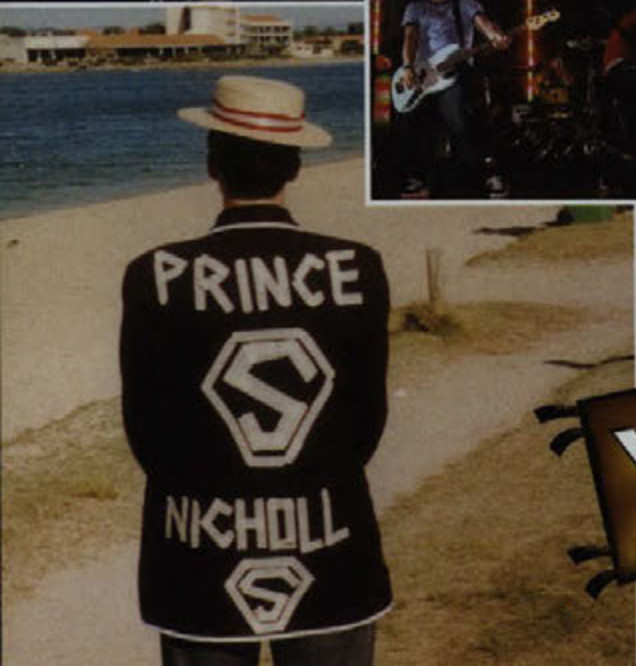
After the first lesson on Monday, none of the beginners had really quite got the feeling of their equipment. With the snowboarders frequently referring to the art of snowboarding as 'backside ploughing' and the skiers having no idea in how to either stop or keep their balance, 80% of the time we were literally in the snow. Everyone gradually progressed over the days, and Wednesday was the day when everyone confidently moved off the summit run and started on more difficult ones. By Friday everyone had mastered the art of either snowboarding or skiing and had a great time.

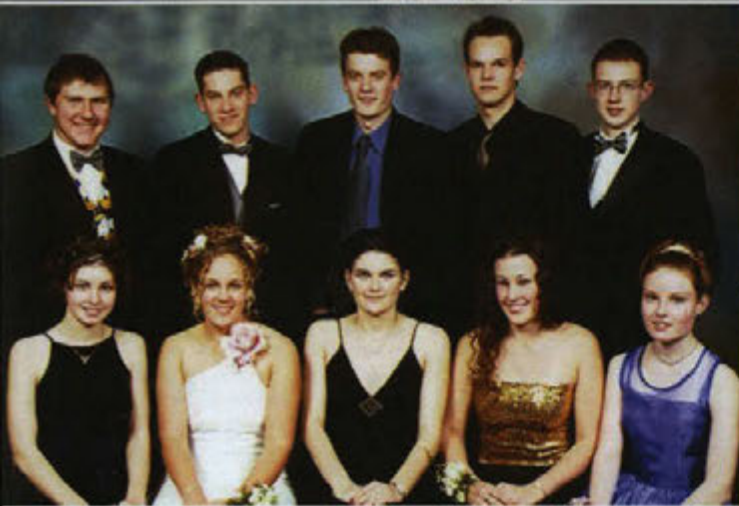
Hamish Adamson 10 Delbridge.

Having never been skiing before as a family, we thought the PAC school trip might offer us a 'hassle-free' inexpensive way to venture to the slopes. As parents of a Year 8 boarder, we also felt the trip might give us a unique insight into the culture of the school. Fortunately both assumptions proved correct. It was a privilege for us to spend time with some of the students our son spends his days with. Without exception they are fine young men. We'll be first in line for tickets next year.

Gary and Andrea Lloyd







YEAR 12



Student Forum 2001



This year saw the inauguration of what will hopefully become an institution within Prince Alfred College over the coming years — The Student Forum. In previous years any ideas that students had regarding improvements that could be made to the school had to go through House Forums and were sorted out at Head of House meetings.

The prefects of 2000/2001 adjudged this process to be lengthy and unnecessarily placing too much extra burden on Heads of Houses. With this in mind, a new process was proposed by Chris Olver, approved by the Headmaster, prefects and members of the school community and implemented by a group of dedicated prefects.

The new 'Forum' put the onus on students to follow up any ideas that they truly wished to see acted upon. Representatives from every tutor group were democratically elected and, in collaboration with the House Captains, they brainstormed and collected any ideas their respective houses held. Similarly brainstorming — sessions in Year 8 classes were conducted by representatives and under the co-ordination of Edward Brockhoff and Mr. Thompson, these ideas were collected. From here, certain representative from each House and Year 8 took turns taking their ideas to an open forum where they could be discussed and 'Action Plans' could be devised. The representatives of the tutor group from where the idea came would then be responsible for filling out an 'Action Report Card' so that the responsibility for the betterment of the school was placed on the students who wanted it changed.

There were many very positive results from this first year of the new format Student Forum. Changes were made to the Café Princes menu in accordance with student wishes — the most notable of these being the very popular hot chips and wedges. Changes to

Student Forum 2001

Front Row: M Purdy, B Walnut, T Raeside, M McGregor, D Groeff, C Ballard, E Brockhoff, Mrs J Hodgson, C Olver, A van Bavel, C Paterson, M Healy, M Buxton, N Rees, B David, P Kapiris
Second Row: N Giulanetti, J Richards, S Watkins, R Olver, P-A Politis, D Frost, A McLaughlin, H Longbottom, A Folland, A Stevens, J Elwood, T Radford, W Joyce, G Seglenieks, M Wilson
Back Row: M Tysoe, J Laver, B McCallum, L O'Neil, M Mitolo, D Bainger, C Roy, S Floyd, G Raptis, P O'Neil, B Collette, A Houlihan
Absent: T Codrington, S Will, B Humphries, J Bahnsch

computer access for Year 12's was another popular outcome from Student Forum meetings this year. Basketball and badminton players especially would have noticed the re-finishing of the gymnasium floor and football, cricket, soccer and rugby players in the coming year will enjoy cleaner change rooms — both of these were directives of the Student Forum. The first Year 9 / 10 Social was held this year as a result of an idea formed in a brainstorming session from a Year 10 tutor group. Also with consultation between the Student Forum and the Head of Boarding it was decided that boarders could wear casuals into town after 4pm. The Forum also acted as a body with which student opinion could be gauged and decisions were floated to the Forum with respect to the new school uniform and the Student Management Policy.

The new style for expressing and acting on ideas from the student body with respect to improving the school has been very successful in 2001 — its first year. My hope is that it continues to be successful when the prefects of 2001/2002 take it over at the end of this year. I would also like to thank Mrs Judith Hodgson who attended all the Student Forum meetings, the secretary Anton van Bavel, Edward Brockhoff who co-ordinated the Year 8's and the staff, prefects and House Captains without whom the Forum never would have succeeded.

Chris Olver
Chairman of Student Forum 2001



Our Princes Men Gallery



Sir Eric Neal, Governor of South Australia is pictured with Richard Broinowski (PAC 1954-1955) and Headmaster Dr Stephen Codrington at the opening of Our Princes Men Gallery. Richard is featured on the Diplomats panel in the gallery.

"I believe that the measure of any school is the quality of its former students, and quite simply, Princes is an extraordinary place by this or any other standard. I hope that the development of Our Princes Men gallery will bring these achievements alive for our current students and challenge them to rise to the heights of excellence shown by those before them."

Headmaster Dr Stephen Codrington spoke these words at the opening of Our Princes Men gallery in September. The Governor of South Australia, Sir Eric Neal, who officially opened the gallery, was joined on stage in the hall by many famous PAC Old Scholars.

These included John Keeves, Duncan Chessell, John West, Scott Dolling, Reg French, Ross Stanford, DFC, OAM, Lieutenant General Sir Donald Dunstan, AC, KBE, CB, Ian Chappell, Greg Chappell, MBE, Jadyne Harvey, Bob Piper, AO, Richard Broinowski, David Evans, Tom Holland, John Menadue, AO, David Prest, AM Senator Grant Chapman, Sir Harold Young, KCMG, Bill Griggs, Brian Sando, OA, Rex Jory, Brian Hurn, OAM, Mel Waters, David Thiem and Robert Dawe, OAM

The well-lit gallery shows photographs and descriptions of the achievements of a broad selection of Old Collegians, most of whom appear in group displays. Boards feature sportsmen, clergy, politicians, farmers, and so on. Each display features some four ex-scholars, arranged as a montage of photographs in adulthood and at school, with descriptions of their contributions.

The display will rotate as boards are added from time to time. Current students are aware that they are following in the footsteps of a huge number of men whose example is worthy of emulation.

Council and the Executive of the Old Collegians Association provided financial support for the project:

Head of Art, Mr Craig Bowyer painted the title panel; Mrs Karin Dunsford and Mr David Cornish from the Development Office prepared the panels; archivist Mr Brian Baldwin researched and tracked photographs, and maintenance staff undertook much of the work of converting the corridor into a gallery.



His Excellency Sir Eric Neal, Governor of South Australia and former Captains of the Australian Cricket Team Ian and Greg Chappell (right) visit the School Museum following the opening of Our Princes Men Gallery. Anton van Bavel displays the prized bat of Clem Hill (Captain of Australia 1910-1912) used to bring victory to Prince Alfred College in the 1893 Intercol. (Photo: Adelaide Freelance)

Debating



2001

31st National Debating Championships, Sydney August 2001



George Raptis presenting the Prime Minister with the Princes Cricket Tour Book for 2001.

The Nationals team was made up of debaters from St Peters, Pembroke, Brighton High and Prince Alfred College.

Upon arrival in Sydney, the team and its coach (Cressida Wall of the SA Debating Association) were greeted by Richard Howard, tournament convenor and son of the Prime Minister. Tournament patron, Prime Minister John Howard, was present to watch the opening debate. The following week saw debates against each State and Territory at Sydney's finest schools. Each team had an hour to prepare its case on a secret topic. In front of a panel of three adjudicators and large crowds, the South Australian team performed admirably, defeating the Northern Territorians as well as tournament team favourites ACT, with narrow 2-1 adjudicator splits to eventual finalists New South Wales and top of the table Western Australia.

The highlight of the week was a reception at Kirribilli House, where I presented Mr Howard with a copy of the Princes Cricket Tour Book for 2001.

The tournament Grand Final was held at Parliament House. Victoria, having narrowly defeated us for a finals place, defeated the NSW hosts in an exciting final.

George Raptis, 11 Stanton

Senior A Debating

The Senior A Grade Debating Team, whilst unable to repeat its State



Intercollegiate Debating 2001
L to R:
A E Saint,
T E Morgan,
A J van Bavel
(Captain),
C L Olver,
G M Raptis,
Ms M Hunt

Championship success in the Senior B competition last year, had an extremely fine season. Thom Morgan, Chris Olver and Anton van Bavel convincingly won the quarter-final against Craigmore, taking the affirmative of the topic That we should look toward Asia.

We then moved on to the semi-final against Brighton Secondary School where the team of Thom Morgan, George Raptis and Chris Olver produced a stunning victory, taking us into the grand final. Thom Morgan, Chris Olver and Anton van Bavel were unlucky to be defeated by St Peter's College in a split decision. We could not help but be disappointed by the circumstances of the adjudication.

Throughout our time together we have received invaluable support from three people in particular — Alex Saint, George Raptis and Lachlan Scott.

Of course, there would be no debating at PAC without the commitment and dedication of our coaches. James Messner and Michael Hartstone, Captains of Debating 1998, were present at the genesis of this debating team. They certainly laid the foundation of our careers as debaters. Thanks also to Mrs Judith Hodgson and Ms Marilyn Hunt. Our Coordinator of Debating at Princes is unfailing in her efforts to organise and assist debaters, to achieve their best.

Anton van Bavel
Captain of Debating

Senior B Debating

Senior B Debating ended the minor rounds the most successful of all schools in the state, with both teams undefeated. Team 1, George Raptis, George Georgiadis, Thomas Nguyen and Ed Brockhoff were top of the table with a

winning average of 7.33, and Team 2, Matt Myhill, Matt Spangler, Aaron Gaekwad and Lachlan Griffiths finished fourth with an average of 4.

The SADA system meant that PAC 1 and 2 were to battle out a quarter final, one that was closely fought and won by PAC 1. Tragedy struck the team at the semi-final with PAC 1 having conflicting dates with the Arts Week Gala Night. A mistaken assumption that the team had forfeited led to great disappointment. The team was the strongest in the competition and both teams will hope to take out the A Grade in 2002.

Overall, Princes will have a strong Intercol team in 2002 and debating is definitely in good form.

George Raptis, 11 Stanton

Senior B(ii) Debating

PAC Senior B(ii) team included Matthew Spangler, Matthew Myhill, Lachlan Griffiths and Aaron Gaekwad. In the finals round we lost a close debate to the PAC's Senior B(i) team which finished on top of the ladder at the end of the minor round.

Lachlan Griffiths, 11 Oldham

Year 10 Debating (I)

This year, the year 10 PAC (I) team debated exceptionally. The team, consisting of Devon Marshman, Mark Hosking, Stuart Floyd and Henry House displayed great commitment and excellent teamwork both while debating and in preparation. The team won all four of their debates, only to be denied a chance to debate the fifth due to complications. Thank you to David Floyd for his coaching assistance.

Mark Hosking

Debating 2001

Year 10 Debating (II)

The crew consisted of Ashby Martin, Dennis Bainger, Richard Arnold and Lawrence Mayne was our loyal supporter at all times. We worked our way through the quarter and semi-finals, where it was time to get serious. George Raptis (SA Team Member, 2001), Ms Marilyn Hunt and Dr. Chris White prepared us for battle, weeks in advance. We lost this match against three public speakers from St Peter's Girls. Thanks must go to Justin Foord, whose optimism and intelligence laid a strong foundation for the team.

*Richard Arnold
Captain, 10 PAC (ii)*

Year 10 Debating (III)

This year's PAC 10 III Debating team enjoyed a mixed year of results, missing out on a position in the finals rounds, but having much fun along the way. The team, Tom Ellison, Cumatan Narendranathan, Christoohou and David Harrison, narrowly lost the first round. The addition of Richard Warneke and Andrew Warren to the team in the second round added new insight and ideas to an already competent team. The final match of the year was a secret topic, which we won by three points under the watchful eye of new coach Mrs Hodgson. Thanks must go to Mr White, who coached the team for the majority of the year, and Mrs Hodgson, who greatly helped us with the secret topic.

Richard Warneke and Andrew Warren

Yr 9 Debating — SA Grand Final

Team members: J Elwood, C Duncan, J Finnie and A Gascoigne

Coach/Mentor: Mr. Ben Marton

After an undefeated season in the minor round during 2001, we progressed to the South Australian Finals Round. We had won the quarter and semi-finals to arrive at the SADA Schools Competition Grand final, performing against a very strong opponent, CBC. In a unanimous decision, Prince Alfred College took the ultimate prize! We would like to thank our coach Mr. Ben Marton and Ms. Hunt, the Head of Debating.

James Elwood 9 Stanton

Year 9 Debating (I)

After last year's narrow loss in the Year 8 grand final debate, the PAC 1 debating



Year 9 South Australian Grand Final Debating winners, (L to R): James Finnie, James Elwood, Cameron Duncan, Andre Gascoigne.

Back: Mr. B. Marton (Coach).

team aimed to succeed where we had failed the year before. This year the team consisted of Tom Ricketts, Lane Rochow and Robert Olver. We were expertly coached by George Raptis who fine-tuned our debating skills and trained the team. We won 4 out of 8 debates. Special thanks must go to George Raptis, Ms Hunt and all of our parents and family members who came out to support our team.

Tom Ricketts 9 Blakett

Year 8 Debating

The Year 8 Debating team 2 consisted of Peter Savvas, Jamie Bahnisch, Sam Ellison and Alex Benson. Although a disappointing finish against our rivals, Saints, in the semi-finals, we completed the season well at a finished position of equal 3rd. In our first debate we managed to beat Pultney convincingly. Unfortunately for us, our next four teams forfeited, which put us straight into the preliminary finals. By this time, we were frustrated by the lack of practice. Against us, was PAC team one. In a split decision, the debate was awarded to us. It then meant that we were into the semi finals. Our final debate was against Saints, and

was lost in a hard fought battle. I would like to thank Stuart Floyd for being such a terrific coach all year.

Sam Ellison.

Public Speaking

The 2001 Public Speaking season has been extremely productive for PAC speakers. This year, students entered three public speaking competitions: the Plain English Speaking Competition; Rostrum Voice of Youth; the National Legacy Junior Public Speaking Award.

Stuart Floyd (10 Delbridge) competed in the Plain English Speaking Competition. Peter Savvas (8 Kennelley) performed strongly in the National Legacy Junior Public Speaking Award, gaining a place in the SA State Finals.

Stuart Floyd (10 Delbridge) and George Raptis (11 Stanton) prepared diligently for their heat of the Rostrum Voice of Youth Competition, and Stuart gained a place in the semi-finals.

*Karen Manton
Coordinator of Public Speaking*

Tournament of Minds

For the first time in over a decade, Prince Alfred College fielded a team in the Senior section of the 2001 Origin Energy Tournament of Minds. Seven students — James Picone, Oliver Burgess and Sanjay Schrapel from Year 8 and Richard Arnold, Greg Garrard, Lawrence Mayne and Sam Scaglione from Year 10 made up our team. Tournament activities were facilitated by Ms Marilyn Hunt whose contribution before and during the Tournament was magnificent.

*Richard Arnold
Captain Tournament of Minds Team 2001*



*Tournament of the Minds 2001
Back Row: L to R:
G D Garrard,
E N J Brockhoff,
S G Scaglione,
T Q T Nguyen,
L B Mayne,
R G Arnold
Front Row: L to R:
O E Burgess,
S B Schrapel,
J M Picone,
Ms M Hunt*



2001 marks the production of the 57th edition of the PAC Science Journal.

Acknowledged as the oldest publication of its kind in the world, every editorial team is acutely aware of how unique the Journal is, and how closely the articles are scrutinised by our broad spectrum of critical readers. As Editor, Peter Mathews received support from a number of senior students in the compilation of the Journal, however, special mention goes to Tyler Raeside (sub-editor) for the extraordinary effort that he gave in the process.

The 2001 Science Journal questions the implications of many modern scientific topics. It includes articles on overpopulation, xenotransplantation and the fight against drug cheating athletes. If you're a Simpsons fan, you would be surprised by the article dealing with the Coriolis Effect. Readers also discover why Formula 1 cars are shaped so strangely, and why spiders shouldn't jump out of planes. The Journal is truly a celebration of science.

The annual logic puzzle is challenging and popular, encouraging students to think laterally and utilise their creativity. This year Aaron Gaekwad's cover design demonstrates creative flair, combining art and science effectively.

During third term the school community was treated to a unique event when John West (1937-45), and Duncan Chessell (1983-87) were inducted into the Princes Hall of Fame. Our Princes Men gallery.

John West, editor of the first edition of the Science Journal, was a young physiologist on Sir Edmund Hillary's Silver Hut Expedition to the Himalayas. He spent several months living at an altitude of 5800m to study the effects of extreme altitude on human beings. John returned to the Himalayas in 1981 as leader of an American Medical Research Expedition to Everest and obtained the first physiological measurements from the summit.



Science Journal 2001

Back Row: L to R: E I F Willson, T Forbes, G E Wong, T A Donaldson, C L Olver, C G Tu, A S Gaekwad, D Do

Front Row: L to R: T C Nicholls, A J Folland (Sub Editor), J P Guelzow (Business Manager), P Mathews (Editor), Mr R B Holloway, M J Tysoe, T J Raeside (Sub Editor), G C Jones, M J Buxton

Duncan Chessell, who graduated from Adelaide University in Geology, also experienced the challenges of high altitude climbing. Duncan led a successful expedition to Mount Everest, approaching from the northern, Tibetan, side of the mountain. On the 23rd of May, 2001, he became the first South Australian to climb to the summit of Everest.

Although generations apart, these two Princes men shared a common bond, and staff and students were most fortunate to hear and see some of the highlights through illustrated lectures that they presented to the school community.

The Science Journal Committee used the opportunity to invite a number of

former editors, and members of staff responsible for production of past Science Journals. These included Murray Thompson, Bob Holloway, John Keeves, John West (Foundation Editor, 1945) and John Bowden. All have been responsible for supervising the editorial teams during production of the Journal. They were able to view the full collection of Journals, maintained by Brian Baldwin in the archives, and talk with these two scientists who conquered the extremes of high altitude climbing.

The Science Journal Committee would like to acknowledge the generous support of those companies who take advertising space and to thank Mr Bob Holloway for his dedication and experience.

Teaching staff who have supervised production of the Science Journal (l to r): Murray Thompson, Bob Holloway, John Keeves, John West and John Bowden





Museum Committee 2001

Back Row: L to R: M J Tysoe, S N Kolarovich, A Cleveland, A E Saint

Second Row: L to R: G A Buxton, Mr A J G Buxton, M A Jensen, J A Murdoch, E N J Brockhoff, A J van Bavel, T Clements

Front Row: L to R: B Collette, A J Raptis, M J Buxton, T C Farrant



Literary Journal 2001

Back Row: L to R: S J Moffatt, L A Scott (Editor), Mrs J Nelson, A E Saint, S T O'Flaherty

Front Row: L to R: P J Ahn, A J van Bavel (General Secretary), T E Morgan (Editor), C L Olver, E N J Brockhoff



PACCC

2001

The Prince Alfred Care and Concern Committee is made up of a number of Year Eleven students whose goals are to help the school community and to help the wider community by raising funds for charities. At the initial meeting in late 2000, elections were held to determine the leaders of the PACCC and the Representatives of the Social, Outreach, and School Services Committees. From these elections the following Executive Committee was chosen:

President: Liam O'Neil
 Vice President: Matthew Mitolo
 Secretary: Ben Boucaut
 Social Reps: Paul Kapiris
 Charlie Phillis
 Service Rep: Tom Nguyen
 Outreach Rep: Ben Collette

The Executive Committee met regularly to plan events and fundraising activities, and the Committee Heads also held meetings for their committees when needed.

We began our year by selling pancakes on Shrove Tuesday, enlisting the cooking abilities of several staff members to have a "cook-off" for staff versus students. Our next activity was to collect money on the



Pancakes with panache! Staff members cook pancakes to assist PACCC fundraising.

Red Cross Badge Day, and so, with the help of the School Services Committee, we raised over three hundred dollars for the Red Cross. The third fundraising activity for the year was to raise money for Anti-Cancer's "Australia's Biggest Morning Tea", selling donuts and hot-chocolate. Daffodil Day also saw us raise money for the Anti-Cancer Foundation, with over 350 bunches of daffodils being sold to the school community.

During the course of the year PACCC members also acted as guides around the school for many occasions such as the Open Day in first term and during the Arts Week Gala Night.

PACCC 2001

Back Row: L to R: L Griffiths, M D Jarvis, A J Sallis, D M Masters, T Jones, J A Dalwood, H D Milton, J C Hough, J R Thomas

Third Row: L to R: N J Reichstein, A M Stevens, A J McLaughlin, S J Rainsford, J A Potter, M A Jackman, J P Bonner, B B Murray, C G Garry, A M Garry, S R Sanders

Second Row: L to R: S T Bromell, A N Siciliano, A S McGee, G M Raptis, A R Bastian, N R Selth, E R Lucas, A J Kitchen, B Galea, N Pappas, M T Myhill, J J Dufour

Front Row: L to R: G S C Georgiadis, M G Spangler, T Q T Nguyen, B Collette, M J Mitolo (Vice President), Mr K Watson, L O'Neil (President), B P Boucaut (Secretary), P C Kapiris, B M J McCallum, T Chryssidis

As with previous years, the annual Year 8/9 Social was a great success. Paul and Charlie did excellent jobs in organizing the event and were well supported by the Social Committee. The Social had more than 300 students present and it was enjoyed by all.

Our final fundraising activities for the year included events such as a casual clothes day where, with the AFL Grand Final coming up, students were invited to wear their favourite team's guernsey. We also sold ice-creams to students and collected the donations of students for Founder's Day, with the funds being presented to the Wesley Uniting Mission.

The total fundraising for 2001 totalled to over \$4000, which will all be donated to charities, especially the Wesley Uniting Church Mission. The Committee members would like to thank Ms Pallett, for her support, advice and dedication until her departure from PAC in mid-term three, and Mr. Watson, for the valuable time he gave up to help us and for his assistance and guidance after Ms Pallett had left.

*Ben Boucaut, Secretary, 11 Stanton
 Liam O'Neil, President, 11 Oldhamm*



Chess

2001



Alex Saint

Honours

Alex Saint
Peter Mathews

Colours

Joshua Baldwin
Aaron Gaekwad
Joseph Crosby



Peter Mathews

The winning tradition in Prince Alfred College Chess has again been evident in the first year of the new millennium. Chess has been very successful at both a team level and an individual level during the course of the season.

In the A grade, there were only four schools competing for the title: Glenunga, Saints, St Ignatius and PAC. With the low number of teams, the quality of play was exceptional. The Princes A team had a close battle with all schools in every match. The chances of success for the A team were looking slim, but improved play by all players during the mid-year gave PAC some hope to win the A grade runners up title, after the strong Glenunga team grabbed the A title.

The deciding match for second place was between old rivals Saints and PAC, which would equal the scores. The unthinkable happened and Saints won the overall match 3.5 to PAC at 1.5. This placed the PAC A grade Chess team 3rd on the ladder. After this demise there was a success though. The PAC lightning team dominated to win the Interschool Chess Lightning Championship. The win helped boost morale after many narrow A grade disappointments during the season.

In other grades, the great PAC chess tradition of winning was evident throughout the whole season. The B, C and D grades all won their league at the end of the season and these overwhelming wins again earned PAC



Coach and players display chess skills at Open Day 2001.

the Champion School in South Australia title, the twenty-seventh victory in twenty-eight years.

The Intercollegiate match this year caused a lot of controversy and questioning of the rules. The result was a thrilling and well-deserved draw.

Players who win all their games in chess receive a Chess League medal and those who win over 80% of games receive a certificate. Players receiving such awards for this season are:

Medal winners

Wassim Vitols (B), Paul Avina (D),
George Evans (D)

Certificate winners

David Harrison (B), Richard Warneke (B), Cameron Roy (C), Justin Foord (C), Edward Heddle (C), Hugo Oks (D)

Finally, we must give our thanks to Mr Richard Thorne, whose energy, enthusiasm and passion for Chess have once again ensured a successful season and to Dr Doug Rowston and Mr Murray Thompson for their support.

Peter Mathews, 120 and Aaron Gaekwad, 118

Intercollegiate Chess 2001

Back Row: L to R: H A Penhall, S Moschou, W A Vitols, Dr D J Rowston, C K Roy, D A Harrison, R D Warneke

Front Row: L to R: Mr R Thorne, A S Gaekwad, G C Jones, A E Saint (Vice Captain), P Mathews (Captain), J B Crosby, J J Baldwin, Mr M Thompson





Intercollegiate

Scorecard

Summer 2000

Cricket

PAC defeated St Peters

Tennis

St Peters defeated PAC 11-1

Season 2001

Badminton

PAC defeated St Peters 9-0

Basketball

St Peters defeated PAC 52-32

Chess

PAC drew with St Peters College 5-5

Debating

St Peters defeated PAC

Football

PAC defeated St Peters 3-12 to 4-2

Hockey

St Peters defeated PAC 8-2

Rowing

PAC defeated St Peters

Rugby Union

St Peters defeated PAC 14-7

Soccer

St Peters defeated PAC 1-0

Squash

PAC defeated St Peters (forfeit)

Swimming

PAC defeated St Peters

Badminton

This year's Intercol was a memorable one for PAC and one that I am sure St Peter's would prefer to forget. Under the guidance of Ryan Manuel, a former Captain of Badminton at PAC, we were able to shape a very strong team indeed. With the Intercol being held at PAC we felt better prepared than ever before.

We won the Intercol 9-0 with a great performance from all players. This nine rubbers to love victory was only the second time ever that a PAC team has been able to win all games, and St Peters have never achieved this feat.

Andrew Surman



The victorious First VIII Head of the River crew at the presentation ceremony.

Back row (l to r): Todd Jones, Tim Donaldson, Michael Craven, Tom Speakman.

Centre: Andrew Cooper, Tom Nicholls, Jordan Welden-Iley.

Front: John Hough, Fletcher Hall. Photo: Hebphotos

Basketball

The final scoreline was not indicative of the competitive nature of this match. We came out of the changerooms full of confidence that we could slow down Saints' powerful offense that had taken them to a 10-1 record this season. We were able to achieve this early in the game but a full court press by Saints early in the second half allowed them to gather a quick four points which quickly became a 17 point lead from which we could not recover. The team showed effort and determination throughout.

Chess

The intercollegiate match this year was a very controversial draw. The pairings for the 10 players were very equal, and the matches were of a very high standard. The final game, between Aaron Gaekwad and David Liew (SPSC) caused much controversy. After one hour of intense negotiations, PAC was declared the winner of the final match. The result was a thrilling and well-deserved draw.

Peter Mathews and Aaron Gaekwad

Cricket

The Prince Alfred College Intercol team broke the deadlock in the annual match, locked at fifty games each before the eight wicket victory played at the end of November 2000. At the end of the first day we had moved to 1/49 with Ben Gunning and nightwatchman Alex Chapman at the crease.

Day Two belonged to Princes. Every batsman put a high price on his wicket and, although a little slow, at the end of the second day, we had reached an imposing 4/234. In an amazing display of concentration and discipline, Alex Chapman batted all day to be 83 not out.

We dismissed Saints for a modest total of 193 before stumps. On the last day, needing 79 runs for victory, the tally was achieved easily by Jackman and Tyler before lunch. The players were justifiably elated with their magnificent win.

Debating

The eleventh annual Intercollegiate debate was held in the Prince Philip

Intercollegiate Scorecard

Theatre at Prince Alfred College. We took the affirmative of the topic That Australia is still the lucky country. Thom Morgan, Chris Olver and Anton van Bavel were unfortunately defeated in a 2-1 split decision by the adjudicators. Thanks must go to debate chairman George Raptis, to fourth squad member Alex Saint, to Ms Marilyn Hunt for her enormous organisational effort.

Anton van Bavel

Football

Having lost the past four Intercools our boys were very determined not to let our arch-rivals get up on us again. In terrible weather conditions PAC claimed the Tennyson Cup. With a two goal lead going into half time most people thought that it was too big a lead to be caught in the conditions, but to Saints credit they fought back to become even in the last quarter. When the siren blew, PAC had won by four memorable points and gained a place in the history books.

Adam Phillis

Hockey

Our attacking style was the only way we would take the game up to Saints and in the first ten minutes we were really on the ball, dominating the play. Unfortunately the next ten minute period was disastrous and Saints put four quick goals into the back of the net and dominated play all over the field. The game was played in good spirit and despite the scoreline, it was a competitive contest between the top sides in the ISSA competition.

Rowing

The sun was out, the wind was a slight tail and the West Lakes shore had turned into a sea of red blazers. We had done the work and now it was time to leave no questions unanswered. As the flag dropped we took a canvas lead and extended that to a quarter of a length by the 500m mark. A push by Saints saw them back to within a quarter of a length with 500m to go. The crowd came into our focus blocking out the coxswain. It was now a question of heart. As Saints drew closer with every stroke, the crowd expecting another upset, every member of the crew reached inside and found the

pride in their school, in themselves and in each other. With this extra effort the last ten strokes saw us pull away across the line. The 2001 Head of the River victors, Prince Alfred College by 0.61 sec (2m) over St Peters. The official time was 5 min 55.1 sec, only 0.2 sec outside of the record of 5min 54.9 sec. The Gosse Shield and the Blackmore Shield now belonged to PAC.

Rugby

With Saints managing to qualify for the finals, we knew it was going to be a tight match.

Saints capitalised early with the boot to score three penalties and put them 9-0 up. For the last 20 minutes of the game the PAC back line withstood numerous onslaughts and the forward pack dominated in attack in the boggy conditions. We crossed Saints line on three occasions but twice it was deemed that the ball was held up. We were unlucky with the result and a few calls throughout the match. The whole team played well and was unlucky not to come away with the win.

Leigh Marsland

Soccer

We dominated large sections of the game, played in front of a parochial PAC crowd, going close on a few occasions in the first half.

As the second half began Saints had a lucky breakthrough and were able to squeeze a shot into the corner. Austin Toner, John Besir and Brett Selga led countless attacks on the Saints goal, and

The First Eighteen football team celebrates a four-point victory in this year's Intercol match.



were desperately unlucky not to score. As the final whistle blew we knew that we had been at least the equal of Saints on the day, and they knew they were lucky to get a result from the match.

Thom Morgan, 12 Hemsley

Squash

Unfortunately a major disappointment during the season was the forfeiture by Saints of the Inaugural Squash Intercol — which was also the Open As' semi-final match. We hope that the sporting rivalry between the two schools will be extended to the squash court in the near future so that players from both schools will be able to enjoy the excitement and pride of playing in an Intercol.

Tom Farrant

Swimming

The last major event on the swimming calendar was the ISSA grand final held at Pembroke. The PAC team was quite confident of winning this meet, and was seen as the team to beat on the night. We struggled early in the competition, but with strong performances from swimmers such as David Leung and Liam O'Neil we managed to keep up with the leaders. We finished equal second to Pembroke.

Tennis

The annual tennis Intercol was held on the lawns of St Peters College on December 1, 2000. The Saints team continued its dominance of recent years with a convincing victory 11 rubbers to one. Unfortunately the final scoreline hides a very competitive contest.



Summer

Sports

Cricket

First XI Cricket

Coach: Mr. P. Williams

Team: S Tyler (Captain), G Carmody (Vice Captain), J Dent, B Gunning, A Dillon, L Richards, M Jackman, J Tambllyn, B Coles, M Thomas, S Richardson, S Hurburgh.

After an emphatic Intercol victory by eight wickets at the end of the 4th term in 2000, the First XI cricket team was prepared for a successful first term providing they applied themselves and worked as a team.

The term consisted of seven matches of which one was a two day game. Victories were recorded in five of these matches with one match being abandoned and the only loss was in the semi-final of the interschools one-day competition against a strong Rostrevor side. We almost won the game after being bowled out for 77 on a rain affected wicket. Rostrevor struggled to make our total after being 7 for 67 but they eventually won, going on to win the competition.

Our other matches included victories over Pembroke, Immanuel, St. Michaels and two over Westminster.

Luke Richards had a consistent term with the bat, as did Jon Tambllyn, Ben Gunning and Sam Tyler, who all recorded half centuries. Ben Gunning was the leading wicket taker for the term, which included 5-11 against Immanuel. He was well supported with other standout performances from Brad Coles, Matt Thomas, Sam Tyler and Greg Carmody.

Much credit must be given to Mr. Williams for his ongoing support of cricket at Princes, especially the First XI. The team toured the UK in June and July of this year and returned to focus on Intercol success for a second consecutive year.

Sam Tyler, 12 Delbridge

Second XI Cricket (i)

After an early loss in a match in which PAC had played competively, the team



Intercollegiate Cricket Team 2000

*Back row: A J Dillon, G P Carmody, J Dent, B R Weidenhofer, S C H Hurburgh, B G Gunning
Front row: C M S Hancock, D M Reed, N G Jackman (Captain), Mr P Williams, S Tyler (Vice Captain), A G Chapman, T M Martin*

consolidated to record some big wins later in the term. Our first match saw us front up to a determined Sacred Heart College side. SHC batted first and, after having SHC at 2/2, two dropped catches enabled them back into the game with an 89 run partnership before late wickets restricted them to be all out for a respectable 153. Matthew Thomas 3/10, Ricky Willis 3/34 and Henry Kelly 2/10 were the pick of the bowlers. PAC started the run chase well, but scored too slowly, putting pressure on the lower order, resulting in PAC losing 7/32 in a desperate run chase to be all out for 140. Paul Kapiris 32 and James Wardle 21 batted well to help build a total.

Our second match saw us play Westminster at home. Jarrad Byrne started well, claiming a wicket with the first ball of the match for the second week in a row. He continued to bowl well to end up with only 7 runs scored from his 6 overs. Matt Thomas gave good support at the other end to claim an early wicket and have WS at 2/10. Chris Olver then came on to snare 2/2 from his first over, while Noah Redmond bowled well to get 2/38. WS was recovering until Matt Thomas came back on to get 3/5 from 11 balls. Matthew Thomas 4/18, Noah Redmond 2/29 and Chris Olver 2/38 all bowled well to restrict WS to 135 on a quick outfield. In our innings Chris Spencer 41 and Henry Kelly 42 started the innings well, with Henry batting beautifully before a brilliant piece of fielding saw him run out. Trent Smith 18

not out and Matt Thomas 16 then saw PAC through to a first innings lead before being bowled out for 158. WS made 3/38 in their second innings with Matthew Thomas, Noah Redmond and Jarrad Byrne claiming 1 wicket each.

Brimming with confidence, the Second XI came up against Blackfriars in our third game. PAC batted first and made a tremendous 4/262, with Paul Kapiris 104, Ricky Willis 72, Hugh Denton 29 and Henry Kelly 22 not out all getting runs. The openers Chris Spencer and Paul Kapiris played cautiously to give PAC a sound start; the arrival of Ricky Willis started to bring on the flow of runs as he and Kapiris put on 167 for the second wicket. Willis then showed signs of tiring and was bowled for 72. Kapiris was out next ball on a hard hit drive for 104. He had made a chanceless century in 172 minutes with 8 fours. Hugh Denton and Henry Kelly then added 50 runs before the declaration. The bowlers then set about demolishing the BPS batting line-up. PAC bowlers immediately settled into line and length bowling. A brilliant slips catch from James Potter in the second over set the scene for the afternoon, where brilliant fielding supported the tight bowling. BPS were reduced to 10 batters when a fierce bouncer from Jarrad Byrne forced one batter to retire hurt with a cut head. Chris Olver 3/13 and Noah Redmond 3/17 both bowled well to bowl out BPS for 61. BPS collapsed in their second innings to be easily dismissed for 49 in

Summer Sports Cricket

less than 90 minutes. Paul Kapisris 3/10, Scott Holmes 2/6 and Jarrad Byrne 2/8 were the pick of the bowlers.

Our final match for the term saw us up against Pulteney. We batted first on a slightly unpredictable pitch and after a slow start Sam Richardson got things going with a quick fire 55 off 48 balls including 8 fours. Scott Holmes 40 and Noah Redmond 16 continued the build up with a 43 run partnership at better than a run a ball, enabling us to finish the innings strongly with a total of 206 all out. Pulteney could only manage 135 in their innings with David Larkins 5/27 and Noah Redmond 3/15 both bowling exceptionally.

Thanks must go to all Second XI players and Mr. Dawe for a successful term of cricket.

Second XI Cricket (ii)

Coach: Mr G. Baird

Team: R Willis, J Wardle, L McDonald, W Secker, J Laver, J McElwee, D Larkins, A Ockenden, D Pascoe, E Lucas, N. Mockford, N Graham, D Aust, T Smith

Even though we only played in three games for the first term, that didn't stop Ricky Willis from scoring 102 not out against Pembroke, which included 15 fours. Other good batting performances were by Will Secker (24 vs Pembroke and 26 vs CBC), Lachlan McDonald (41 vs Pulteney), Nick Mockford (38 vs CBC) and Trent Smith (26 vs CBC). Opening bowlers James Wardle and David Larkins always bowled a tight line and length and were rewarded with many wickets. Jono McElwee would often come on later in the innings and clean up the tail-enders. Each player set high standards in the field and we all look forward to completing a successful season.

David Larkins, 11 Delbridge

Year 10A Cricket

Coach: Mr. Chris McGuire

Team: A. Politis (c), H. House, B. Dolman, T. Phillips, R. Edwards, M. Davis, T. Smith, D. Haydon, M. Seaman, D. Schinkel, D. Harrison, T. House, R. MacDonald.

So far this year we have been unbeaten which is a first for us. The key to us winning all games was our determination on the field and our ability to have

bowlers rise to the occasion and take valuable wickets. It was so important that our bowlers bowled a good line and length to make up for our batting efforts. Our top and middle order often got starts but rarely any big scores.

Game one in season 2001 was against Blackfriars in a one day game. Batting first on an unpredictable wicket Princes made a quick 93 with Matthew Davis and Henry House getting starts. We then went out and bowled them out for 68 with Ryan Edwards being the star bowler with 4/8 and Dillon Haydon picking up 3 wickets. Our second game was against Immanuel and we started very badly with H. House trying to hold our batting line up together. We ended up collapsing to 72 but then bowled them out to win by less than ten runs with Ryan Edwards and David Harrison standing up with the ball. Third up on the calendar was Trinity College on the front oval and this was our shining light with the bat. With a few starts under their belts, Matthew Davis (51 n.o) and H. House (40) got the team to a great total of 175. We then went out with a great attitude and bowled Trinity out for 66 with Dillon Haydon picking up 4 more wickets and David Harrison with 4 also. The last game we played in Term One was against Rostrevor. Our team hadn't ever beaten this side but we came out ready to play. Batting first we made a fairly dismal score of 87 with Alex Politis scoring 44. We then went out onto the field quietly confident due to our great bowling attack. T. Smith showed us why he is such an impressive opener picking up 3 scalps. Tom Phillips pitched in with 2 and then in the dying stages of the game our specialist medium bowler Dillon Haydon stood up with an impressive 4/8. Great fielding from Michael Seaman and Digby Schinkel helped build the pressure on the opposition.

This team with an unbeaten record in 2001 has the potential to go on and stay undefeated. Our on-field effort was fantastic and we always had bowlers stepping up to snatch the game for us.

Alex Politis, 10 Hemsley

9A Cricket

Coach: Mr Urban

Team: T Bailey, G Choimes, P Cleggett, T Denton, D Hocking, L Lecamwasam, M MacIntosh, B Moore, J Murdoch, H Penhall, T Radford, H Smyth, C Spencer, T West.

The year 9 A's had a terrific start to the year, winning every game fairly

comfortably. Joe Murdoch bowled very tightly, and always came up with wickets. Tom Bailey bowled with great skill and pace, and Tom Radford kept very well behind the stumps. Marcus MacIntosh opened the bowling, lacked some consistency, but always got vital wickets. There were some excellent contributions in the field, particularly by Tom Denton and David Hocking. Tom Bailey and Brad Moore both made their first centuries, Tom making 118 no, and Brad making 109 no. David Hocking scored consistently, but didn't make that "big score", and Tom Denton showed promise with the bat.

All team members made a strong contribution to the team, and a special mention goes to our coach Mr Urban. With his helpful hints, he has really contributed to the skills and attitude of the team.

Bradley Moore, 9 Delbridge

8A Cricket

Coach: Mr D Wiese

Team: T Moffat, M Simounds, L Bartlett, J Katsaros, L McColl, B Sanders, E Wood, S Will, R Winter, S Allport, T Boucaut, B Humphrey, N Brooks.

Our thanks go to Mr Wiese who has been such an encouraging and helpful coach this year. Term 1 was a big success and all the boys involved enjoyed it immensely. We started off well on the front oval defeating Concordia. Tom Moffat made 47 not out and we ended up making 4/86. All boys bowled well dismissing them for 71. We then played a tough Pulteney side and won in a thriller. Lachlan McColl made a quick fire 60, whilst Tom Moffat and Lachlan Bartlett got us off to a sound start with 37 and 10 respectively. Tim Boucaut and Sam Will took 2 wickets each. Against Trinity we bowled first and they made 172. Nick Brooks and Blake Sanders were the better bowlers. We won by two wickets with a fantastic 46 from Ryan Winter and 54 not out from Tom Moffat. The next game against Saints was washed out and the lack of cricket over these two weeks showed up in the last game versus Rostrevor. We were knocked over for 60, the only highlight being Emmett Wood's 29. Matt Simounds and Tom Moffat bowled tightly but Rostrevor was too strong finishing with 110. James Katsaros and Simon Allport bowled their offspin well without much luck, but all in all it was a successful term of cricket.

Tom Moffat, 8 Bubner



Award winning colour photography from Ibrahim Shahin (9 Stanton). Ibrahim's photography earned him first, second and third place in the 'Nature' category in the Junior Technical Competition at the Royal Adelaide Show 2001.



Summer



Sports

Badminton



Andrew Surman

Honours

Andrew Surman

Colours

Paul Wong

Elliott Burford

Chen Tu

Sasha Kolarovich

PAC's Badminton program has gone from strength to strength this year fielding three extremely successful teams, two Open teams in the A grade and a Years 8/9 team. The Open A1 and Open A2 teams both finished with an extremely good win/loss ratio. Both these teams had wins over the other strong badminton schools including the A2's winning against Pembroke, Blackfriars and CBC, with a loss to St Michaels. The A1's beat St Michaels, Pulteney and Blackfriars and lost to Pembroke. Every single player put in a huge effort to achieve these victories as we had stronger opponents this year than in previous years. Special mention must go to Sasha Kolarovich, James McGuffog, Paul Wong and Andrew Surman from the A1's who won most of their matches. From the A2's Peter Beard, Chen Tu, Darren Bills and Elliott Burford all performed well, Elliott with only three losses all season.

The Years 8/9 team as always showed their strength and dominance in their league. PAC has had consistently the top Years 8/9 team for several years and the skill in this year's team is no exception. With only one team loss all season to Immanuel and wins over Sacred Heart, St Michaels, CBC, Pulteney and Pembroke, they have proven time and again that they deserve their position at the top. Led by some exceptional performers and with great players all the way through, this team will allow PAC to continue to dominate Badminton for several years to come. Yohandi Martono and James Elwood have led the way as Year 9s but the Year 8s have also shown how good they are with Andrew Burford playing strongly in his first year of Badminton.



This year's Intercol was a memorable one for PAC and one that I am sure St Peter's would prefer to forget. Under the guidance of Ryan Manuel, a former Captain of Badminton at PAC, we were able to shape a very strong team indeed. We won the Intercol 9-0 with a great performance from all players. This nine rubbers to love victory was only the second time ever that a PAC team has been able to win all games, and St Peters have never achieved this feat.

Many thanks from the players must go to Mr Kracht for his continuing effort leading the Badminton program, Ms Bianco for helping supervise the matches and practices, and Mr Ryan Manuel for coaching us to an Intercol victory. Thanks must also go to all the students who came out to support players during the Intercol and also during regular fixtures. Hopefully we will see all of these faces and more supporting the teams again next year.

Andrew Surman
Captain of Badminton

Intercollegiate Badminton Team 2001

Back Row: L to R: P G Beard, D W Bills, S N Kolarovich, T C Farrant, J S McGuffog

Front Row: L to R: E C Burford, A C Surman (Captain), Mr J D Kracht (Coach), P K Y Wong (Vice Captain), C G Tu

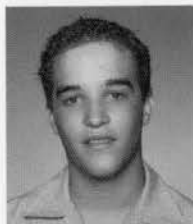




Summer

Sports

Rowing



Jordan Welden-Iley



Thomas Speakman



Timothy Donaldson

Honours

Jordan Welden-Iley
Thomas Speakman
Timothy Donaldson

Colours

Michael Craven
Andrew Cooper
Todd Jones
Aaron Woolston
Thomas Nicholls
John Hough
Fletcher Hall

First VIII Rowing

Coaches: Mr. A. Stunell
and Mr. J. Ledgard

Crew: Cox:

J. Welden-Iley (C),
Stroke: F.Hall(S) (vc),
T. Speakman (7),
T. Donaldson (6) (c),
T. Jones (5), M. Craven
(4), J. Hough (3),
A. Cooper(2),
T. Nicholls (B)

In July 2000, sixteen boys began a journey that would end up with one of the most successful rowing seasons in the school's proud history. With four boys returning from the First Eight last year there was a real determination to mend the scars from the 2000 season.



First VIII
Rowing
Back row
(L to R):
Mr A Stunell,
T Jones,
T Donaldson,
M Craven,
T Speakman,
Mr C Robert
Front (l to r)
T Nicholls,
F Hall,
J Welden-Iley,
A Cooper,
J Hough.

We began rigorous weights and ergometer training during winter, and also getting accustomed to the boats again every second Sunday. When winter sport finished the two eights hit the season running. With spirits high and one hundred percent concentration on our goal of a Head of the River win we felt nothing could stop us.

The first regatta held was the City of Adelaide Torrens Sprint regatta, and with fierce competition for seats in the first eight, both the firsts and the seconds were destined for success. The day's racing returned the most favourable results with the First eight winning the Mutual Community trophy for schoolboys first eights.

In the first two regattas, we stamped our authority with comprehensive victories. Over the winter our focus was on 6000m ergo endurance and this proved helpful in the 8.6 km Around the Island regatta. We comfortably won the

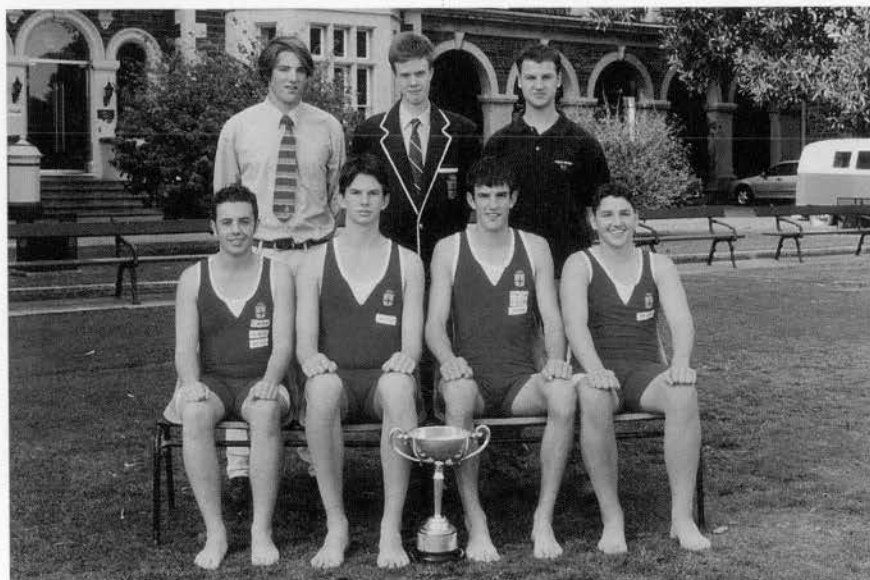
First Eight schoolboy event by 2 minutes and the Baulderstone Hornibrook trophy for the fastest time in the state over the course.

During the holidays we competed in the Berri and Renmark regattas and comprehensively won the schoolboys' races in the absence of St Peters. A well earned break greeted our rowers after a successfully completed rowing camp after the weekend's racing. However, for three boys training continued. Tom Speakman, Jordan Welden-Iley and Tim Donaldson were selected to represent the South Australian Under 20 rowing team at the Sydney Youth Olympic Festival. Tim and Tom competed in the Pair as well as the eight and came second in the B final. The eight race saw a close finish with all crews within eight seconds of each other, unfortunately with S.A coming seventh.

The boys returned to a highly successful rowing camp where fine-tuning and re focussing was set. The final crews for the season were announced at the end of camp and it was now a simple matter of hard work as our dreams slowly turned into reality.

Our first test was the Blue Ribbon event in South Australian Rowing, First Grade State Championships. We won out of the start and held all men's crews until the 1000m mark. Adelaide Rowing Club then moved through in the final 1000m to snatch first by about one length. Although we did not win we could hold our heads high as we had beaten St Peter's by about fifteen seconds and finally broken the 6-min. barrier in a time of 5-min. 58 seconds.

It was then our turn to shine at the schoolboy State championships. In a



First IV Rowing

Back row (L to R): Michael Wilson, Jordan Allen, John Jovicic.
Front row: N Reichstein, L Schelvis, J Dalwood, A Siciliano.

Summer Sports Rowing

closer than anticipated race we achieved the state title and also the possession of the Advertiser shield. Two weeks later our trophy cabinet grew again when we once again broke the 6 min barrier in a time of 5 min 59 sec, to win the Cornell Shield at the Annual Port Adelaide Regatta, held on the Port River.

Head of the River was fast approaching and the Head of the River qualifying was going to be fast for the best lanes. We went through the two rounds in first place with our fastest times of the season. The times of 5 min 55 sec and 5 min 56 sec set the scene for a new record on Head of the River day, two weeks later. The following regatta was cancelled due to poor conditions, which built up tensions between the two schools for the final race of the season.

The sun was out, the wind was a slight tail and the West lakes shore had turned into a sea of red blazers. We rowed straight from the boatshed to the start line and as we passed the crowd we felt the passion and expectation. We had done the work and now it was time to leave no questions unanswered. As the flag dropped we took a canvas lead and extended that to a quarter of a length by the 500m mark. A push by Saints saw them back to within a quarter of a length with 500m to go. As Saints drew closer with every stroke, the crowd expecting another upset, every member of the crew reached inside and found the pride in their school, in themselves and in each other. This extra effort the last ten strokes saw us pull away across the line. The 2001 Head of the River victors, Prince Alfred College by 0.61 sec (2m) over St Peters. The official time was 5 min 55.1 sec, only 0.2 sec outside of the record of 5min 54.9 sec. The Gosse Shield and the Blackmore Shield now belonged to P.A.C.

Having conquered South Australia we went to display our skills on a national level. In the Junior Men's (U18) category we came fourth, only 0.71 sec behind a bronze medal. Then in the schoolboy (U20) category we came seventh in the final. This makes us the seventh fastest schoolboy crew in the country.

A special mention must also go to Jordan who coxed the State Men's Youth Eight, which came third in its category.

The crew's sincerest gratitude goes to our coaches, our weights instructor and mentor Mr Huddleston, and Mr Roberts (Director of Rowing). Most of all, thanks to our parents who supported us through everything, ran and organised our rowing camp and shared in the glory and triumph that we achieved.

*Tim Donaldson, Captain of Boats,
12 Delbridge*

Second VIII Rowing

Coach: Harry Swift and Vaughn Huddleston

*Crew: D Elasaad(C), M Broadbent (S),
M Jarvis(7), JR Thomas(6), E Grieve(5),
R George(4), M Rackham(3), M Mitolo(2),
L James (B).*

The 2000/01 season saw the second eight crew get off to a good start with their first 2000m win at the very first race at Murray Bridge by well over 8 boat lengths over Saints. From then on the crew and every one else knew this would be a very special season. With the ball already rolling the seconds kept an undefeated record for the first three quarters of the season, winning two to three races a regatta and helping add to the schoolboys premiership points table. Wins included the State Championships, Round the Island Regatta and Sprint Regatta all in our respective divisions plus a multitude of 2nd Grade and 3rd Grade races. Entering the last three weeks of the season the seconds encountered their first loss for the season at the hands of Saints. The second race of the day saw a more determined crew out on the water and resulted in a win by a length. However the consistent wins that were commonplace during the season were not reproduced against Saints two weeks later at the Head of the River.

The final race of the season saw both PAC and Saints break the existing record for the schoolboy second eight, with both crews recording personal bests. The Saints crew were however victorious, making it only the second loss for us this season, both at the hands of the Saints crew. When we think back on the season we think only of the great wins and what we achieved during the season. We had the privilege to row in arguably one of the most successful crews to have ever graced the water and we are very proud of that.

Our thanks go to Harry Swift whose experiences in rowing at schoolboy level in England guided us to many victories and good times.

Vaughn Huddleston was the extra rower in the boat; he was the real reason we were so successful as well as mentally and physically strong.

Matthew Rackham and Matthew Mitolo

First IV Rowing

Coach: Michael Wilson and John Jovicovic

*Crew: N Reichstein, L Schelvis, J Dalwood,
A Siciliano, J Allen.*

At the Pembroke Regatta we rowed in the Beginner Men's race and won. For the rest of the season we rowed in the First IV and Beginner Men's races. We won the Beginner Men's races and continued to improve with each race and over longer distances. We competed in the Berri/Renmark regatta where we rowed very well but, did not win the First IV races. After these regattas we moved up to the next grade of rowing.

Rowing camp was a much needed time for us as a crew. We rowed over 200km for the week. It was just what we needed.



Summer Sports Rowing

With three weeks to go to the Head of the River the crew was disrupted when a rower was moved up to the Second VIII. With the last regatta before Head of the River cancelled due to bad weather, we had time to think. We had not won a IV race all season but, came very close on many occasions.

At the Head of the River we rowed past the competition to WIN with clear water between us and second place.

Year 10A Rowing

Coach: Tren Lewis

Crew: M Fieg, B Harry, T Ellison, H Adamson, R Dodd

The season of 2000/2001 has not been as successful as the Year 10A crew would have hoped, but there was not a shortage of fun. We went through the season with no success until we finally gained a first in a B division race at Murray Bridge which we weren't exactly stoked about considering that we were an A crew! Injuries among the crew caused us to miss out on a few training sessions before the Head of the River.

Thank you to Tren Lewis, who coached us throughout the season.

Year 10B Rowing

Coach: Mr C Roberts

Crew: M Fieg, D Nesbit, L Mayne, T Longstaff

The crew had a great start to the season winning almost every race including the 3rd Grade Men's races. This crew remained the same up until rowing camp, when it was found out that the B crew was going faster than the A crew. M Fieg went to the A's who was replaced by R Cook. Next to go was L Mayne who was replaced by J Hunt.

Thanks to Mr Roberts' great coaching skill we were able to get a great start on the next term's races being placed in the top three crews almost every race. Our chance of winning Head of the River was high but just before Head of the River we missed lots of training sessions because of injuries. Unfortunately we did not win the Head of the River but we had a great season winning nine races.



The PAC First VIII, Schoolboy State Champions and winners of the Advertiser Shield are (L to R) Tom Speakman, Andrew Coper, Tim Donaldson, Jordan Welden-Iley, Michael Craven, Fletcher Hall, Todd Jones, Aaron Woolston and Tom Nicholls. Photo: Hebphotos.

Year 10C Rowing

Coaches: Alex Taylor and Joseph Wilkinson

Crew: S Ellison, K Morrison, M Miller, A Ramsey, B Neubery

At the start of the season the crew was eager to get on the water but their efforts were hampered by sickness and other commitments. Though the rest of the season the crew was handicapped because of their slow start. As Head of the River came around the crew met its final hurdle, losing a crew member four days before the big race. Luckily Karim Morrison, could fill in. On the day the crew came a commendable second, beating two other crews and losing to a tough opposition.

Year 10D Rowing

Coach: Mr J Rutter

Crew: A Ratcliffe, J Sandow, D Shannon, J Teal, T Heneker

The crew was formed six weeks before Head of the River and improved by 70 seconds in that time. We gained a win at the Port River Regatta by five boat lengths which gave us lots of confidence for Head of the River. At the Head of the River, we were unlucky to lose to Saints D crew.

Year 9A Rowing

Coaches: Mr J Curtis and Mr J Ledgard

Crew: M Dodd (S), C Donaldson (3), N Agrios (2), S Tyndall (b), J Pugh (C)

The 9A's were a very determined crew and this season succeeded with a few wins. The crew changed every week leading up to rowing camp but then stabilised. Through the season the crew managed to have five wins, with our

crew's most successful regattas being the two held on the Berri/Renmark weekend. There we won every race in which we competed. Unfortunately we failed to win any events at West Lakes, including the State Championships and Head of the River. However we did make it into the A Division of the HOR, where we came fifth. Congratulations to our bow Scot Tyndall who was awarded "Most Improved Oarsman", making the leap from the B crew to the As a few weeks before Head of the River. Thank you Simon Lane for coaching us on rowing camp and John Curtis and James Ledgard who coached us for the remainder of the season.

Michael Dodd, 9 Oldham

Year 9B Rowing

Coach: Simon Lane

Crew: T Goode, B Noske, T Lord, S Benson

Early in the season leading up to Head of the River, there were many changes to the crews and this may have affected our training and success this year. Better luck next season guys.

Stuart Benson

Year 9C Rowing

Coach: Colin Trinnie

Team: J Cheng, N Blanch, N Bromell, M Allen, C Broune.

The Year 9 C crew trained hard to build up fitness this year. Our goal was to win the Head of the River, the most recognised regatta of all. We came fifth against seven competitors. Our Coach Mr Colin Trinnie did a magnificent job preparing us for further years in rowing.

Nicholas Blanch, 9D

Summer



Sports

Swimming

Colours

Liam O'Neil David Leung
Ashley Cleveland John Hough
Michael Hallett Fletcher Hall

Coordinators: Mr Millard, Mrs E Morelli

Coaches: Mark Sheppard, Chris Leung

Captain: Ashley Cleveland, Fletcher Hall

Vice Captain: Michael Hallett

This year's swimming team was very successful after a slow start in the early rounds of the Independent Schools Sports Association Wednesday night meets. After our first Wednesday night loss, coaching was provided by two old scholars, Mark Sheppard and Chris Leung, and Friday morning training began. We were taught crucial relay tactics and improved our general fitness. With this knowledge and fitness we began to win the close races, and made a big difference on the scoreboard. We began to dominate these events, not losing another Wednesday night competition.

Facing exceptional competition from schools such as Pembroke, Woodcroft and St Michael's, the races were definitely going to be close. Competing in three different age groups, PAC managed to come second in every relay except for one, resulting in us being the winning school of the meet. We then went back to Wednesday night meets preparing ourselves for the A grade South Australian Secondary Schools Sports Association (SASSSA) swimming carnival which was held at the Aquatic Centre in North Adelaide. With an intense training program we were determined to take this event out for only the second time in 14 years. We picked the perfect team for the night and were confident of finishing on the podium. During the backstroke and butterfly events we were well behind the leader Pembroke and we were worried. Once the freestyle and breaststroke events began it was a different story, and we only lost one or two races for the rest of the night. We stormed home with our superb relay teams to take out the event from Pembroke.



The PAC Swimming squad celebrates the Prince Alfred College victory in the South Australian Schools Swimming carnival.

The last major event on the swimming calendar was the ISSA grand final held at Pembroke. The PAC team was quite confident of winning this meet, and was seen as the team to beat on the night. Again we struggled early in the competition, but with strong performances from swimmers such as David Leung and Liam O'Neil, who both performed consistently throughout the season, we managed to keep up with the leaders. The result came down to the last few relays. Even though we won the majority of the relays, we finished equal second to Pembroke.

This year's success was due to an exceptional team effort on every night of

competition and the future of swimming looks very bright at PAC.

First VII Water Polo

Coaches: Mel Telfer, Mr Steer

Team: A Cleveland, M Hallett, M Kildea, N Hosking, A Doolette, P Gordon, R Denton, B Collette, J Hough, W Ferguson, T Booth, N Rees

This term was our most successful one yet in our short history. In a team mainly organised by the players we managed to win over half our games including wins against MHS, St Peters and Pembroke. Our better players over the term were Ashley, Matthew, John and Michael. We all look forward to the prospect of an Intercol in early 2002.

Matthew Kildea, 11 Blacket

Intercollegiate & SASSSA Swimming Champions 2001

Back Row (L to R): N C G Pemberton, A K Baillie, N D Lower, N J C Rees, D K Y Leung, H Sugiyama

Second Row (L to R): J P Greenhalgh, W G Phillips, R T Tape, D T M Shannon, A D Warren, M L Davis, H J Watts, M J Wilson

Front Row (L to R): T B Huxtable, L O'Neil, J C Hough, F J Hall (Captain), Mr M W Millard, A I Cleveland (Captain), M G Hallett (Vice Captain), M J Kildea, P O'Neil





Summer

Sports

Tennis & Golf

2001 Drive Team

Coach: Mr Alistair Macdonald

Team: M Richardson, C Tidswell, G Wong, M Turner, A Brown, T Farrant, A Garry, N Lower, G Raptis

The opening of the year 2001 Drive Tennis season saw PAC with only one player remaining from the previous year's team and new coach Mr Ali Macdonald taking over from long time coach Mr Reed. Although the team's results were disappointing the team performed competitively against Rostrevor, Pembroke and Westminster with narrow losses. With little depth it was necessary to introduce three new squad members from Years 8, 9 and 10 in Alfie Brown, Nick Lower and Michael Turner.

While this augurs well for the future it has resulted in the team struggling to win a match this year and it is likely the team will be demoted to division two in the year 2002. With the current young team, the future of PAC tennis is bright and the team can look forward to improved efforts later on in the season.

Special thanks go to all the players for their regular attendance at early morning training and their efforts in games throughout the season. Also we thank coach Ali Macdonald for his efforts in improving the team's performance.

Michael Richardson, 12 Hemsley

Open A/B Tennis

Coaches: Mr T Duffy, Mr T Clarke

Players: T Farrant, A Garry, C Garry, E Lower, N Lower, J Guelzow, H Schinckel, T Murdoch, W Dorsch, T Davidson, S Sanders, T Mumford, T Chryssidis, P Wise, A Whitham, J Kay, H Dunsford, C Lynch, J Dufour, T Nguyen, D Trelease, W Darsow, S Kajino, T Perks, A Pomery, A McGee, A Hector, A Sallis, A Economou, H Milton, J Bonner, M Williamson, A Stoll, J Thomas, M Beare, A Houlihan, N Radbone, S Moffatt.

The Open tennis teams enjoyed an up and down season. There was a large contingent of players to choose from but late withdrawals often meant a last minute scramble to fill vacant positions. Thanks must go to Ed Brockhoff for helping to find replacements.



Intercollegiate Tennis Team 2000

Back row: M J Turner, G E Wong, B E L Dufour, M J Richardson, V Chung

Front row: N P Hallion, R L Bickmore (Captain), Mr A D Reed, M J Syvertsen (Vice Captain), C A Tidswell

Absent: D M Bolzon

When the best players were available to play, the Open teams were a formidable line up and would usually win, especially the B teams which benefited from the depth of players.

A very large contingent of Year 11 players made up over 50% of the A and B teams, which stands the Open ranks in good stead for next year.

Most boys were playing tennis in a competitive but social frame of mind where results recorded were not always the prime consideration.

Open C Tennis

Coach/Supervisor: Mr N. Hallion

Team: T Nguyen, H Dunsford, C Lynch, A McGee, S Moffatt, E Brockhoff

Due to bad weather and the occasional bye, the Open C team only played three matches in Term One of 2001.

With Lleyton Hewitt and Martina Hingis declining an offer to join the ranks citing other commitments, ours was predominantly a team of 'social players.' As a result, we were not quite up to the standard of the Drive Team, but certainly went out each Saturday with plenty of determination and good cheer.

Although only winning the one match against CBC, we never went down without putting up a good fight, with many close individual and doubles matches throughout the season. All players represented the sport — Princes admirably — gracious in both victory and defeat, and above all else, thoroughly

enjoying themselves. Many thanks go to the ever-cheerful Nathan Hallion in his role as team supervisor and tennis mentor.

Edward Brockhoff, 12 Delbridge

Year 10 Tennis

Coach: Dr Adrian Johnson

Reds

J Green, M McGregor, M Eden, T Huxtable, S Renshaw, S Floyd, D Marshman, C Narendranathan, S Reid, S Scaglione, M Rogers, S Moffatt

Whites

D Leung, D Mao, A Warren, J Foord, W Bennett, M Virgin, J Gustafsson, C Banks, C Nicholls, M Chrisohoo, J Platis, A Piip

This year PAC was represented in the schools tennis competition by two A/B teams. Both teams enjoyed a great amount of success. With a few games cancelled due to inclement weather we were able to win the majority of our matches and secure our spot among the best in the competition. Personal performances this year were exceptionally high with everybody putting 100% effort. The whole team, showed outstanding consistency but exceptional performances were demonstrated by Matthew Eden, Mark McGregor, Tom Huxtable and Devon Marshman in the Reds, and Andrew Warren, William Bennett in the Whites. Thank you must also go to Dr Johnson for providing helpful coaching throughout the year. Well done to all players.

Stuart Floyd (10D) and Justin Green (10D)

Summer Sports Tennis & Golf

Year 9 A/B Tennis

Coaches: Mr C Nicholls, Mr D Forbes

Players: B Carthew, J Shipway, N Martin, A Dorsch, D Fry, W Phillips, T Lambert, B Stewart, M Healy, L Warren, B Litchfield, J Finnie, J O'Donnell, A Christou, T Temple, K Williams.

This A/B team was in reality two A teams, such was the depth of talent. Ben Stewart, Michael Healy, Ben Litchfield and Leigh Warren unfortunately had to spend most of the term playing in the B team when they would easily have won the majority of their matches playing at numbers 4, 5 or 6 in the A grade.

The A grade had a very strong core of quality players which often led to one-sided matches and the only loss for the season was to St Michaels. The boys had a notable win against St Peters (6-3 in the A's and 9-0 in the B's) reinforcing the fact that the depth is there.

It was pleasing to see the development of a few boys into promising players who will no doubt pressure the top four in the future, namely Ben Stewart and Michael Healy. It was the pressure spots in the A team from these two in particular which maintained the high standard of practice sessions as the boys knew they had to be on their game each week to maintain their place in the team.

The squad has now been split into two A teams and two B teams and with the inclusion of Ed and Nick Lower, neither A team has looked like losing a match although the B teams are struggling a little. Well done to all the boys in the squad on a tremendous season.

Year 9C Tennis

Coaches: Mr C. Nicholls, Mr D. Forbes

Players: A Christou, K Williams, T Ricketts, J Finnie, R Olver, H Hawkes, W Vitols, D Romano, M Neale, M Namasivayam

On certain occasions the C's found themselves in the unenviable position of having to play the A team of the opposing school. Despite this the boys had some notable wins over Woodcroft and Marryatville A teams and, in fact, had a winning season. The boys were playing for the enjoyment and social aspect of the sport and the wins were a bonus. Special mention should go to James Finnie and to Kyle Williams who started

the season in the C team and moved up to the B team.

Year 8 A/B Tennis

Coach: Mr Marcus Syvertsen

Season 2001 started with a great deal of success for the Year 8 A and B 1 teams. Due to the large number of boys participating, players were rotated through the season. However, this did not prevent the teams from winning the majority of their matches, showing the depth of talent available. The A team suffered the loss of their number one player, Alfie Brown, who was promoted to the Drive team during the term. He is to be congratulated on this achievement, although his skill would have been useful in the final match of the term against St. Peters where we went down after several very close sets. Thanks to Marcus Syvertsen and Mr Thompson for their supervision, enthusiasm and coaching.

Tom Millard & McLaughlin

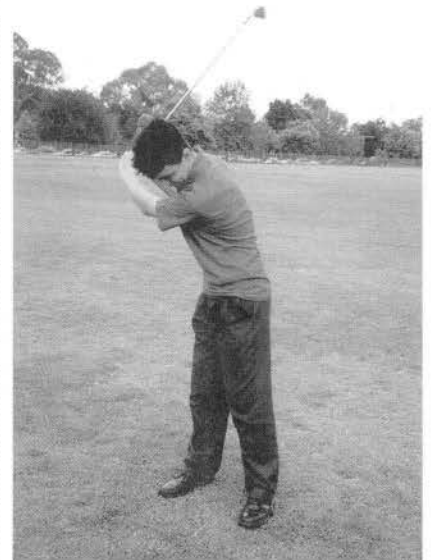
Golf

A growing number of boys this year have taken a keen interest in golf. This year, three teams of four players entered the SASSA Teams Golf Stableford Competition. The first round was played at the Mount Osmond Golf Club in March. All teams performed creditably. Team 1 consisted of Simon Moschou, Luke Richards, Hugh Milton and Mark Virgin. Team 2 included Justin Na, Michael Richardson, Anthony Economou and Chris Tidswell and Team 3 consisted of Andre Na, Andrew Pomey, William Darsow and Jordan Allen. Teams 1 and 2

Interschool Golf 2001

Back Row: L to R: M R Yates, M J Richardson

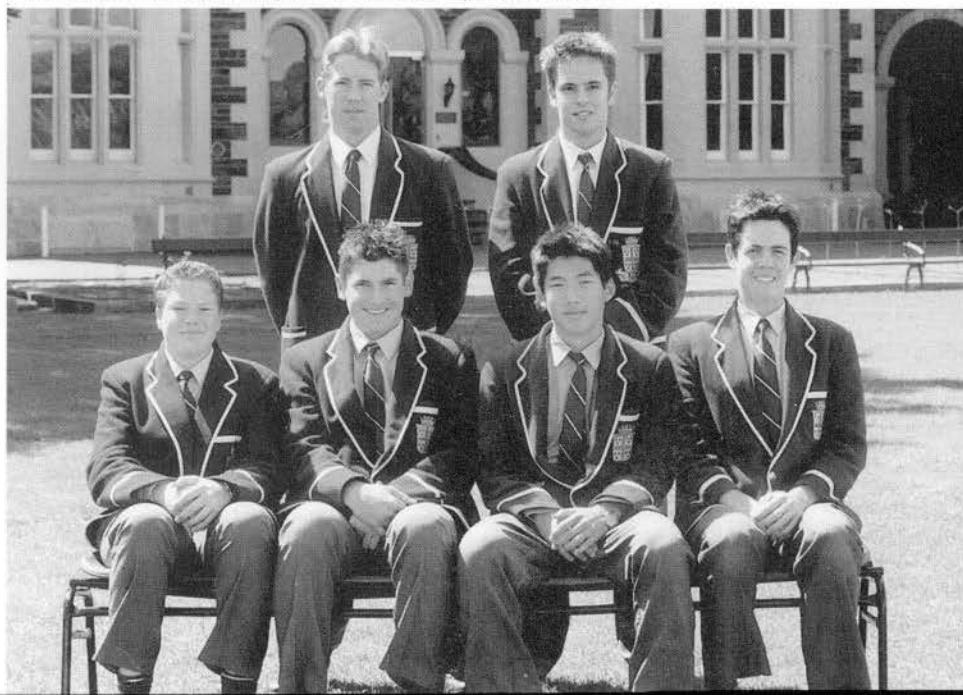
Front Row: L to R: M D Virgin, L W Richards, A J Na, CA Tidswell



played extremely well to reach the final of the SASSA Teams Golf Stableford Competition played at Thaxted Park Golf Club. Team 1 finished highly in fourth place.

The State Schoolboys Golf Championship was held at the Grange Golf Club. PAC entered four boys with handicaps under 12. Simon Moschou, Luke Richards, Andre Na and Justin Na all played 36 holes stroke play on the east course. In windy conditions, on one of the longest courses in South Australia, our players played very well. Simon Moschou came third on net score (stroke handicap) earning a bronze medallion, while Andre Na gained a wildcard into the Schoolboys Matchplay Championships. This has been an extremely successful year in school golf.

*Simon Moschou, 11 Oldham
Captain of Golf*





Winter

Sports

Football

Football

2001 colours

Jarrad Byrne	Jarrad Laver
Hugh Denton	Brent Martens
Alistair Dillon	Adam Phillis
Benjamin Gunning	Alexander Winter

First XVIII Football

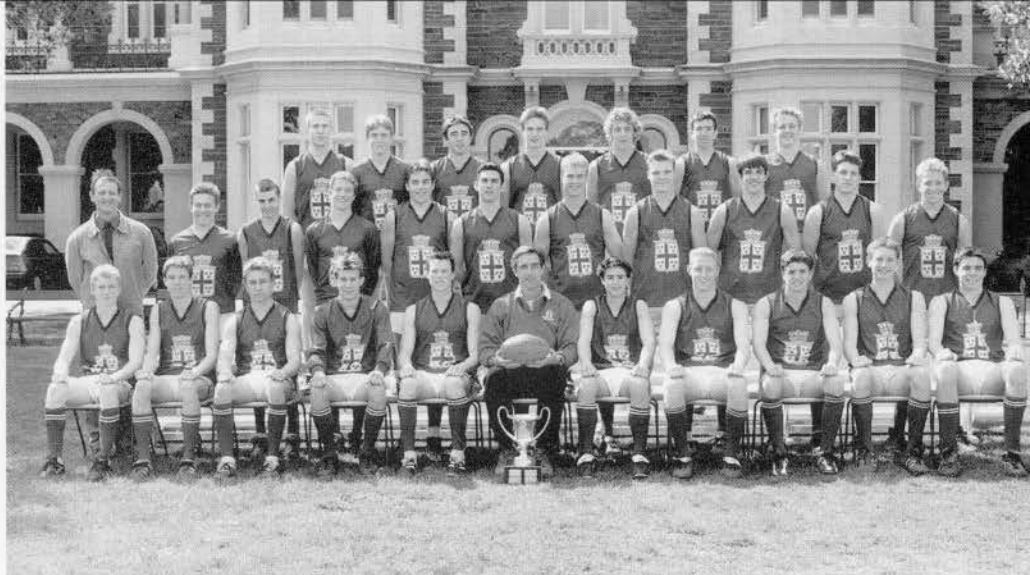
Coach: Grant Dalwood

Squad: A. Phillis (c), B. Gunning (vc), J. Byrne, B. Coles, M. Craven, J. Dalwood, J. Dent, H. Denton, A. Dillon, F. Hall, S. Hurburgh, M. Jackman, T. Jones, J. Kemp, J. Laver, B. Martens, D. Masters, T. Nicholls, L. O'Neil, M. Phin, J.R. Thomas, J. Wardle, A. Winter, A. Cooper, N. Deduhin, B. Galea, P. Kapiris, E. Lucas, T. Perks, J. Potter, N. Redmond.

The First XV111 under new coach, Grant Dalwood had a very successful year on and off the field. We began as a group of players fighting for a spot to play in the school's elite football team. We ended a team of champions and companions at the end of the 2001 season.

The season saw us have our highs and lows by winning 10 out of our 14 games, including the memorable victories against Rostrevor under lights at Norwood Oval, and Aberfoyle Park in the semi-final of the McDonald's Cup competition. This gave us the progression into the Preliminary Final against the very strong St. Michaels but we lost in a very well fought match, leaving us with the recognition of being the third best football team in the state.

Having lost the past 4 Intercols our boys were very determined not to let our arch-rivals get up on us again. With the results shown by both teams throughout the season, we were picked as the favourites progressing into this match. This was evened out through horrible weather on the day, but we claimed the Tennyson Cup. With a 2 goal lead going into half time most people thought that it was too big a lead to be caught in the conditions, but to Saints credit they fought back to become even in the last quarter. When the siren blew, P.A.C had won by 4 memorable points and gained a



First XVIII Football 2001

Back Row: L to R: T M Perks, J A Potter, P C Kapiris, S C Hurburgh, J W Kemp, J B Laver, T C Nicholls

Second Row: L to R: Mr V Huddleston (Conditioning Coach), L O'Neil, B Galea, A J Dillon, J R Thomas, M A Phin, B S Coles, J Dent, J A Dalwood, D M Masters, J T Wardle

Front Row: L to R: F J Hall, H F Denton, A M Winter, B D Martens (Deputy Vice Captain), A R Phillis (Captain), Mr G W Dalwood (Coach), B G Gunning (Vice Captain), J M Byrne, M A Jackman, T R Jones, M P Craven

place in the history books.

Awards from the 2001 season were given to Dan Masters, the Norman Dowie trophy for his performance at the intercol and Hugh Denton, the Dalwood trophy for best team man during the season.

Special mentions must go to Mr Grant Dalwood, Mr Jim Gladstone, Mr Vaughn Huddleston, Mr Mark Jones and Mr Rob Kermeen for their efforts in making the 2001 season a memorable one for the players and school.

Adam Phillis

Third XVIII Football

Team: M Almond, T Appelbee, C Ballard, A Bastian, M Beare, J Bonner, T Booth, A Bratchell, M Broadbent, B Collette, T Davidson, M Davies, T Dawkins, A Doolette, H Dunsford, A Economou, A Garry, C Garry, P Gordon, E Grieve, A Houlihan, A James, L James, M Jarvis, M Kildea, B Lacey, D Larkins, M Mitolo, N Mockford, T Murdoch, M Myhill, B Murray, H Noble, C O'Hara, J Perkins, A Sallis, S Sanders, W Secker, N Selth, C Spencer, A Stoll, J Thompson, T Treloar, M Williamson, R Willis, A Woolston.

Coaches: Mr C Nicholls and Mr K Watson

The Thirds were a very enthusiastic team throughout the season, although we were unsuccessful in terms of winning games. We registered only one victory for the season when we avenged an earlier defeat at the hands of Rostrevor College with a stirring two goal win in the first game in Term 3. Very often we fought hard but played poorly for perhaps one quarter, which cost us the game. The culmination of the season came in the

last game against traditional rival Saints. Having lost by 12 goals and 18 goals earlier in the season, we were facing a huge challenge. We were helped by the very wet conditions, but the team was very determined to be competitive. In the end we were pleased with the result, losing by just 16 points.

The team would like to thank our parents for their support throughout the season, especially Mr Garry who was a regular goal umpire, and Mr Nicholls and Mr Watson for their coaching.

Year 10A Football

Coach: Dr Jim Katsaros

This year's 10A football team enjoyed a mixed season of results, but was overall a success. The addition of five new players really strengthened last year's team and we went into the season with high hopes and high potential. Despite this, we kicked off the year with four straight losses, which was frustrating. Greater concentration and more desire resulted in wins against St Michaels and Pulteney.

Our centre line was strong with Tom Moore and Paul Rech consistently winning the ball out of the centre and this continued throughout the season. We still weren't able to play consistently though and were losing to teams we should have beaten. A demoralising loss to Westminster seemed to kick us into gear and it rekindled the team's passion. Along with some hard training, our team had a settled structure. The addition of new player Daniel Walsh added pace and skill to the team's game.

Winter Sports Football

The permanent move of Matthew Stoyanoff to full-back where he was not once beaten, held the backline together and allowed half-backs Bernie Walrut and Mark McGregor to give the team a lot of run from defence. The forward line also began to work well with Michael Seaman, Rowan Tape and Justin Green continuously putting in good performances.

We won three tough games in a row including our first ever night match under lights at Norwood Oval against St Ignatius. Our confidence was sky-high leading into the Intercol which proved to be the best game by far for the year. Saints got an early jump and kicked the first four goals of the match before we levelled up for most of the game. With ten minutes to go we were down by 14 points when the rain started to pour down and the game looked out of reach. Led by Justin Na, who returned to his best form of the season, the team fought back with hero Will Bennett kicking the last three goals to push us through by four points. The Intercol win capped off our year which was certainly a most enjoyable one.

Thanks must go to Dr Jim Katsaros who stuck with us through the year even when he probably felt like giving up! A good season boys.

Tom Moore, Mark McGregor and Andrew Warren

Year 9A Football

This year's Year Nine football was one with ups and downs. We won seven and lost five matches. We had the skill but not the tenacity. "You train as you play" and we did exactly that. We were beaten in the Intercol by a faster and more determined side by five goals in appalling conditions. A highlight of the season was beating Pulteney Grammar by one point with the last kick of the day.

Some players who performed well throughout the season, in training and games were George Choimes, Tom Bailey, Nick Bromell, Anthony Scopelitis and Scot Tyndall. Special thanks must go to Mr Urban, Mr Rees, and Mr Harradine who gave up their time to help.

Nick Rees and Marcus MacIntosh

Year 9B Football

Coach: Mr Bill Sweeney

The Year 9B football team had a very successful and enjoyable year, only losing four of the nine games played. Three of these four games were to A teams and despite our best efforts, we were unable to match some of their more talented players.

The highlight of the season was the second to last game against SHC. We had played them once earlier in the season and were soundly defeated by seventeen goals. At the second meeting, we combined as a team, put together some skilful passages of play the opposition could not match. In a desperate and spectacular match, we ran out eventual winners by two goals.

In difficult and heavy conditions, we met St Peter's on the Front Oval for the Intercol. Carrying on from our excellent win the previous week we overcame the opposition by five goals. Special mention should be made of Nick Agrios, Joe Murdoch and Trent Whitbread who all had an outstanding season.

On behalf of the 9B's I would like to thank Mr Sweeney and especially the strong cohort of parents for their support throughout the season.

Tom West, 9 Blakett

Year 8 Football

Coach: Mr Peter Bubner

After a slow start to the season, our skills and confidence improved every week and it could be seen that we were going to work well as a team. By the end of the season our team play had improved enormously as evidenced by the way we

moved the ball and closed the scoreline against teams that had defeated us earlier in the season.

Lachlan McColl was the standout ruckman in the team and won many important taps. Our wide range of midfielders like Tom Heneker, Ben Riggs, Lachan Wicks and Ryan Winter were able to read the taps and set us up. A big group of midfielders consisted of many skilled players we could drop back in defence and help out the Joyces who were strong all year. James Heaslip, Murray Chesser and Adam Karaduman were our main focal points in the forward line. Blake Sanders, Jordan Richards, Ben Noblet and Tom Moffat were always hungry to sneak a few goals. Every week we had plenty of run from half back with Lachlan Bartlett, Alistair Nicholls and Nick Brooks. James Katsaros, Ollie Wearne, Daniel Khouzam and Henry Lawton consistently played tight on their players and didn't let them get much of the ball. With strong marking abilities and great speed, Fabian Rech, Tim Boucat and Tom Walrut had the better of their opponents with some very handy goals when we really needed to score. Every week we could expect Hamish Toop and Luke Hallion to put in 100% and do whatever task they were given.

We had good wins against Blackfriars and Scotch and close games against Pembroke and Immanuel and the heart-breaking Intercol where we lost by a narrow point after the siren.

Thanks must go to Mr. Bubner for coaching and to George Raptis for being our runner.

Ben Noblet (captain)





Winter

Sports

Hockey



Sam Tyler

Honours

Sam Tyler

Colours

Henry Schinckel

John Rene

David Pascoe

First XI Hockey

Coach: Mr FS Onnes

Team: Sam Tyler (c), Henry Schinckel (vc), David Pascoe (vc), Tom Magain, Will Phillips, John Hough, John Rene, Dennis Bainger, Michael Buxton, Lachlan Scott, Ben Quilliam, Grant Cannan, Ben Noske, Matt Rackham, Nick Hosking, Richard Denton, Hugh Milton, Kosta Haltis, Tom Bailey.

In what could be described as a rebuilding year for the team with only three players returning from last year, this season was again a very successful one for the firsts hockey team. After going through the year undefeated, the final game, being the Intercol, was very disappointing as we lost to a quality Saints side.

2001 saw the introduction of a new coach, FS Onnes, who replaced Mr. Bob Holloway after his 20 years at the front of PAC hockey. We also injected some young talent into the squad with Year Nine students Will Phillips and Ben Noske, and year ten players Dennis Bainger and Grant Cannan. Some vigorous pre-season work and set game plans, ensured that the team gelled very quickly

Victories over Immanuel, Pembroke, Blackfriars and Unley High, along with a draw to Saints Bs capped off a remarkable second term, demonstrating the strength and depth of PAC hockey. At the end of the term we hosted Haileybury School from Melbourne and enjoyed a full weekend with matches against Saints, Pembroke, Carey Grammar, also from Melbourne, and Haileybury. The exchange was very successful and culminated with a solid win over our visitors on the Monday. There is every likelihood that this may become a permanent fixture to replace the Wesley exchange.



Open A Hockey 2001

Back Row: L to R: G J Cannan, B J Noske, N W Hosking, W G Phillips, M D Rackham, R J Denton, J C Hough, D N Bainger

Front Row: L to R: L A Scott, T Magain, H E Schinckel (Co-Vice Captain), Mr F S Onnes (Coach), S Tyler (Captain), D C Pascoe (Co-Vice Captain), B R Quilliam, M J Buxton

During the July school holidays, the Open A squad ventured to Sydney for the Sydney Hockeyfest, competing against teams from all over the world, some of which were club and even national club champions. Against such strong competition, each player's hockey improved immensely and those involved returned home better players because of the experience. Thanks go to Mr. Jordison and FS for supporting this tour.

On our return to school in term three, our focus switched to an Intercol victory and a more intense training program was put into effect. Although we struggled to hit top form on the hockey field, we still managed to defeat three good standard sides in Westminster, Scotch and CBC, reasonably easily and we knew that we were probably only one game away from producing our best team hockey.

Our attacking style was the only way we would take the game up to Saints and in the first ten minutes we were really on the ball, dominating the play. Unfortunately the next ten minute stanza was disastrous and Saints put four quick goals into the back of the net and dominated play all over the field. The game was played in good spirit and despite the scoreline, it was a competitive contest between the top sides in the ISSA competition.

Despite the Intercol loss, the season was very successful. Our team finished with 70 goals for and only 17 against and with eight wins, one draw and one loss, we certainly exceeded all expectations of a rebuilding year.

A great deal of the team's success must be credited to FS Onnes for the injection

of new ideas and the thoroughly professional manner in which he coached the squad. The innovations that he has introduced will serve as a strong foundation for many years to come.

*Sam Tyler, 12 Delbridge,
Captain of Hockey*

Second XII Hockey

Team: John Hough (Captain), Scott Petrick (Vice Captain), Anton van Bavel, Aleck Whitham, Lachlan Carlier, Josh Myers, Lachlan McDonald, Edward Brockhoff, Tom Treloar, Jeremy Dufour, Jordan Allen, Josh Baldwin, Ben Watkins, Hugh Milton, Jordan Welden-Iley, Matthew Rackham, Richard Denton.

Coach: Mr Craig Bowyer

Awards:

Most Consistent: Richard Denton
Coach's Award: Jordan Welden-Iley

This year was a mixed season for the Second XI hockey team. In Term Two we were unable to make any significant impact on our opposition, failing to win a match. Whilst this was obviously disappointing, we continued to be encouraged by individual good performances and promising passages of play. A leading performer was Captain John Hough, whose good form saw him promoted to the First XI. Whilst we were unable to break through for a win, we knew that as we continued to increase our work rate, the results would come. This happened in Term Three, with two good victories achieved before the Intercollegiate contest. Going in to the big match of the season against St. Peter's College, it would be an overstatement to say that we were quietly confident. However, having lost 0-4 to this team earlier in the season, we knew

Winter Sports Hockey

Saints would not be playing the easybeat team they were expecting. The match was a hard-fought and close contest, with the final scoreline being 0-0. As Mr Bowyer described it at the time, it was a psychological victory. On behalf of the team, I would like to thank Mr Bowyer for his time, effort and dedication to us as coach and to all the parents who have supported us throughout the year.

*Anton van Bavel
12 Stanton*

Year 10 Hockey

Team: K Haltis, J Hunt, S Reinboth, D Greeff, T Bailey, A Baillie, T Bromhead, H Adamson, B Newbery, R Dodd, A Stevens, T Lord, B Noske, D Bainger.

Coach: Mr. Andrew Buxton

The Year 10 hockey team had a great hockey season. It has been the team's most successful season, scoring our highest total of goals and having the least number of losses in our PAC hockey careers. We had great fullbacks, halfbacks and forwards who worked as a team very well. The extraordinary teamwork shown was the key to a very successful season which will prepare all members for upcoming years. Thank you to all of the year 9's for playing in our team throughout the season.

Kosta Haltis (Captain) 10 Blacket

Year 9 Hockey

Our team had a good season with only a few losses, and a win in the Intercol. However, our most common result was a draw. The team was strong with Michael Dodd and Kurt Strazdins in the centre, and Josh Pugh, Tom Goode, Tyson O'Connell and Matthew Bolt were consistently in the opposition's circle, with frequent shots on goal. A major strength of the team was the defense, with opposition teams rarely getting an easy shot. Graham Buxton in goals, Ben Nobbs, Sam Watkins, Robert Olver, Nathaniel Cervelli and Micha Jensen, undertook this role. This resulted in us having a strong team with all players contributing and playing well. Thanks to Mr. Marton and Mr. Holloway for coaching us throughout the season. Special thanks to the Year Eight boys who helped us when we were short of players.

Michael Dodd, 9 Oldham



Year 8 Hockey

Coach: Mr Chris Jordison

The 2001 Year 8 Hockey Team comprised a very strong group of boys. The excellent forward line of Anthony Antoniadis, Tom Millard and Andrew Treloar blended with a very quick and skilful midfield consisting of Ben Magain, Jack Mattinson and Matthew Simounds and a very experienced, strong and brilliantly-skilled defence line incorporating, Sam Rex, Michael Roberts, Bryce Humphrey and Jamie Bahnisch.

Over the entire season all the boys combined and joined together playing some terrific hockey, which was very exciting to watch. The Year 8 team dominated the Independent School season winning all of their matches but one. Unfortunately PAC were beaten by Saints 4-1 in their very first meeting of the season which was played on "The Beach". However, this match was

replayed in the Intercol and PAC grouped together and came up from 3-1 early in the first half and levelled the score to 3-3. PAC eventually gained the lead but Saints levelled it with 17 seconds left in the game. Under very adverse weather conditions, all players put their effort in and it paid off.

Special thanks must go to Mr Jordison for coaching the side this year and a very special thank you to all the parents who braved the winter cold every Saturday morning. Special congratulations go to Matthew Simounds, Jamie Bahnisch and Anthony Antoniadis for being selected to represent the State in the Under 14 State Team and to Ben Magain, Andrew Treloar, Michael Roberts, Sam Rex, Jack Mattinson and Bryce Humphrey for making the Year 8/9 Southeast Hockey Tour.

Members of the Year 8/9 South East Hockey Tour, September 2001, visit the Blue Lake before playing a match in Mt Gambier.





Winter

Sports

Basketball

Colours

Michael Sims
Ashley Cleveland
Joseph Mencil
Benjamin McCallum

Open A Basketball

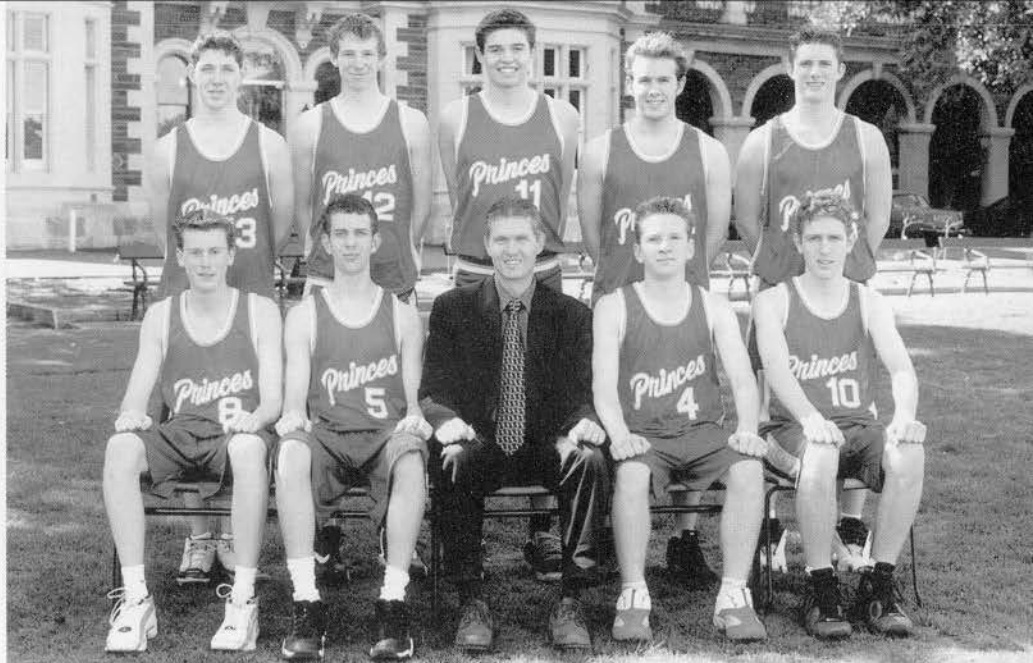
Coach: Mr S Johnston

Team: M Sims (C), B Mc Callum, (VC),
A Cleveland, L Stevens, L Griffiths,
N Graham, J Mencil, D Haydon, J Bland.

This year was one of mixed results for the Open A's with the team rebuilding after losing most of last year's team. The team was young and inexperienced with three Year 10s in the side for most of the season. However the side managed to be competitive in every game, ending the season with a 4-8 record. The team posted strong wins over Pulteney, Blackfriars, Rostrevor and Adelaide High School early in the season but faced a tough draw in the second half of the season, not managing to secure a win despite some close finishes.

One of the highlights of the year was a two-point win over Blackfriars with Lachlan Griffiths hitting Joe Mencil for the open layup with seconds left. The trademark of the team was determination and defensive pressure. Being a small team meant we had to work extra hard on rebounding and it showed with our team out-rebounding most other much larger teams. Unfortunate injuries to Ashley Cleveland and James Bland made the year more difficult but their ongoing commitment whilst injured managed to motivate the team to perform.

Before the Intercol almost everyone had written off our team as not having a chance of staying with Saints but this just gave us the hunger to play to the best of our abilities and try and force an upset. In a very competitive and fiery game, the team managed to stay in touch with Saints in the first half through sheer determination and work ethic. However it wasn't enough as Saints managed to steady themselves and pull away for a comfortable victory. The best player in



Open A Basketball 2001

Back Row: L to R: L Griffiths, J J Bland, A I Cleveland, L B Stevens, J C Mencil

Front Row: L to R: D H Haydon, M A Sims (Captain), Mr S E Johnston (Coach),
B M J McCallum, N O Graham

the Intercol was by far vice captain Ben McCallum who helped control the tempo of the game and played outstanding defence.

I would like to thank Mr Johnston and assistant coach Mr Andrew Ross for their patience, guidance and belief throughout the whole year and look forward to seeing the remaining members of the team win the Intercol next year.

Michael Sims
12 Blacket

Open B Basketball

Team: C Olver (C), T Raeside (VC), J Tamblyn,
M Will, M Spangler, M Myhill, L Schelvis

Coach: Andrew Ross

This year's Open B basketball team was one of the most dominant in recent history. The team had a dominant year finishing the season with a win loss record of 10-2, with wins over every school but Sacred Heart and CBC where we had a depleted list due to injury and sickness. There were highlights for everyone throughout the year, with every person contributing highly each game. The team encountered a small problem midway through the season when we lost our tallest player in Leigh Schelvis to London, and another of our tall, Lang Stevens to the A's. This shrank our team and meant all players had to crash the boards and the centre job had to be taken by someone. The tallest member of the team, Jon Tamblyn, staked his claim on this position and continued to dominate the paint and score consistently.

Despite many successes throughout the year with wins over the likes of Rostrevor, St Michaels and a hard fought win over Westminster, there is no doubt our greatest success came in our final match against St Peters. With great emphasis put on "nasty" defence we held off any chance of a Saints comeback and moved progressively further away, with the final result of 42-31. Over the year there was no single player who made the team, every game; every win, was based on a team performance, but all the same some of the moves that Tyler showed throughout the season continued to amaze, along with some tricky ball skills displayed by Matt Spangler as designated point guard.

The team would like to thank Mr Steve Johnston and Andrew Ross for their continuous support and coaching, which was well reflected in the great success of the team this year.

Matthew Myhill, 11 Stanton

Open C2 Basketball

Team Members: J McCuffog (Captain),
J Lehman, A Surman, E Burford, D Bills,
S Kolarovich, A Ockenden

Coaches: Mrs Sandra Reynolds,
Mr Ian Freney

The Open C2 basketball team had a very successful season with nine wins to only two losses. This can be attributed to good teamwork with all players contributing well throughout the year. Our final game, played in combination with another C team against Saints, was without a doubt our best game for the year with a score of

Winter Sports Basketball

42 to 15. Highlights of the game include Darren Bills scoring an amazing 15 points in the last half against Saints, although all players contributed well.

Open C3 Basketball

Team: C Aust (Captain), G Roberts, T Forbes, A Stevens, B Heneker, A Hector, C Bayetto.

Coaches: Mrs Sandra Reynolds, Mr Graham Hall

PAC's Open C3's season started slowly losing all but the last two games including combining with the C2's to beat Saints in the Intercol. As the season progressed the teamwork and the knowledge of the players' skills developed significantly, leading to a more competent team effort for the last part of the season.

We lost many of our matches in the first half but were able to keep up in the second. Charlie Aust led by example, often leading the scoring. Gareth Roberts was the rock in the team in his position as centre as well as having a burst of amazingly accurate shooting. Tristan Forbes had a solid season with helpful contributions to the scoring and rebounding. Andrew Stevens was like a terrier all season, with his unlimited energy and enthusiasm uplifting the team. Ben Heneker was playmaker in offence and his passing started many attacks. Andrew Hector's improvement in the team and at his basketball helped in the team's outright development. Craig Bayetto's height was great, early in the season, in rebounding as well as his scoring ability.

All round a fun season of basketball with this team being a real threat next season. Thanks to Mr Freney, Mrs Reynolds and Mr Hall.

Charlie Aust II D

Year 10A Basketball

This year was a mixed year for the 10A's. We started off well and then hit a bit of a losing streak, although the games we did lose were mostly close (except for the games against Sacred Heart, CBC and Cabra where we were defeated quite convincingly by very strong teams.) Callum Banks was our key player with his height and strength under the basket

giving us something to target. Scott Zecchin controlled the ball well and, along with Michael Popp, scored 1 to 2 three pointers per game. Robbie Mack was also strong under the basket and Nick Giourgas constantly drove strongly to the hoop. The season was disappointing in the win/loss ratio but it was successful in the formation of a strong team. We would like to thank Joseph Mencil for his great coaching.

Scott Zecchin, 10 Hemsley

Year 10B Basketball

This year the 10B basketball team has had an outstanding and satisfying season. They lost only two games and one of those was most unfortunate and unlucky due to a successful shot taken in the last seconds of the game.

This past season, each player has developed and further added to his skills. Along with personal development, team skills have improved out of sight, a major component of their phenomenal success. Constant work on calling names, accurate passing and timing in their actions, was no doubt the most effective training task which guided the 10B's repetitive and sometimes exciting but mostly expected victories.

*Jordan Platis,
10 Blacket*

Year 9A Basketball

Team: C Donaldson, S Eley, N Blair, J Nguyen, C Mockford, J Baker, C Browne, D Hocking.

Coach: Mr. Baird

This year's season was a very successful one, with a 9-3 win loss ratio, including an Intercol win. The team had an ordinary start to the year with a 3-3 effort in second term. Then we didn't lose a single game in the third term competition. Half way through the season we were joined by David Hocking who was moved up from the B's because of his outstanding performance. Sam Eley, the main shooter in the team was averaging 14 points a game and our big man Chris Donaldson was averaging 13 points. This combined with our very capable ball handler Nic Blair and our go-to man on the three line, Jay Nguyen. Also with our cutters and small forwards David Hocking, James Baker, Chris Browne and Chris Mockford, we presented a very formidable team. At the end of our successful season we capped it off with a 28 point Intercol win.

We would like to thank Mr. Baird for giving up his time to help us with his very helpful know-how and to all of the parents for coming and supporting us.

Year 9B Basketball

Team: Lane Rochow, Ben Litchfield, Paul Oh, Phillip Selby, Chris Prior, David Hocking, Jon Hanzalik and Tom Ricketts.

Coach: Mr Madsen and Mr Baird

The 9B basketball had a very successful and prosperous year. Winning eleven of twelve games was obviously a great achievement for the team. The margins of our games varied greatly from a 38 point win over Pulteney in our first game to a one point win over Sacred Heart where we snatched victory from the jaws of defeat in the dying seconds of the game. We lost one game to CBC where we were beaten against tougher and harder opposition and we had a convincing win over Saints in the Intercol.

Every player in the team played well and contributed greatly throughout the season but David Hocking must be commended for his excellent efforts this season. David tallied a total of 112 points and averaged fourteen points a game in the games he played for the B's. Unfortunately for us, David went to the A competition half way through third term but our team gained Jon Hanzalik from the C's who proved himself to be a commodity in the few games he played for us. On behalf of the 9B basketball team I would like to thank both our coaches, Mr Madsen and Mr Baird for their excellent coaching this year. I would also like to thank the parents and other spectators for coming out to our games and supporting our team. Hopefully we can continue our excellent form next year and I know we all look forward to next season.

*Tom Ricketts
9 Blacket*

Year 8A Basketball

Team: B Haydon, E Wood, A Forbes, J Diamandi, M Morelli, M Stevens.

Coach: Mr Parker

This year our team had a very successful year. We won over 50% of our games and defeated Saints in this year's Intercol. We were a short team but each player put in 100% effort every game. Special thanks to Mr Parker for coaching our team this year.

Sam Will, 8 McLaughlin



Winter

Sports

Soccer

2001 Colours

Thomas Morgan
Simon Rawnsley

Open A Soccer

The 2001 soccer season was a successful one for the Open A team, which unfortunately did not culminate with an Intercol win, which we would have liked. However, the team ended up having a better record than the very talented season 2000 Open A team, an achievement that speaks volumes for the amount of commitment shown by the team.

The pre-season began with the announcement that last year's Open B coach Charles Marwe would be coaching the team for the 2001 season. Fellow premier league player Jason Trimboli would coach the Open B team. This announcement, coupled with the strong commitment shown early in the season by the older players in the team, boded well for a strong season ahead.

Our first game of the year was against Pulteney, which we convincingly won 5-0. All players starred and dominated their respective opponents, with the team showing remarkably good cohesion considering it was our first outing together all year. New players like Brett Selga demonstrated their class, whilst experienced team members Simon Rawnsley and Peter Wise combined to dominate the backlines.

What was a good start to the season quickly turned sour after the second match. An uncommitted, dispirited Princes side was totally outclassed by Blackfriars, and we went down 10-0. Such a poor performance was a spur for the rest of the season, with the team vowing to never again take part in such a soft effort. It looked as if everything was going to plan for the next two weeks, with 1-0 and 2-0 wins over Pembroke and CBC respectively. Although we lost the next game to St. Michaels 12-0, we played better than we had in the Blackfriars game, showing commitment to the final whistle.



Open A Soccer 2001

Back Row: L to R: M D Thomas, J Besir, P F Wise, G E Wong, S Kajino

Front Row: L to R: A B Heywood-Smith, S M Holmes, A J Raptis, T E Morgan (Captain), S Rawnsley (Vice Captain), A N Siciliano, T L Bridges, A Toner

Absent: Mr C Marwe (Coach)

After the next week yielded a one all draw with Trinity, we were scheduled to play the first game ever between ourselves and Victorian opponents Haileybury. The game was played at Victoria Park on the Monday afternoon, and the Princes team put on their finest display of the season to hold the highly fancied visitors to a one all draw. The defence, superbly marshalled by goalkeeper Andrew Siciliano, survived wave after wave of attack in the final minutes as our nerve held.

A strong 1-0 win over Glenunga was followed by an excellent 5-0 win over Concordia, especially considering the fact that we only had eight players on the day. Excellent run from midfield, provided by Tom Bridges and Gary Wong, allowed the forward line of Matt Thomas and Robbie Scott to run rampant, with Robbie scoring a hat-trick.

With only two matches left to play until the Intercol, the excitement within the team was starting to build. However, despite remaining committed to the ball in the next game against St. Ignatius, we were outclassed by a much fitter side, losing 3-0. This setback was well and truly overcome in the final regular season game against Marryatville, where we dominated the entire match and could have scored twenty, eventually settling for the final score-line of 6-0.

For the Intercol, we were able to select from a full strength squad for the first time all season, meaning that some players who had been regulars all season

were unluckily consigned to the bench. We dominated large sections of the game, played in front of a parochial PAC crowd, going close on a few occasions in the first half.

We were desperately unlucky not to score, hitting the crossbar when the ball looked certain to go in. As the final whistle blew we knew that we had been at least the equal of Saints on the day, and they knew they were lucky to get a result from the match.

We finished the season with six wins, two draws and four losses, thanks in no small part to the efforts of both coaches. Their commitment to the team through a winter marked by illness and occasional discontent in the team is to be commended. I wish the Open A's next year the best of luck, as they have one of the best chances in a long time to wrest the Intercol trophy away from Saints.

Best and Fairest for the Season:
Simon Rawnsley

P.C. Morris Cup for best on ground in the Intercol: Thom Morgan

The Service to Soccer prize:
Thom Morgan

Thom Morgan, 12 Hemsley.

Open B Soccer

The Open B soccer team, under the guidance of experienced coach Jason Trimboli, improved markedly throughout the 2001 season. The team often had to battle illness and injury; several times they had to rely on Open A players or to

Winter Sports Soccer

play with fewer than eleven men, making the season particularly hard. However, thanks to the hard work and commitment shown on the training field, the team was able to improve and string together some good results towards the end of the season.

Thanks to some excellent performances for the B team, several players were promoted to the A ranks at various times during the season. After some good early season form, Anthony Heywood-Smith earned a place in the Intercol squad, whilst Peter Salagaras proved why he has to be considered one of the most improved players in the seconds squad, after being called up to the A team for one game to provide valuable defensive cover. In goal, Arthur Raptis displayed commitment and determination and pushed Andrew Siciliano all the way for the first team goalkeeping spot. His performances, particularly when the team was short on players, demonstrated a strong shot-stopping talent.

Many A players were only too happy to lend their talents to the B team if they were short, and a great many goals for the season were contributed by Andrew Siciliano and Simon Rawnsley, who between them scored over 90% of the goals for the B's all season.

A definite highlight for the B team was their performance against St. Michaels, whose A team had only just left the field after drubbing our A's. With the B's retaining the services of Andrew Siciliano, Thom Morgan and Simon Rawnsley, they were able to pull out a win against their fancied opponents.

The B's were unable to defeat St. Peters in the final game of the season, going down in blustery, unforgiving conditions 3-1. However, the commitment of the team on the day cannot be doubted, and they were missing all their players who had contributed to the Open A game the day before.

A lot of credit must go to both Peter Morris and to Jason Trimboli, who worked tirelessly in thankless conditions all year to ensure that the B's had some semblance of a team on the park every

week. Jason, who was unable to attend games due to work commitments, must be given credit for the experience and enthusiasm he brought to training sessions. Best of luck to the B's next year.

Thom Morgan, 12 Hensley.

Year 10 Soccer

Team: S Swift, J Clark, C Tu, M Eden, D Cowley, S Beck, D Marshman, T Longstaff, R Warneke, S Floyd, M Hosking, M Chrisohoou, M Cassidy

Coaches: Mr Moir and Alex Harrod

The Year Ten soccer team was reduced in number this year because many of our players moved up into the Open A team. This left our team low on skilled players. Despite this the remaining players showed commitment to try and improve their skills. This commitment did not show in the first half of the season where our team struggled against some much stronger opposition. It was not until the last few games of the season that the team started to work together more and this resulted in some close finishing games.

Our last game of the season was our most exciting game, against St. Peters. This game proved to be one of the closest games we played and also the most rewarding with us coming out the winners with a slender 1-0 win. In the end we finished the season with a disappointing win/loss ratio though this was not an accurate illustration of the team's commitment during the season.

Special thanks must go to our coaches Mr. Moir and Alex Harrod who supported us all through the season.

Stuart Swift, 10 Blacket

Year 9 Soccer

Team: B Stewart, W Morgan, S Benson, A Christou, Y Martono, A Cavanagh, H Sugiyama, A Ratcliffe, K Williams, W Vitols, C Dow, J Finnie, M Namasiwayam

Coach: John Paul Victory

The Year Nine Soccer season was not a particularly successful one wins wise, but this does not mean we played badly. There was an odd game where we did not put in our all, despite being down in numbers.

Overall we generally played as well as we could but as we failed to record a win, this was not shown on the scoreboard. This being the general gist of the season's proceedings, except for some memorably good halves against Marryatville and other sides, the season was pretty straight



forward, and leaves little to the imagination. Unfortunately we lost our last game of the season against Saints 1-0 but we had quite a few mid-season wins that were good for our morale.

Best players for the season go to Will Morgan, Kyle Williams and Ben Stewart. Thanks to some of the Year Eights who came up to play with us when we were short on numbers.

On behalf of the Year 9 Soccer team I would like to thank our coach John Paul Victory for his dedicated contribution to the team this year. His positive attitude and superb skills have helped the whole team towards a successful season.

Year 8 Soccer

Team: T Graue, T Watson, D Yantchev, R Lloyd, C Roy, N Giulianianni, J Victoria-Tsujimoto, P Savvas, P Kourbelis, A Newbery, T Gardner, J Henderson, E Vlassis, J Weston, D Westhorpe, A Burford, J Greenhalgh

This year's year 8 soccer team was coached by John Paul Victory and had a very enjoyable season. We played well for most of the season although we had a slow start.

We all enjoyed our practice sessions with JP who managed to come out both for our Wednesday practice and also for our after school practice on Monday. Fortunately for us he came to all our games as well and this was great for the morale and the organisational side of the team.

All of the team played their best but special mentions must go to Eli Vlassis, Toby Gardner, Joe Henderson, Andrew Burford, Andrew Newbery and Nick Guilianetti for their continuous outstanding contributions to the team throughout the season. Although we lost our Intercol match against St Peters in a close 1 nil match everybody improved and enjoyed themselves over the season.

Cameron Roy (V Capt.)



Winter

Sports

Rugby Union

Colours

Leigh Marsland
Alexander Stoll

Team: L Marsland (Captain), A Fieg (Vice Captain), S Cox, A Stoll, J Johnke,

J McElwee, A Bratchell, T Lord, R George, G Kannangara, C Ballard, J Dawe, G Wong, A Giles, S Taylor, M Almond, A Kahl

Manager: Peter Layton

Coach: Gary Pope

The 2001 rugby season was one of great celebrations and hardships. We started out the season with a 4-try win over Saints. In poor conditions the PAC forward pack dominated, pushing back the Saints defence and providing plenty of ball for our back-line.

Poor preparation and training saw a disappointing loss against Sacred Heart, which later cost us a position in the top four and a chance at the finals. Thanks to the new players who came out for that game.

Our next two games brought strong competition in Pembroke and Blackwood. In previous years PAC had been held scoreless, but this time it was different, running in three tries against each with tries going to Alex Stoll, Adam Kahl, and Richard Degoia.

We had a convincing 55-0 win against Westminster where again our forwards dominated, giving our backs plenty of opportunity to score out wide on the wing. Jason Dawe and Jason Johnke both scored their first tries.

Over-confidence on our behalf and a breakaway try saw Saints get one try up in the first five minutes, and from there both teams were held scoreless in a hard, evenly matched game. Great defence by our fullback Simon Cox and No 8 Andrew Bratchell saw us dominate but being unlucky to score on numerous occasions.

With Leigh Marsland and Jason Johnke out with illness and injury, the team played an incredible game to draw five all against the undefeated Pembroke. Ryan George and Gary Wong, playing in



First XV Rugby 2001

Back Row: L to R: S C Cox, A A Stoll, J S Johnke, J R McElwee, A J Bratchell, T J Lord, R T George, G A Kannangara, C P Ballard

Front Row: L to R: J G Dawe, G E Wong, A H H Giles, A J Fieg (Vice Captain), Mr P D Layton (Manager), L R Marsland (Captain), S W Taylor, M W Almond, A N Kahl

their second-ever game, came together well to hold back Pembroke on the wing.

The last of the games before the finals and Intercol was again against Westminster. We had a convincing win with a 70-0 victory in front of their home crowd. The whole team came together and played as we had planned. Cameron Ballard ensured they remained scoreless and, after three years of effort, finally scored his first try. Two runaway tries by Goshaka Kannangara had to be seen to be believed.

We were unlucky with the Intercol result and a few calls throughout the match. The whole team played well and were unlucky not to come away with the win. It was a great season and I would like to thank Gary Pope and Mr Peter Layton for their support and leadership throughout the season. Special thanks also to Richard Degoia from Marden

Senior College and Ben Stevens from Marryatville, who played with us throughout the season but weren't able to play in the Intercol.

Mr Peter Layton

The success of this year's season was in no small part due to the management of Peter Layton (1940-2001). He will be sorely missed among the rugby players and all of the wider school community. He was a dedicated ambassador for school rugby, a vocal supporter of the Princes Men. Most importantly he was a great friend to all, always willing to stop for a chat and forever smiling. He had an impact on every life he touched and will never be forgotten. Our condolences go out to his family and friends.

Australian rugby legend David Campese at a coaching session at PAC with students Lawrence Mayne (left) and Andrew Giles.



Skiing

and

Baseball



Ski Team 2001

This year saw resounding success for Prince Alfred College in Skiing and Snowboarding.

The competitive season began at Mt Buller in mid-July with the traditional SASKI (South Australian Interschool Skiing) Championships. Alex Benson skied superbly to finish in a well-earned third place in Division 3A.

The rivalry between Arthur and George Raptis continued with Arthur retaining the title for the third successive year. Arthur took the Gold in Division 1 with a time of 54.15 seconds and George took the Silver in 56.00 seconds. Arthur also became the inaugural winner of the Raptis Family Trophy, kindly donated by the Raptis family, for the fastest boy of the championships.

The superb snowsport skills of Princes boys were further shown off in August at the Snowdome Indoor Challenge. PAC had won this competition in its first three years. PAC finished with resounding success. In division 3, the team (Alex Benson, Ben Riggs, Hamish Toop, Tom Walrut and Randall Lloyd) finished in second place behind a strong Saints team, to begin the points tally for the school.

Division 2 was completely dominated by the Prince Alfred College teams. Second place was achieved (Greg Garrard, Mark Virgin and Gareth Seglenieks) whilst Murray Chesser, Will Phillips and Carl Beardsley raced to victory in this division. Mark Virgin took out the honour of the fastest skier for this division, with "Big Muz" taking the runner-up position.

Division 1 proved to be a tight battle for our very talented skiers. Again PAC dominated the two top positions of this division. The team of James Thomas, Mike Davies, Chris Tidswell and James Bonner took out second place and the team of Arthur Raptis, George Raptis, Matt Myhill and Charlie Phillis streaked to victory. The battle for individual recognition was intense in this division.



Inter School Skiing 2001

Back Row: L to R: R C Lloyd, M J Chesser, H D Toop, C A Nelson, S J Tirrell, B C Walrut, M D Virgin, G Seglenieks, B A E Riggs, A B Benson

Front Row: L to R: T P Walrut, C A Tidswell, J P Bonner, GM Raptis (Vice Captain), A J Raptis (Captain), C A Phillis, M T Myhill, M L Davies

Arthur Raptis was the only person all day to break 10 seconds on this course. Both Raptis boys finished in under twenty seconds, almost three seconds in front of their nearest competitors.

The snowboard division displayed some of our new talent. Sam Tirrell, after concussion during his first run, found the courage to race again, completing his second run to aid the team (Bernie Walrut, Chris Nelson and Sam) to reach first place.

Once again PAC has showed its dominance in snowsport competitions. PAC was awarded the Rossignol Shield for the Champion Male Secondary School for the fourth successive year.

*Arthur Raptis (12 Stanton)
Captain of Skiing*

Baseball

Term 1 saw PAC play baseball in the Statewide Open Knockout competition. With early wins, the team won its way into the finals round where the top four schools in South Australia would compete. We reached a showdown in the Grand Final against the baseball focus school, Seaton High School. PAC was overrun by a much more experienced team, losing the Grand Final 11-4. Congratulations to all the boys who competed in the competition, and a well deserved second place ranking in the state. Thank you to Mr Coulls for coaching and Mrs. Young for scoring the Prince Alfred College baseball this year.

Lachlan Griffiths, 11 Oldham



Interschool Baseball 2001

Back Row: L to R: S Kajino, D Karaduman, D C Pascoe, L A C Griffiths

Front Row: L to R: J A Dalwood, N J Redmond, J P Guelzow (Captain), L M Symons



Winter

Sports

Squash



Tom Farrant

Honours

Tom Farrant

Colours

Michael Tysoe
Andrew Surman
Peter Beard

The 2001 season has seen some exciting developments in squash at Princes. During September, Mr. Des Panizza — Junior Development Officer of Squash SA — conducted training sessions and a Talent ID Program that culminated with the naming of an all-PAC Talent Squad, which will continue to train together. This is the first time that a squad has been assembled entirely from the players of one school and emphasises the strong tradition of squash at Princes.

Congratulations to the following boys selected as squad members: Nick Blanch, Tom Blanch, Tim Codrington, Byron Conroy, Shaun Conroy, Daniel Derwent-Smith, Aaron Garry, Cameron Garry, Kosta Haltis, Michael Healy, Joe Henderson, Nick Hosking, Tom Moffat, Matthew Myhill, Andrew Pomery, Anthony Sallis, Jeremy Sullivan, Chris Tidswell and Tom West. At a senior level, Tom Farrant continued to hold a SASI Scholarship and was supported in his training by Squash SA.

With the encouragement and guidance of Mrs. Viv Jenson, Princes enjoyed another very successful season on the squash court. We again fielded 14 teams in the Interschool competition, with 13 teams making the semi-finals and 7 of those teams going through to the grand finals (some having been eliminated by other PAC teams). In the Year 8 grand final PAC(2) defeated PAC(1), in the Year 9 grand final PAC(1) defeated Pembroke and in the Year 10 grand final PAC(3) defeated Saints. In the Open competitions, the C team went down to Adelaide High while the Open B(2) team defeated St. Ignatius and the Open As won a cliff-hanger against Immanuel, with just 7 points to spare. To win five of



Open A Squash Premiers

L – R: A C Surman, P G Beard (Vice Captain), T C Farrant (Captain) M J Tysoe (Vice Captain)

the six premierships available in the Interschool Competition emphasises how fortunate we are to have the facilities and staff to support our squash program.

Unfortunately a major disappointment during the season was the forfeiture by Saints of the Inaugural Squash Intercol — which was also the Open As' semi-final match. We hope that the sporting rivalry between the two schools will be extended to the squash court in the near future so that players from both schools will be able to enjoy the excitement and pride of playing in an Intercol.

The school greatly appreciates the support of the PAOC Squash Club, which donates prizes each year for the

school championships. In 2001, the winners of the championships were:

Open

Tom Farrant
Runner up: Andrew Surman

Year 10

Kosta Haltis
Runner up: Mark McGregor

Year 9

Tom West
Runner up: Byron Conroy

Year 8

Tom Moffat
Runner up: Joe Henderson

Open B Squash Premiers 2001

Back: A B Pomery (Captain), A J Sallis

Front: N W Hosking, M T Myhill, C J Garry, A M Garry



Winter Sports Squash

On behalf of all the players, our thanks go to the parents and old scholars who supervised our matches each Friday, including Mrs. Sue Farrant, Sam Williams, Brad Hayhow, and Nathan Hallion and to Mrs. Viv Jenson for her continued enthusiastic support of squash at Princes.

*Tom Farrant
Captain of Squash 2001*

Interschool Squash 2001

The competition consists of six grades: Open A, B and C, Years 10, 9 and 8. We entered one, two or three teams in each grade. Where we had more than one team, our strength was evenly divided, rather than making teams in the traditional A, B or C mode. The idea of this was to spread our strength thus giving each team an even chance of success and offering more competition through more challenging matches. Naturally the risk is that another school will play one strong team which we might lose to because our strength is divided. However, Grand Finals day on Friday 14th September proved that our players rose admirably to all challenges. The Year 8 Final was all PAC with Teams 1 and 2 meeting for the third time this season. The good sportsmanship of these players and the improving racquet skills offered a match worth watching.

The Year 9 match was very loud and enthusiastically supported. The first two matches put us in the lead but put pressure on the other two players to be able to finish it off. They did so in fine fashion. The Year 10 match was against Saints who had quite surprisingly defeated our team (1) the previous week. Clearly there was some score settling to be done. PAC was victorious; it was a great team effort with all four boys' contributions being significant.

The Open C team were in the most difficult position of all. They put up a determined battle and acquitted themselves very well but unfortunately went down. The Open B team were favourites. They battled from an early pressure position to come away with a strong win. The Open A was on their own at Somerton Squash Centre. It proved to be a fairly close call in the end with the team squeaking through with 7 points to spare.

*Viv Jenson
Squash Coordinator*



Year 10 Squash Premiers 2001

Back Row: D Marshman, S Deduhin. Front Row: M Eden, M S McGregor (Captain), R D Warneke



Year 9 Squash Premiers 2001

L - R: M Healy, J Murdoch, T West (Captain). Absent: J Elwood



Year 8 Squash Premiers 2001

L - R: J Henderson (Captain), L Wicks, B Riggs. Absent: J Sullivan

Athletics



2001

School Sports Day

After a week's postponement due to wet weather the 2001 Sports Day began with overcast conditions and a chance of rain but cleared up later in the day to present a perfect day for all. Much like previous years, many records were to be set in the 2001 Sports Day.

There was much competition between the houses with Hemsley house leading for most of the day until the defiant Delbridge stole the victory as well as the relay championship. A new event was added to the long list of prestigious events. The wheelbarrow race involved a shuttle run with one athlete in the wheelbarrow and one pushing it.

Achilles Cup

Winning the Achilles Cup was the major goal for the elite Achilles Cup squad at

Achilles Cup 2001

Front Row: E Lucas, M Phin, T House, R Mack, D Oetjen, B Collette, J Byrne, T Speakman, M Hallett (Captain), H Denton, S Tyndall, J Tamblyn, C Donaldson, L Stevens, A Phillis, J Mencil

Second Row: T Schmidt, B Litchfield, K Haltis, B Joyce, B Selga, M Dodd, D Leung, M Eden, T Clements, T Bailey, M Bolt, E Brockhoff, T Lambert, N Pemberton, A Giles, P Wong, T Walrut, G Choimes

Third Row: M Mitolo, C Garry, B McCallum, C Phillis, L O'Neil, A Toner, A Love, N Rees, B Moore, T Bailey, B Cartledge, N Agrios, R Hannaford, S Eley, B Murray

the end of the third term. There were many exceptional performances by PAC athletes with Ben Collette and Jarrad Byrne both winning their chosen events. PAC finished an excellent fifth with our intercollegiate partners, St Peters, winning again, holding their 30 year winning streak. The day showcased the talent coming through the ranks that will certainly make the PAC athletics squad a force to be reckoned with in the future.

Knockout Athletics

In the first term a select few PAC athletes entered the Knockout Athletics competition held at SANTOS Stadium. The athletes competed strongly allowing PAC to qualify for the final.

Cross Country

For the first time in many years PAC fielded a Cross Country team. There were three events programmed for the team including two Interschool competitions at Mercedes and Pulteney Grammar, climaxing with the state championships held at Oakbank in May.

In the first event at Pulteney, Dylan Greeff came second in the junior category and Michael Hallett second in the senior category. At Mercedes Dylan

Greeff once again came a superb second in the junior category and Michael Hallett and Ben Murray came third and fifth respectively in the senior. In both senior and junior categories, PAC won the Team points competition.

In the SASSSA cross country state championships there were three exceptional efforts with boys placing in the top ten in their age groups. In the U15 category Dylan Greeff continued his fine form to place seventh. In the U16 category Matthew Jackman showed he could run over all distances, placing eighth in his first race of the year. In the U17 category Michael Hallett came a respectable sixth. The U15 teams came third overall, based on the top four runners in each age group.

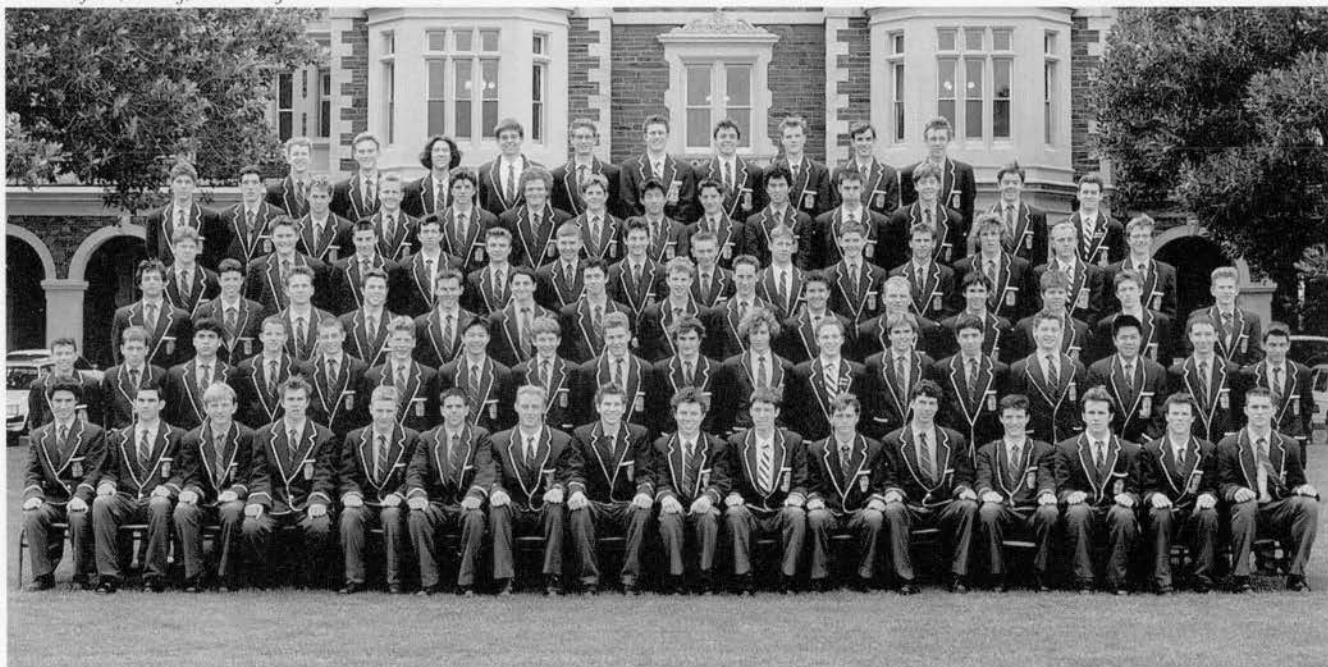
Triathlon

At the end of last year one PAC team was entered in the SASSSA teams triathlon race. The event was held over 500 metres swim, 20 km cycle and a 4 km run. The team, consisting of Ashley Cleveland, Mathew Rex and Michael Hallett, was entered in the U 17 competition. The team crossed the line over 4 minutes in front of Cabra School.

Fourth Row: T Appelbee, N Blanch, B Galea, J Laver, T Huxtable, S Agostino, M McGregor, P O'Neil, M Yates, H House, M Seaman, J Kemp, A Cooper, A Dillon

Fifth Row: R Edwards, J L Thomas, J O'Donnell, D Greeff, M Jackman, T Lord, R Tape, A Na, N Lower, M MacIntosh, S Cox, L McColl, T Smith, A van Bavel

Back Row: T Temple, A Warren, L Scott, A Cleveland, T Jones, T Donaldson, M Craven, J Dent, J Dalwood, C Banks



Athletics 2001

School team

In the middle of first term a small group of athletes competed in the SASSSA individual triathlon championships held at West Lakes. In the U17 competition Dylan Greeff came an impressive second against the much older competition. In the U19 section Michael Hallett won the state championship with Ashley Cleveland coming sixth.

Due to their results in this competition, Dylan Greeff and Michael Hallett gained selection for the National Championships held in Perth. In the U14 competition Dylan came fourth but was nearly disqualified twice for problems with gearing. In the U20 competition Michael Hallett came eighth against the best schoolboys in Australia. Earlier in the school holidays, Michael Hallett was the only schoolboy to be selected to race in the prestigious Youth Olympic Festival Triathlon race held in Sydney. As the second youngest competitor, he came a creditable 16th in the U20 Junior elite category.

Michael Hallett

Cross Country 2001

Front Row: D Greeff, A Brown, C Tidswell, A Garry, C Garry, E Brockhoff, M Davies, M Jackman, A Cleveland, B Murray, B. Selga, B Heritage, D Oetjen, J O'Donnell, B Moore, S Tyndall

Second Row: B Joyce, J Richards, D Romano, R Lloyd, B Heneker, G Choimes, E Vlassis, N Pemberton, B Carthew, A Stekete, H Toop, W Joyce, T Denton, J Shipway, N Martin, A Benson, M Dodd



Triathlon 2001

L to R: M D Rex, M G Hallett, J A Dalwood, D Greeff, D K Leung

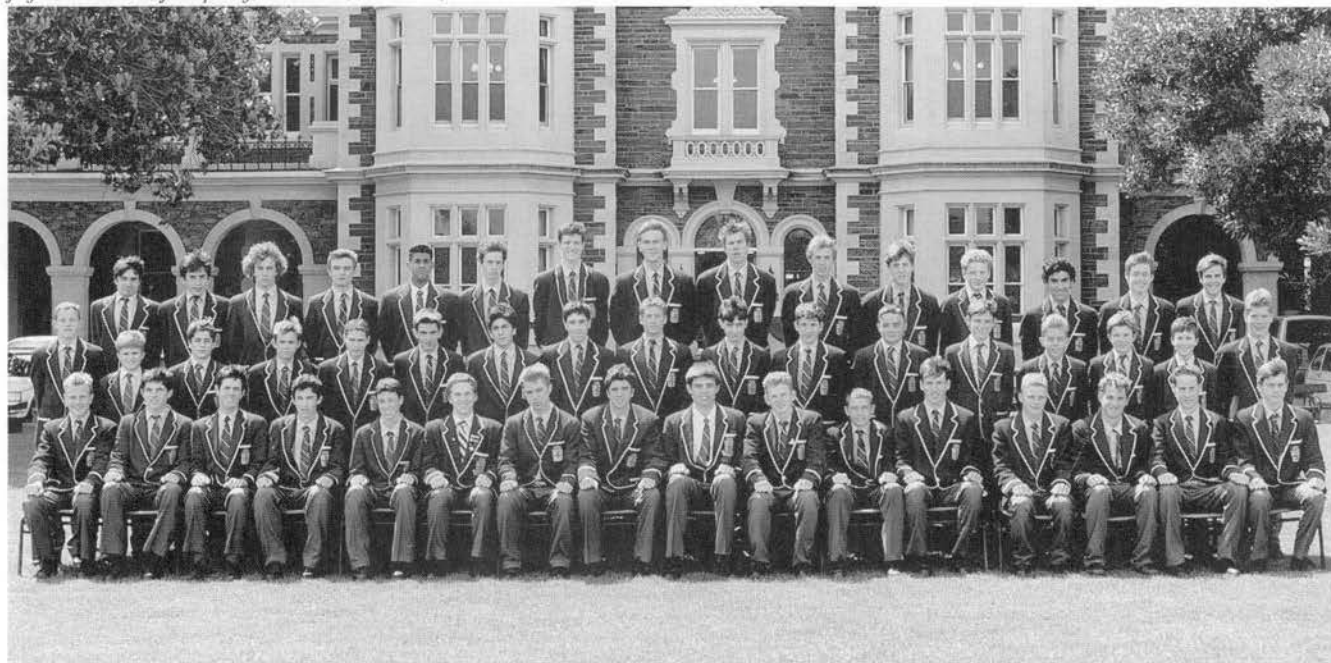
Sports Day Results 2001

Winning House	Delbridge
Year 8 Competition	SBubner
Under 14 Competition	Blacket
Under 15 Competition	Stanton
Under 16 Competition	Blacket
Under 17 Competition	Hemsley
Under 19 Competition	Hemsley
Relay Competition	Rushton
Year 8 Relay Competition	McLaughlin

Individual Championships

Under 13	Under 14
1st Ben Noblet	1st Matthew Bolt
2nd Lachlan Wicks	2nd Justin O'Donnell
3rd Jordan Richards	3rd David Oetjen
Under 15	Under 16
1st Tom House	1st Ben Collette
2nd Tyson Smith	2nd Robert Mack
3rd Scot Tyndall/Dylan Greeff	3rd Jon Tamblyn
Under 17	Under 19
1st Michael Craven	1st Tim Donaldson
2nd Ashley Cleveland	2nd Adam Phillis
3rd Michael Hallett	3rd Hugh Denton

Back Row: J Teale, B Stewart, M Bolt, T Huxtable, B David, T Longstaff, C Donaldson, A Warren, R Mack, N Bromell, L McColl, C Roy, A Antoniadis, S Eley, T Lamb



Athletics 2001

New Records

Under 13 Being a new age group all winning times, distances and heights are the new records.

Under 14

Triple Jump	Matthew Bolt	11.07m
Discus	Tom Lord	34.03m
400m	Matthew Bolt	1:01.70
Shot Put(3kg)	Tom Lord	12.03m

Under 15

Discus	Kosta Haltis	39.58m
--------	--------------	--------

Under 16

Hurdles	David Leung	14.80sec.
Shot Put(4kg)	Joseph Mencil	13.76m

Under 17

Javelin	Jarrad Byrne	55.47m
Discus	Michael Craven	42.32m
Shot Put(5kg)	Michael Craven	11.79m

Under 19

Shot Put (5kg)	Nick Deduhin	12.17m
----------------	--------------	--------

Achilles Cup Results 2001

PAC 5th

Division One Winners

Under 15

High Jump	Henry House	1.75m
-----------	-------------	-------

Under 16

Triple Jump	Ben Collette	12.67m
Long Jump	Ben Collette	6.47m

Under 17

Javelin	Jarrad Byrne	53.99m
---------	--------------	--------

Open

1500m	Ashley Cleveland	4:41.71
-------	------------------	---------

Division Two Winners

Under 14

Discus	Andre Na	32.73m
High Jump	Nick Lower	1.60m

Under 15

High Jump	Chris Donaldson	1.65m
-----------	-----------------	-------

Under 17

400m	Ben Murray	55.45sec
High Jump	Jack Dent	1.82m
Javelin	Ben Murray	48.92m
Discus	Jarrad Byrne	35.36m

Open

Triple Jump	Todd Jones	11.68m
Shot Put	Tim Donaldson	11.66m

Winter



Sports

Table Tennis

Colours

Gavin Jones
Chen Tu
Joshua Guelzow

Open A/B Table Tennis

Due to the depth of table tennis at PAC, we again entered two Open A/B teams both of equal standards. The competition this year proved to be extremely tough, but each team performed creditably. We often came up against opposition teams that have represented the state in table tennis which exposed the weaknesses in having two equal teams, making results seem a lot more one-sided than they actually were. Nevertheless PAC managed to win the majority of its matches, including a win in the unofficial intercollegiate match against St Peters. Consistently strong performers for the season included co-captains Gavin Jones and Josh Guelzow, Chen Tu, Tom Nguyen, Jason and Jeff Huang, Le Tu, David Mao and Craig Paterson.

Joshua Guelzow
Captain of Table Tennis 2001

Year 9 Table Tennis

Prince Alfred College experienced a successful season in table tennis this year.

Open A Table Tennis Teams 2001

Back Row: L to R: T Q T Nguyen, K C Lim, C E Paterson, P F Wise, D W Mao, A S McGee
Front Row: L to R: C G Tu, J P Guelzow (Co-Captain), Mr J D Kracht (Coach), G C Jones (Co-Captain), T Le



The Year 9 B team was triumphant with seven wins and only three losses. The star players for this team were Max Bedford, Andrew Giles and Cameron Spencer. 9A had a much tougher season against highly skilled opposition. They had four wins and their best players included Peter Ghabriel and his doubles partner Ronald Choi who were both excellent in the singles and doubles format.

Max Bedford and Andrew Giles from the B's were also good doubles partners. Overall it was a good season for PAC table tennis and we thank our coach and all who have supported us.

Year 8 A & B Table Tennis

Coach: Mr P McLaughlin

A Team: A Brook, G Evans, R Winter, S Allport, A Newbery, R Lloyd, A Steketee.

B Team: A Moschou, J Greenhalgh, S Schrapel, M Wilson, J Weston, J Heaslip, Y Tchitaeu.

In Year 8 Table Tennis this year our A and B teams had mixed results. Our teams played 11 games. Because we had so many players and not enough teams, everyone had at least one match off. The 8A team had mixed results, winning four and drawing one. Many of the team's losses were very close. We were up against very difficult opponents, most of them older than we were.

Our B team managed to win three of their games, one by forfeit. Year 8 Table Tennis had mixed results but everyone had a great time and is looking forward to playing again next year.

Andrew Brook, 8 Baird
Sanjay Schrapel, 8 Kennelly

House

Reports

2001

**Blacket House Report**

The entire Blacket House started the year with a new enthusiasm, which has been lacking in previous years. We tried to create a feeling within the House where people were proud to be a part of Blacket, and were prepared to help the House in anyway possible. Members of Blacket House this year were willing to give everything a go, be it academic, social or sporting. This 'House Spirit' still needs to grow over the coming years if Blacket is to dominate in all fields of school life.

Early on we stamped our dominance by destroying opposition from the other Houses at the annual Swimming Carnival. This demolition was simply due to an entire 'House effort' where everyone was prepared to be involved and try their hardest. This day epitomised exactly what Blacket this year was about. Exceptional performances on the day were seen from David Leung in Year 10, who won the Year 10 Championship and the 100m Champion of Champions race.

On Sports day we again saw this willingness to contribute to the House, where we were able to finish third, and take out the under 14, and under 15 age group divisions. This was not due to the efforts of a few superstars, but a group effort where the boys were willing to go out and qualify and try their best on the day.

Blacket shows quality in every arena whether it be the classroom, pool, or track and field, there are always boys



Blacket House Committee 2001

L to R: A C Surman, C E Paterson, C L Olver (Co-Vice Captain), Mr S N Parker, F J Hall (Captain), E R Lucas, A J McLaughlin

Absent: S Cox (Co-Vice Captain)

representing Blacket in an outstanding fashion. This has been evident again this year through ongoing outstanding academic performances within the House. Blacket students have received numerous effort awards from the Headmaster this year.

Our House meetings have been the best I've seen during my past four years in Blacket; with the use of vertical House groups, many barriers between year levels were broken down. It also gave an opportunity for more boys from all year levels to take on leadership positions.



I would like to thank the entire House for another exceptional year, including the ongoing efforts of the four tutors, Mr Wiese (12B), Ms Bianco (11B), Mr Freeman (10B) and Dr Rowston (9B). I would also encourage everyone in the House to really get behind the House next year and help out as much as possible. Blacket has an opportunity to really develop during the coming years, but only as long as the student body is willing to contribute and develop more of a 'House spirit'.

Mr Parker is a true asset to the House and is to be congratulated on another successful year. His ongoing efforts to improve the House in anyway he can are truly beginning to show. I would also like to thank my two Vice-captains, Chris Olver and Simon Cox, for their help this year. All of us are very proud of what the House has achieved.

*Fletcher Hall
Captain of Blacket*





House

Reports

2001

Delbridge House Report

With the Year Twelves of 2001 being of such great calibre it is no surprise that Delbridge House has been represented in many forms throughout the entire school community and within the House itself. The year has been one of great effort and success and our students have been duly rewarded.

The tireless efforts of Ed Brockhoff combined with the comic style of Chris Anders and Ryan George ensured that the annual Pizza and Quiz night was a huge success with the entire Delbridge family able to gather together to form new and to continue old friendships.

The first Inter-House competition saw Delbridge finish in fifth place in the Swimming Carnival. The disappointment of the placing was very soon forgotten as Sports Day approached. The new format meant that we were going in a bit uncertain of how everything would eventuate. However, under the excellent leadership of Hugh Denton and Ali Dillon, Delbridge was the winner overall. Congratulations to everyone on a great team effort, also to the Year Twelve relay team of Sam Tyler, Ali Dillon, Tim Donaldson and Hugh Denton who won the open relay. Great performances from Chris Mockford, Andrew Giles and David Oetjen (9D), Rowan Tape, Daniel Walsh,



Henry House (10D), Matt Jackman, Jon Tamblyn, Paul Kapiris, Blake Galea, Todd Jones, Sam Hurburgh (11D), Peter Wise and of course Hugh Denton and Open Champion Tim Donaldson (12D) made it a spectacular day for Delbridge.

The talent of Delbridge members in the co-curricular area was phenomenal this year. I think it is fitting to acknowledge those boys who received Colours for their sporting endeavours: Todd Jones (rowing), Hugh Denton and Ali Dillon (football), Alex Stoll and Leigh Marsland (rugby). Sam Tyler also received Honours Colours for hockey and Tim Donaldson for rowing. Having at least one member of the house in every open sporting team showed the strength of our House. In particular Delbridge had eight of the 1st XV Rugby team, and nine of the sixteen overseas cricketers.

We were also represented well in the Arts and academic areas. Notably Ed Brockhoff received an Arts Award for his energetic contribution to the Arts at PAC. Also well done to the five boys who were

Delbridge House Committee 2001

L to R: E N J Brockhoff, H F Denton, T A Donaldson (Captain), A A Stoll (Vice Captain), R T George, A J Dillon, Mrs V F Jenson

prefects for 2000/2001 — Greg Carmody, Hugh Denton, Sam Tyler, Ed Brockhoff and Tim Donaldson.

In closing, I would like to acknowledge the efforts of Mrs Jenson. Her support and dedication to the House are an enormous credit to her and without it Delbridge would not be the successful unit it is today. Also thank you to all of the tutors — Miss Harris, Mr. Vickery and Mr. McGuire — for all of their help throughout the year. To Dr. Johnson, thank you for your contribution to Delbridge House and we wish you great success in your endeavours in the colour of yellow. Mr. Freney has been a great mentor to all of the Year Twelve boys and his attention to detail has meant that we are all well-prepared for our end of year exams. It is a great shame to lose him at the end of this year with his decision to retire. After so many great and appreciated years with Delbridge House the void will be hard to fill, however, we wish him all the best in the future and we hope he still has a special connection with the school.

Finally I would like to thank Delbridge Vice-Captain, Alex Stoll; he has always been willing and able to run and help in anything that needs to be undertaken and his efforts are often not rewarded. I would like to wish all the best to my fellow Year Twelves for the future and also to the House. I have no doubts that the strong tradition of unity and attitude of 100% effort will be continued for many years to come.

Tim Donaldson
Captain of Delbridge

Delbridge's winning relay team at Sports Day 2001.





House

Reports

2001

Hemsley House Report

I believe year 2001 has been one of the most prosperous and rewarding years the Mighty Brown has seen in the past few years. Academically, socially and on the sporting field, many achievements were noted.

Thomas Dawkins began the year in fine style and was most entertaining when presenting in a public forum. A persistent illness made it difficult for Thomas to maintain his contributions for the full year. Michael Richardson assumed this role quite smoothly and was a great help.

The pastoral care system in Hemsley saw some big changes this year with many changes in the tutor department. In Year 9, newcomers Mr Marton and Mr Izzo assumed the tutor roles. Mr Andrew looked after Year 10 and Year 11 was controlled by Mrs Reynolds. Mr Huddleston made an excellent job of guiding the Year 12's through the 'big year.'

The Year 12 group, under the supervision of Mr Huddleston, managed a number of significant achievements. Thomas Nicholls was appointed Captain of the school and filled the role superbly. Adam Phillis took on the role of Captain of the Open 18 football team and succeeded in winning the Intercol for the College. Thomas Morgan was appointed Editor of the Uncle Alfred journal and also was director of the Senior School Production. Michael Hallett excelled in the triathlon, Aaron Folland shone as a performer in the production "Laundromat" and Thomas Speakman made his mark as a rower in the First VIII.

Our Year 11 group, under the guidance of Mrs Reynolds, also had some significant contributors. Matthew Mitolo was nominated as the student representative on the Drugs policy committee. Nicholas Hosking took on an

important organising and coaching role in water polo.

Jordan Welden-Iley achieved excellence in rowing, winning state selection and Matthew Thomas shone in cricket.

The Year 10 group has been a most positive group of young men this year. Their tutor, Mr Andrew, has noted their willingness to commit to their education. Ashby Martin, Michael Chrisohoou, David Mao, Douglas Cowley, Joseph Mencil, Johan Gustafsson and Scott Zecchin have all made great strides in their academic endeavours.

Simon Deduhin contributed strongly both in the chapel choir and in the school musical. Grant Cannan achieved selection in the state hockey team.

Mr Ben Marton has supported the Year 9 group superbly this year and perhaps as a result they have been an outstanding and positive group. Nicholas Bromell, Cameron White, Nicholas Martin and Mayooran Namasivayam deserve mention for their commitment to academic achievement. William Phillips achieved selection in the state hockey team, and James Finnie, Andre Gascoigne and Cameron Duncan remain the only undefeated Year 9 debating team in the state.

The first of Hemsley's big functions was a BBQ style quiz show held in the undercroft. It was a bit disappointing to have miserable weather again, which seems to be a Hemsley tradition. Nevertheless, more than a hundred people enjoyed the quiz, light

entertainment, mini golf tournament and gourmet food.

The traditional first term Interhouse swimming carnival saw Hemsley start its all-round domination of the house competition this year. We started the day off well, leading all the way to the lunch break until the 'boys in Orange' assumed the lead and didn't budge for the rest of the day. Despite this, we finished a creditable second, which is the highest position Hemsley has attained in the past decade.

Sports Day was the highlight of Hemsley's year. After very strong pre-Sports Day races, we went into Sports Day with the lead. Pre Sports Day talk with the other captains saw that we were the favourites to take the shield, something Hemsley has never done. We lead the day by a considerable margin until late into the day when Delbridge made a big push and just pipped us at the post. Two second places in the inter-house competitions showed that we were the best house overall in 2001.

Leading such a fine group of boys was such an honour. I would like to thank the tutors for their enormous help, year level captains, co-vice captains Mike Richardson and Tom Dawkins, and the brains of the operation, Mr Michael Steer.

Michael Craven

Hemsley House Committee 2001

L to R: Mr M Steer, N W Hosking, N J Bromell, M P Craven (Captain), M J Richardson (Vice Captain), M J Mitolo, P A Politis

Absent: D L W Greeff, S J Beck





House

Reports

2001

Oldham House Report

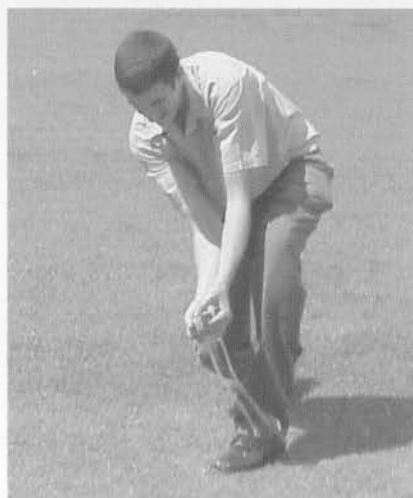
The students who belong to Oldham started out somewhat inactive and unmotivated. From the first day of term one, diverse strategies were implemented in the hope of encouraging participation in all house and school events. Some strategies failed, some succeeded. Co-House Captains, Cameron Doody and I worked closely with our Head of House, Chris Jordison to work out ways of involving more students in our House meetings and spreading leadership around as much as possible. We were helped by Oldham's Vice-Captain, Joshua Guelzow and numerous suggestions from Oldham boys.

The concept of vertical groups, introduced early in the year, achieved our two focal goals simultaneously; encourage all House members to participate, and spread leadership around the Year Twelves. Four boys from Twelve Oldham were elected to lead the four groups. Ben Lacey lead group one, Anthony Heywood-Smith lead group two, Jason Lehman lead group three and Alex Ockenden lead the fourth group. Each group had a mixture of Year Nines, Tens, Elevens and Twelves so every student was included. These groups



Oldham House Committee 2001

L to R: L O'Neil, T J Raeside, C J Doody (Captain), J P Guelzow (Vice Captain), Mr C D Jordison, D R Trelease, P O'Neil, N J Rees



became the foundation for our House meetings, where the groups competed against each other to win prizes, regularly in the form of sweets. The students learned how to work in small groups, as a whole house and occasionally independently, although our success in gaining points over the other houses in Sports Day was limited.

In this year's Swimming Carnival at the

beginning of the year, we came in fourth place.

In fourth term 2000, Oldham House chose The Ronald McDonald House Foundation to support and considerable funds have been collected.

House leaders were also able to give one boy from each tutor group in Oldham the opportunity to experience leadership and responsibility through the introduction of the Student Forum, a Prefect initiative. Representatives were Nick Rees (Year 9), Patrick O'Neil (Year 10), Liam O'Neil (Year 11), and Tyler Raeside (Year 12). The House met four times each term and ideas raised here were forwarded to the Student Forum by the representatives and then discussed by the House Captains and the Head of House.

The students from Oldham have had frequent academic and sporting achievements within and outside the school, in addition to achievements acquired in the House. Overall we have been quite successful in a wide range of areas, including sport, academic and personal achievements. The House committee has enjoyed working with the students of Oldham this year, and we thank our Head of House, Chris Jordison, for his continuous, engaging and enthusiastic contribution. I wish the House and its students the very best in the years to come.

Dan Trelease, Co-House Captain

Oldham students get down to business at House assemblies.





House

Reports

2001

Rushton House Report

Boarders have been a dynamic force in Prince Alfred College over the entire year in all aspects in school life. We have performed very well academically, outstandingly in the sports arena and admirably in the artistic areas.

To start our year off, the swimming carnival went in similar fashion to previous years with Rushton finishing in its coveted sixth spot. As always we used the opportunity to show the school who was the loudest, and did so convincingly. Congratulations to all who competed for persistent and sportsman-like efforts in the face of overwhelming odds.

The highlight of the Rushton calendar was, as usual the House play. Every year it presents a laugh and this year it was completely written by boarders. Many thanks to the scriptwriters Hamish Longbottom and Josh Myers. Entitled *The Rushtrix*, the play was a take-off of both *The Matrix* and the boarding house. With talents such as Dennis Bainger, Josh Myers, Jarrad Laver, Ricky Willis, Mark Beare and the talented Mr Andrew Hume it promised to be spectacular — and was. The Chapel was full and the audience appreciated the many laughs provided by the best Rushton play for a long time. Thank you to the cast and crew from the co-directors, Hamish Longbottom, Josh Myers, Bjorn Cartledge and Jarrad Laver.

Athletics Day for 2001 was not Rushton's finest hour. We competed well, but nowhere near our potential. Illustrating our talent, we retained the Relay Shield for the second year, but finished a disappointing fifth. In what probably should have been a back to back victory, the boarders were certainly hard hit by the new system of qualifying introduced this year.

Boarders have dominated the sporting arena this year. Cricket was a popular sport for our boys with several of the First XI players being Rushtonites and many more Second XI players also from

the Boarding House, notably Jarrad Byrne, Ben Gunning and Ricky Willis. Rowing this year was also well represented, with Aaron Woolston being unlucky not to compete in the 1st VIII Head of the River crew due to injury. Matthew Rackham and Lachlan James represented Rushton in the 2nd VIII. Boys from Rushton dominated in football this year with the vice-captain, Ben Gunning and players Jarrad Byrne, Jarrad Laver, Daniel Masters, Mark Phin, Jamie Kemp, and James Wardle all in the First XVIII. In soccer Sho Kajino was a permanent fixture in the first team. The vice-captain of basketball this year, Ben McCallum was our only boarder in the First V but there was an Open C team consisting only of boarders, coached by Mr. Graham Hall. Hockey was a favoured sport this year, with both Mr. Bowyer and FS Onnes on the staff in the House.



Lachlan Southwood, 11R, hospitality training.



At home in the workshop. Angus James, 12R at Work Education.

Vice-captain, Henry Schinckel was a strong contributor throughout the year in the First XI with many of the Second XI being boarders. Rugby was adopted by many this year as the boarders' sport with vice-captain Anthony Fieg, and many other Rushtonites featured among the First XV including Jono McElwee, Goshaka Kannangara, Andrew Bratchell and Tom Lord.

Academically, Rushton was perhaps not as strong as on the sports field but we have performed well. The younger years were especially strong this year, which is a good sign for years to come. Year

Rushton House Committee 2001

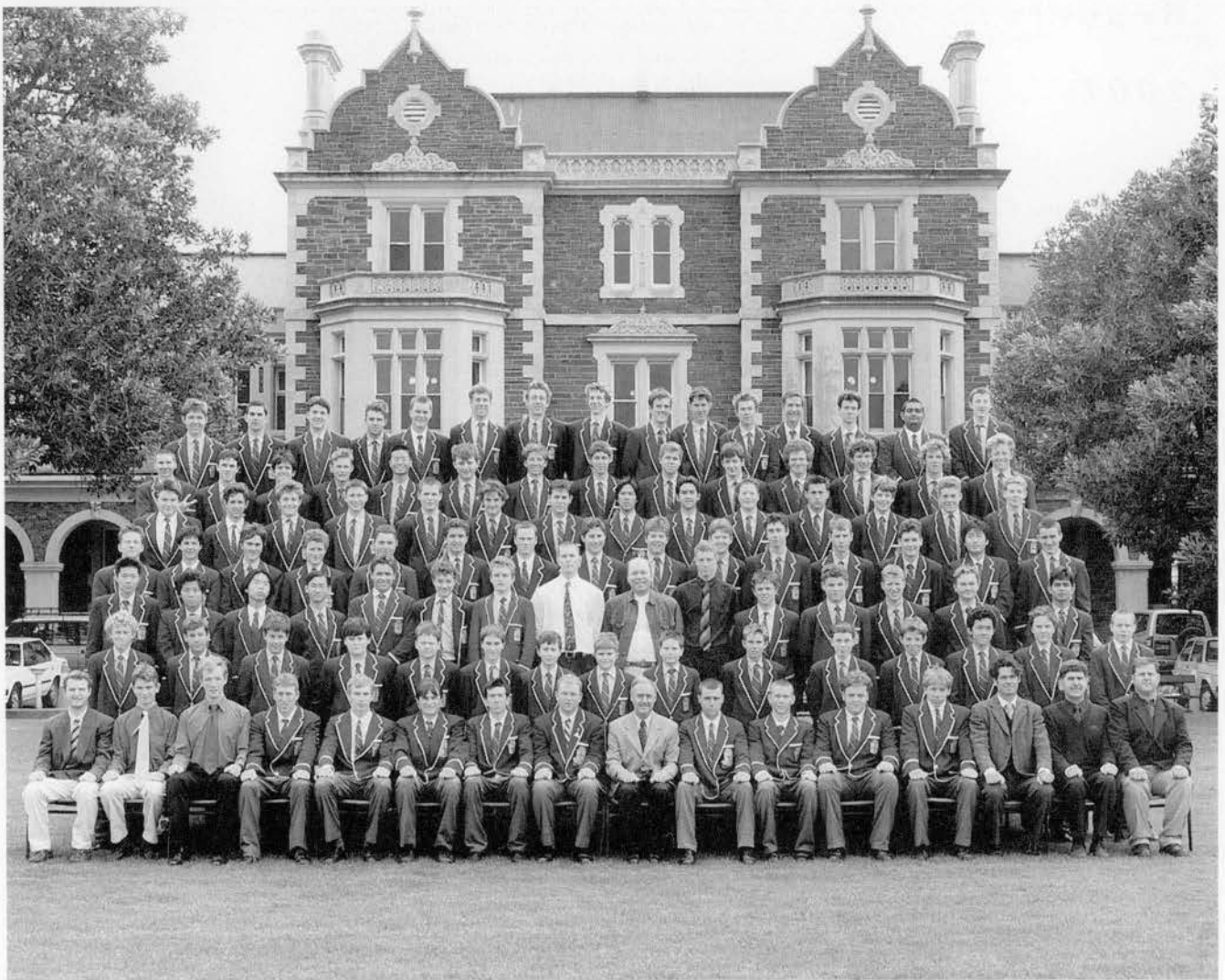
Back Row: L to R: A L Whitham, J B Laver

Second Row: L to R: J R McElwee, T H Mumford, H D Longbottom (Vice Captain)

Front Row: L to R: J D Kay, H E Schinckel, B A Cartledge (Captain), A M Radford, Mr R G Davis



Rushton House 2001



Twelves began a concerted effort in the lead-up to exams, with eight boys gaining effort awards for Term Two alone.

On behalf of the House, thank you to Mr Grant Davis, Mr Craig Bowyer, Mr Onnes, the junior masters and the people behind the boarding house, including the cleaning, washing and maintenance staff. Also, a big thank you to Mrs Chandler, our housemother for half of this year. Your contribution over the years, including this one has been greatly appreciated. To Mrs. Hurnell, our new housemother for the last half of the year, your work has also been greatly appreciated and will continue to be. On a personal note, I would like to thank Hamish Longbottom, the vice-captain of House for his support and efforts, and all of the unit leaders for their assistance throughout the year. Finally thank you to the boarders. I thank you for this great year and wish you all the best for the years that lie ahead. Good luck and goodbye.

Bjorn Cartledge

Rushton House 2001

Back Row: L to R: M D Rackham, M A Phin, D M Masters, T J Murdoch, C J O'Hara, A V Woolston, C T Banks, J J Bland, M R Beare, J T Southwood, R A Mack, L W Price, L J G James, G A Kannangara, B D Arthur

Sixth Row: L to R: A J S Bratchell, T P G Davidson, A J Kitchin, D C Schinckel, E J Hwang, R G Arnold, D T M Shannon, R W J Edwards, T C Grund, H G Dunsford, T J Lord, J W M Sandow, J W Kemp, J T Wardle

Fifth Row: L to R: J D Myers, L D Carlier, W N Bennett, G D Garrard, D N Bainger, T J Bailey, A T J Piip, D Megat, H A Mohamad, M D Virgin, A J Fieg, E I F Willson, T J Clements, A N Hector

Fourth Row: L to R: B M J McCallum, B G Gunning, S J H Benson, J A Thomson, J N Tapley, T W Bailey, A W J James, C P Lynch, R H Hannaford, T J Appelbee, A Love, A C Longbottom, R L Willis, S Kajino, A M Houlihan

Third Row: L to R: S-H Lee, T-S Han, F-A Lin, H R Law, J R Shurdington, A W Richards, J Heaslip, Mr G Yeoman, Mr C Dostzan, Mr J S Burgess, W V Secker, A K Baillie, J T R Short, T J Bromhead, R K Soni

Second Row: L to R: T D Radford, T P Goode, J A Murdoch, S D K Allport, T M Watson, E J Wood, A B Benson, J P L Richards, T P Graue, R C Lloyd, G Seglenieks, P W Cleggett, Y N Martono, K N W Hage, S M Petrick

Front Row: L to R: Mr N Kitchin, Mr A Laver, Mr J Simpson, J D Kay, T H Mumford, H E Schinckel, J B Laver, B A Cartledge (Captain) Mr R G Davis (Head of Boarding), H D Longbottom (Vice Captain), J R McEwee, A M Radford, A L Whitham, Mr C R Bowyer, Mr S F J Reidy, Mr P M Balestrin



House

Reports

2001

Stanton House Report

In 2001 Stanton has been the source of many creative and highly academic students! Many Stantonites have been awarded leadership positions within the school, a public recognition of their talents.

Several prefects came from Stanton House this year — Tom Farrant (Vice Captain of School), Alex Saint, Bradley Weidenhofer and Anton van Bavel. Stanton also fielded leaders of co-curricular activities — Arthur Raptis (Captain of Skiing), Ashley Cleveland (Captain of Swimming and Vice Captain of Basketball), Tom Farrant (Captain of Squash), Gavin Jones (Captain of Table Tennis), Alex Saint (Vice Captain of Chess), Anton van Bavel (Captain of Debating and Captain of Bands), Michael Tysoe (Captain of Music), George Raptis (Vice Captain of Skiing) and Ben Collette (Captain of PACCC).

This year, new student leadership roles were created via the Student Forum. Each year level in Stanton was represented on this council — Michael Tysoe and Ben David (Year 12), George Raptis and Ben Collette (Year 11), Mark McGregor and Bernie Walrut (Year 10), and James Elwood and Damon Frost (Year 9). The Forum tackled many issues through students in partnership with the administration of the school — from the school uniform to offerings at Café Princes.

Our main goal in Stanton during 2001 was to increase interaction between the various year levels. This was addressed by the introduction of the vertical House groups. We also seized the opportunity to make a real difference to the life of another person. Collectively, our House sponsors Rima, a young girl who lives in Bangladesh and our efforts both enhance the quality of her life and brighten the possibilities for the future.

The annual school Swimming Carnival proved to be one of the most enjoyable events for the Stanton team. Buoyed by

vocal support from the House, we managed to climb to a gallant third placing. Outstanding performances came from John Hough and Ashley Cleveland, who excelled to become the 2001 Year 11 and Overall swimming champions respectively.

A new qualifying system was in place for the Athletics Carnival which encouraged boys to venture out to training in order to qualify for events. Many younger students in particular showed great enthusiasm and some divisions were dominated by Stanton boys on the day. Late in the day, Stanton was a handful of points away from taking the lead. Unfortunately, we lost ground in the relays to finish fourth. The highlights of this day included the superb individual performances of Ben Collette (Under 16 Champion), and Henry House and Tyson Smith (Under 15 Champions).

Arts Week 2001 was a great success and a tribute to the dedication of our Captain of Music, Michael Tysoe. Other Stantonites recognised during this week with Arts Awards were Ben David and George Raptis (presented for the first time); Tom Farrant, Gavin Jones and Alex Saint received their second Arts Awards; and Honours were bestowed upon Michael Tysoe and Anton van Bavel. Stanton remained highly represented in a number of bands and in the Chapel Choir this year. The cream of Stanton's musicians performed in the annual Musical House Assembly. Will any of us ever forget Henry House's recorder performance?

Towards the end of second term, Mr Mike Millard, left PAC to explore new

pastures. At his final full School Assembly, Mr Millard passed on the Stanton flag to his successor, Dr Adrian Johnson, and received a standing ovation from the boys. We greatly appreciated the time and effort Mr Millard expended for the benefit of the students at PAC. I would like to extend my best wishes to Mr Millard as he has been the most influential staff member for me during my time at Prince Alfred College.

I would also like to commend Ashley Cleveland for his outstanding leadership as Vice Captain of Stanton House. I would also like to pass on my sincere thanks to Ms Hunt. She has introduced this year's Year 12 class to a variety of insights on life and guided us toward achieving our goals during our future careers. Thanks also go to Stanton's other tutors — Mr Nicholls (Yr 11), Mr Moir (Yr 10) and Mr Johnston (Yr 9). These people form a dedicated team with the best interests of the boys in mind.

I have been honoured to have had the privilege of leading Stanton House this year. This has been an experience I will never forget. I would like to thank all the boys for their support throughout the year. I wish Stanton the best of luck in all events in future years. I hope to see the spirit of participation in this House lead it to even greater rewards.

Arthur Raptis

Stanton House Committee 2001

Back Row: L to R: A J Raptis (Captain), M J Tysoe, A I Cleveland, M S McGregor, B Collette, Dr A G Johnson

Front Row: L to R: J P Elwood, B J David, B C Walrut, G M Raptis, D S Frost





Valete

Year 12

2001



Pyung Jun (Leon) Ahn
2000–2001
Delbridge



Christopher Anders
1998–2001
Delbridge



Cameron Ballard
1989–2001
Delbridge



Craig Bayetto
1997–2001
Delbridge



Peter Beard
1997–2001
Blacket



Darren Bills
1996–2001
Oldham



Alexander Bond
1994–2001
Hemsley



Peter Borecki
1996–2001
Blacket



Adam Bratasiuk
1997–2001
Blacket



Andrew Bratchell
2001
Rushton



Tom Bridges
1992–2001
Hemsley



Edward Brockhoff
1997–2001
Delbridge



Luke Bulley
1998–2001
Blacket



Elliott Burford
1994–2001
Blacket



Michael Buxton
1989–2001
Blacket



Jarrad Byrne
2000–2001
Hemsley



Lachlan Carlier
1997–2001
Rushton



Gregory Carmody
1997–2001
Delbridge



Bjorn Cartledge
1997–2001
Rushton



Chi-Yui (Rico) Chu
1999–2001
Hemsley



Christopher Clark
1997–2001
Blacket



Ashley Cleveland
1997–2001
Stanton



Andrew Cooper
1989–2001
Hemsley



Simon Cox
1994–2001
Blacket



Michael Craven
1991–2001
Hemsley



Joseph Crosby
1996–2001
Oldham



Christos Dafillis
2000–2001
Blacket



Benjamin David
1995–2001
Stanton



Jason Dawe
1994–2001
Hemsley



Thomas Dawkins
1997–2001
Hemsley



Nikolai Deduhin
1997–2001
Hemsley



Jack Dent
1996–2001
Oldham



Hugh Denton
1995–2001
Delbridge



Alastair Dillon
1992–2001
Delbridge



Timothy Donaldson
1993–2001
Delbridge



Cameron Doody
1993–2001
Oldham



Anthony Economou
1994–2001
Stanton



Danny Elassaad
1997–2001
Stanton



Thomas Evans
1996–2001
Blacket



Tom Farrant
1989–2001
Stanton



Anthony Fieg
1996–2001
Rushton



Aaron Folland
2000–2001
Hemsley



Michael Hallett
1989–2001
Hemsley



Goshaka Kannangara
1997–2001
Rushton



Jason Lehman
1996–2001
Oldham



David Forrest
1999–2001
Stanton



Anthony Heywood-Smith
1994–2001
Oldham



David Karaduman
1997–2001
Oldham



Joseph Liande
1998–2001
Stanton



Ricky Fung
1989–2001
Blacket



Angus James
1999–2001
Rushton



Joshua Kay
1999–2001
Rushton



David Lillie
1994–2001
Hemsley



Ryan George
1989–2001
Delbridge



Jason Jokinke
1994–2001
Hemsley



Warren Kerr
1996–2001
Delbridge



Feng-An Lin
1997–2001
Rushton



Joshua Guelzow
1997–2001
Oldham



Gavin Jones
1996–2001
Stanton



Sasha Kolarovich
1995–2001
Stanton



Hamish Longbottom
1999–2001
Rushton



Benjamin Gunning
2000–2001
Rushton



Adam Kahl
1994–2001
Delbridge



Benjamin Lacey
1997–2001
Oldham



Lachlan McDonald
1989–2001
Blacket



Fletcher Hall
1989–2001
Blacket



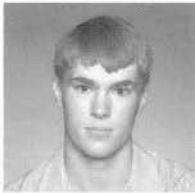
Sho Kajino
1996–2001
Rushton



Jarrad Laver
1999–2001
Rushton



Jonathan McElwee
1997–2001
Rushton



James McGuffog
1997–2001
Oldham



Tom Magain
1989–2001
Oldham



Leigh Marsland
1997–2001
Delbridge



Brent Martens
1991–2001
Stanton



Peter Mathews
1997–2001
Oldham



Kyung-Jun Min
1997–2001
Hemsley



Thomas Morgan
1997–2001
Hemsley



Thomas Mumford
1999–2001
Rushton



Joshua Myers
1999–2001
Rushton



Thomas Nicholls
1996–2001
Hemsley



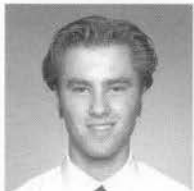
Alexander Ockenden
1994–2001
Oldham



Christopher O'Hara
1999–2001
Rushton



Christopher Olver
1992–2001
Blacket



Nathan Overbeke
1997–2001
Oldham



Peter Papathanasopoulos
1997–2001
Delbridge



Ki-Tae Park
1996–2001
Stanton



Tae-Ho Park
1997–2001
Delbridge



David Pascoe
1999–2001
Hemsley



Craig Paterson
1994–2001
Blacket



Thomas Perks
1994–2001
Stanton



Scott Petrick
2000–2001
Rushton



Adam Phillis
1988–2001
Hemsley



Leighton Price
1999–2001
Rushton



Benjamin Quilliam
1997–2001
Blacket



Angus Radford
1997–2001
Rushton



Tyler Raeside
1997–2001
Oldham



Arthur Raptis
1995–2001
Stanton



Simon Rawsley
1996–2001
Blacket



Noah Redmond
1996–2001
Delbridge



Michael Richardson
1996–2001
Hemsley



Samuel Richardson
1989–2001
Hemsley



James Ripley
1997–2001
Delbridge



Alexander Saint
1997–2001
Stanton



Peter Salagaras
1991–2001
Blacket



Jarrod Sandow
1996–2001
Blacket



Alexander Saxon
1989–2001
Oldham



Henry Schinkel
1998–2001
Rushton



Lachlan Scott
1992–2001
Oldham



William Secker
2000–2001
Rushton



Luke Sernecki
1994–2001
Blacket



Michael Sims
1994–2001
Blacket



Trent Smith
1997–2001
Stanton



Thomas Speakman
1994–2001
Hemsley



Lang Stevens
1996–2001
Hemsley



Alexander Stoll
1997–2001
Delbridge



Andrew Surman
1997–2001
Blacket



Leigh Symons
1994–2001
Stanton



Daniel Trelease
1997–2001
Oldham



Mark Trim
1994–2001
Stanton



Dylan Troath
2000–2001
Stanton



Sam Tyler
1996–2001
Delbridge



Michael Tysoe
1996–2001
Stanton



Anton van Bavel
1997–2001
Stanton



Bradley Weidenhofer
1999–2001
Stanton



Aleck Whitham
1997–2001
Rushton



Alexander Winter
2000–2001
Hemsley



Peter Wise
1999–2001
Delbridge



Gareth Wong
1995–2001
Oldham



Mark Yates
1999–2001
Oldham

Year 12 2001

Front Row (Sitting): K T Park, W Secker, B Lacey, L Carlier, E Brockhoff, A Folland, R Chu

Second Row: G Jones, J McGuffog, C O'Hara, T Mumford, D Karaduman, B Quilliam, A Surman, S Cox, Dr S Codrington, L Stevens, J Sandow, M Sims, A Lee, P Wise, J Crosby, D Forrest, T Smith

Third Row: S Petrick, K J Min, L Ahn, T Magain, P Salagaras, N Redmond, D Troath, M Tysoe, A Heywood-Smith, J Myers, D Elassaad, C Anders, C Dafillis, T H Park, T Bridges, H Denton, C Bayetto, P Beard, J Guelzow

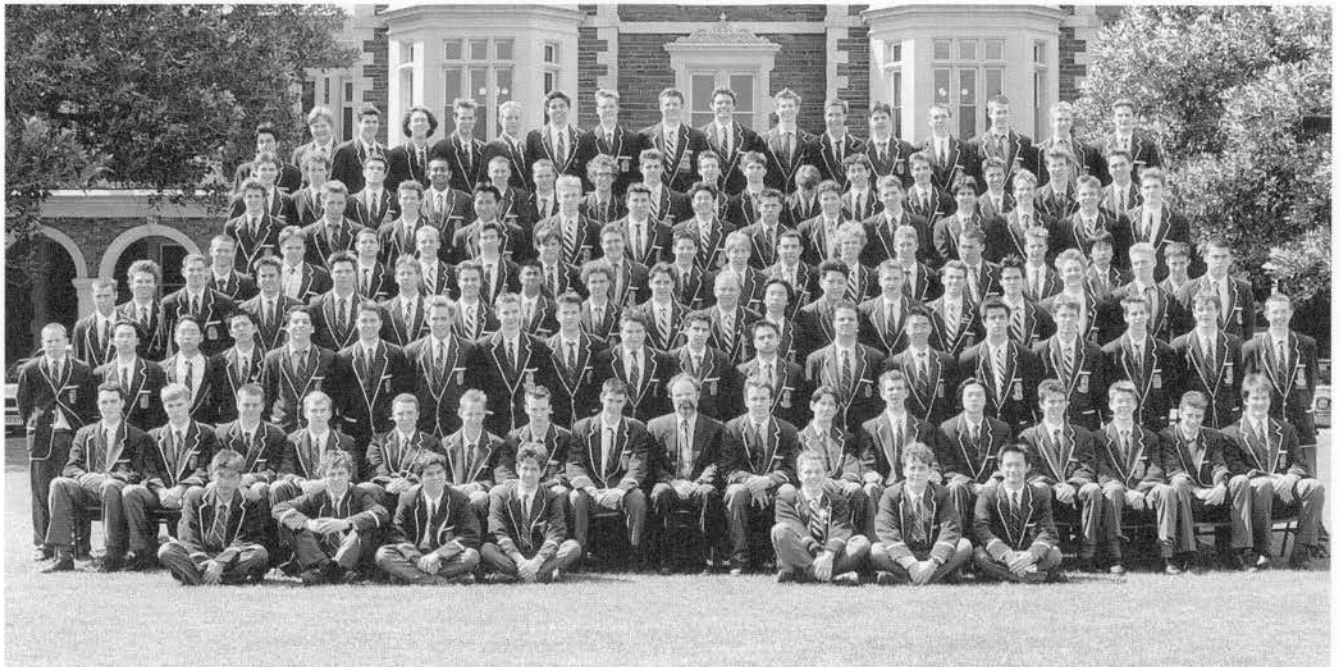
Fourth Row: H Longbottom, C Paterson, M Richardson, S Richardson, M Yates, N Overbeeke, B David, M Trim, C Olver, B Cartledge, F A Lin, R Fung, T Raeside, A van Bavel, T Morgan, T Nicholls, A Saxon, J Dave

Fifth Row: M Hallett, J McElwee, A Radford, A Bond, A Cooper, J Laver, H Schinckel, A Stoll, A Economou, A Whitham, A Raptis, S Tyler, J Kay, N Deduhin, L Sernecki, S Kajino, A Saint

Sixth Row: D Pascoe, A Winter, A Phillis, J Liande, F Hall, A Kahl, G Wong, A Fieg, M Buxton, P Mathews, B Gunning, A Dillon, B Weidenhofer, D Lillie

Seventh Row: C Clark, S Rawnsley, E Burford, G Kannangara, A Bratchell, A James, C Doody, G Carmody, T Farrant, P Papatathanasopoulos, J Ripley, W Kerr, D Trelease, A Ockenden, D Bills, L McDonald

Back Row: J Lehman, T Evans, S Kolarovich, L Scott, L Symons, J Byrne, A Cleveland, J Dent, T Donaldson, M Craven, T Speakman, L Price, L Bulley, C Ballard, T Perks, A Bratasiuk, R George





Parents

& Friends

2001

The 2000 committee finished their term of office with the annual New Parents cocktail party in the Headmaster's garden, and also with a film morning at the Chelsea theatre. Both these events are crowd pleasers and well attended by new and current parents.

Our speaker at the Annual General Meeting in March was the new Head of Preparatory School, Mr Grant Nalder. He highlighted for us his background and his enthusiastic plans for the future of our youngest boys. A new committee was appointed, and some very hard



Mrs Heather McDonald



Mrs Margie Nicholls

workers were honoured. Mrs Heather McDonald is in her last of 13 years at PAC, most spent as a tireless worker for the P+F, Foundation and Prep School library. Mrs Margie Nicholls is in the last of many years at PAC, having seen three sons through the Senior School. Margie will be missed for her great contributions to the P+F, Rowing Club and Used Clothing Pool. Mrs Meg Craven stepped down as President of the P+F after an energetic three years, but she will continue her contributions to PAC in her new role as Director of Admissions.

Perhaps the main events of the year have centred around the visits of Dr Michael Carr Gregg, an acclaimed psychologist in the area of adolescent development and health. At his first visit to the school he was able to give advice and guidance to teachers, students and parents, and will be well remembered not only for his wise words, but for his ability to reach all age groups in a memorable way. His public lectures were well attended, allowing the initiative of PAC to reach the wider community. We looked forward to a return visit, when he was able to lecture to Boarding House staff and host a Parenting Adolescents Quiz.



Mrs Meg Craven (then President of the P & F) and Mrs Sharon Pugh (President of the P & F Prep School) greet guests at the cocktail party held in the Headmaster's garden to welcome new parents to the school.

P+F members have been able to assist the school community at Open day, Meet the Headmaster days and during Arts Week.

In terms of fundraising there has been a chocolate sale and a theatre night, where we were able to show our support for current and past students performing in "Cry God For Harry". A Women's Health lecture/morning tea continues this year's trend towards combining information to parents with fundraising. Our donations to the school continue to assist with purchases which may not otherwise be possible. The Used Clothing Pool continues to be the major source of our funds, and thanks must go to the dedicated group of Mums who run the shop.

Through the class representative system, many year levels have held social functions so that parents of same age boys can meet away from school. The P+F is a great supporter of all the support networks which parents can build. All parents are encouraged to consider becoming members of the Parents and Friends.

Jenny Olver, President



President of the Parents and Friends Mrs Jenny Olver with former President Mrs Meg Craven.

Preparatory School Parents and Friends

The Preparatory School Parents and Friends have undertaken another year of fundraising and friendraising. We also welcomed our new Head of Primary, Mr Grant Nalder and wished him every success with the forthcoming challenges in his new role.

The Committee have been extremely busy raising money to donate to the Prep School. The School has chosen some very exciting projects to fund, such as the year 2/3 playground, the refrigerated drink fountain for the 6/7 area, sports equipment for the boys to enjoy at lunch and recess time. Equipment and play tools for Junior Primary and outdoor seating for the 6/7 area were also funded. Our Committee and the school has undertaken to make the outdoor area, more enjoyable and fun for our Princes Men.

We have taken the challenge of new fund raising ideas. First term saw Spring Bulbs for sale and a delightful Family Breakfast enjoyed by all in the balmy weather of late summer.

We had a spectacular Melbourne Cup Luncheon and there is always Princes memorabilia to sell. A way to our boys' hearts is through their stomachs and the P & F had a successful slice and cake drive.

Thank you to all the Class Representatives and Committee Members for a job well done.

Sharon Pugh

President

Prince Alfred College Preparatory P&F



Foundation

Report 2001

Fundraising programs and specific activities have been undertaken by the Prince Alfred College Foundation to improve the facilities available to our students, the focus for the year 2001.

Early in the year a superb canopy was erected in the preparatory school courtyard providing all-weather protection for students to enjoy play, lunch and recess breaks in wet and warm weather. The attractive cover was made possible by an allocation of funds from a generous bequest from the estate of Mr and Mrs Clare Pitt.

Another achievement is Café Princes which was officially opened in May with a cutting of the ceremonial ribbon by Mr Harry Perks, President of the Foundation and the School Captain, Tom Nicholls. The re-designed school tuck shop now provides a self-service facility for breakfast and lunch with an indoor eating cafeteria. \$60,000 was allocated to the project also from the Pitt bequest. The Foundation was honoured also to be advised recently of a legacy received in the will of Reginald Charles Hall, a Foundation member who attended PAC from 1919 to 1923. The support of our old scholars and friends of the school is very much appreciated. They are part of Princes' past, but as benefactors also part of the school's future.

Donations to the Annual Giving Program contributed to air-conditioning



Development Officer, David Cornish, welcomes Scott Dolling (left) and Reg French (right) to the Ashton Room to sign the Annual Giving letters for the 1941 year group.



Russell Trim (above) is farewelled by a former Foundation President, John Mitchell (right) and incoming President, Harry Perks, at the Foundation Annual General Meeting.

classrooms which has been received enthusiastically by students and staff. Units have been installed in Rooms 10-14 of Upper Stanton which are used by students from Years 8 to 12 throughout the day. It is intended that further installation will take place during the holidays in preparation for the warm weather that welcomes students' return to school in February. Assisting in raising funds for the project were sixty old scholars, one for each year group from pre 1930 to 1990, who signed letters to fellow old scholars seeking their support.



Celebrating their thirty year school reunion are members of the organising committee (L to R): John Harry, Scott McGregor, Mark Denton, Philip Sanders, Karin Dunsford (Director of Development), Peter Myhill and Bill McKenna.



Sue Dillon (left) and Elspeth Cooper admire the stunning arrangements created with tropical fruits at the "Sensations of Taste".



Over 300 lots in the Silent Auction are displayed to attract the best bids at the Foundation event held at the Convention Centre.

Mr David Cornish, recently appointed as the Development Officer, co-ordinated the Annual Giving Program. Following his years as a student at Prince Alfred College from 1983-1987, Mr Cornish completed a Bachelor of Business and worked in Local Government. His detailed knowledge of the history of Prince Alfred College and its community has benefited our fundraising programs, the promotion of Princes and special projects, particularly research for the Princes Men Gallery. Over eighty old scholars are featured on the panels in the Gallery and it is intended that another six will be researched and completed next year.

Mrs Meg Craven also joined the team in May as the Director of Admissions. She is thoroughly enjoying meeting old scholars, parents and prospective families at the school and at country field days and is always available to answer any enrolment queries and to lead tours of the school.

At the Annual General Meeting of the Foundation held in April, members farewelled Mr Russell Trim who had ably served as President since 1997. Old scholar Mr Harry Perks, was elected as



The chefs of the Convention Centre are heartily congratulated upon their magnificent creations by "foodie" Dorinda Hafner.

Foundation

the fifth Foundation President. Mr Perks is a Trustee and has held the position of Vice-President since 1998. Mr David Hallett's resignation was also acknowledged and his ten years of service as a Board member was recognised. New members to be welcomed to the Board of Trustees were Mr Matthew Baker (PAC 1981–1985), Mr Max Hosking, Mr Andrew Chapman (PAC 1971–1983) and Mr Matthew Benson (PAC 1970–1981).

A special fundraising event named *Sensations of Taste* was the highlight of the year. Held in the new Convention Centre with a magnificent out-look over the River Torrens, guests were treated to a night of excellence and sensational taste. An exclusive gourmet menu was prepared to perfection by the Convention Centre chefs who were introduced individually by Adelaide's "diva of the delicious", Dorinda Hafner.

Guests generously participated in the fundraising auction which offered an array of items with something for everyone: Sydney Harbour Bridge Climb tickets for the thrill seeker, an *Advertiser* advertising package for the corporate minded, Penfolds Grange and Haigh chocolates for the connoisseur and even a kitchen sink for the home renovator. A cash raffle presented in a silver briefcase, complete with handcuffs for security,



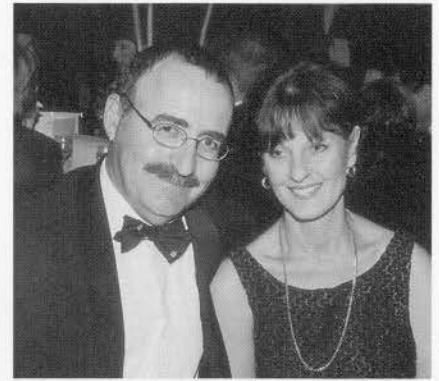
Celebrating the opening of Café Princes, the renovated tuckshop, are (L to R): Neil East (Eurest), Dr Stephen Codrington, Bill Lindsay (Eurest) and Shiralee Mourdoukoutas, the manager of the new facility.



The Director of Admissions, Meg Craven and the Head of the Preparatory School, Grant Nalder, enjoy promoting Princes at the Burnside Village Community Expo.

aroused great interest. Thank you to the Princes community for their willingness to contribute to the auction and then to bid so generously. What a sensational night!

Inviting the school community back to Princes for reunions and gatherings is



Enjoying the "Sensations of Taste" are Diane Gaborit and Fred Hamood, an enthusiastic member of the Auction Acquisition Committee.



Special guest, Dorinda Hafner, is welcomed to "Sensations of Taste" by Dr Stephen Codrington, the Headmaster and (right) Foundation President, Harry Perks.

one of the most rewarding aspects of the roles of the Foundation team. Reunions were held during the year for those who completed their school years twenty, thirty, forty and fifty years ago, some returning for the first time since their school days. It is a privilege and delight to be able to share in those reminiscences. The *Vintage Reds* luncheon, an annual gathering for old reds who are sixty years of age and over was held for the second time and continues to grow in popularity. Ian McKay and his father Colin received warm applause as they were acknowledged as the first father and son *Vintage Reds* at this year's event.


Thank you to all who have contributed to the Foundation Building Fund, Library Fund and Scholarship Fund during the year and for demonstrating your commitment to the future of Princes. This year many new parents have been welcomed as members and we thank you all for your contribution to improve our facilities for the benefit of our Princes students now and in the years to come.

*Karin Dunsford
Director of Development*



At a thank you morning tea for Year Group Leaders who signed 2001 Annual Giving letters are Back (L to R): David Cornish, Scott Dolling, Matt Benson, Reg French, Bill Johnson, Bob Piper, Don Catford, Tom Young, Bill Menz, Freddie Biggs, John Stephens, Brian Hurn, Max Lemon, Andrew Buttery, Rob West, Andrew Stevens.

Front: Geoff Davey, Murray Olsson, John Stace, Stephen Codrington, Harry Perks, Ian Day.



Old Boys' Section

Published by the Committee of Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association Incorporated

Editor: Doug Paterson

Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association Incorporated

Founded 1878

From down the far years comes the clarion call:

Your school and my school, the Best School of All

Past Presidents

1878-91	J.A. Hartley	1928	H.B. Piper	1954	F.H. Chapman	1980	B.J. Francis
1892-93	E.B. Colton	1929	J.M. Bath	1955	N.A. Walsh	1981	D.C. Hassell
1894	G.M. Evan	1930	W.R. Bayly	1956	Norman Todd	1982	P.O. BATTERY
1895	G.S. Cotton	1931	R. Vardon	1957	F.C. Hassell	1983	A.M. Olsson
1896	A.W. Piper	1932	A.L. Bertram	1958	P.E. Clark	1984	A.G. Gerard
1897	F.A. Chapman	1933	A.G. Collison	1959	N.S. Angel	1985	R.W. Hone
1898	A. Hill	1934	S.W. Jeffries	1960	C.L. McKay	1986	G.D. Evans
1899	J.H. Chinner	1935	P.R. Claridge	1961	A.J. Clarkson	1987	N.G.A. MacDonald
1900	G.W. Cooper	1936	L.S. Clarkson	1962	A.W. Crompton	1988	M.W.B. Thompson
1901	J.W. Grasby	1937	F.L. Collinson	1963	D.L. Davies	1989	T.P. Moffat
1902	A.E. Davey	1938	A.G. Trott	1964	J.H. Gerard	1990	I.M. Rudd
1903	G.W.R. Lee	1939	J. Crompton	1965	R.W. Piper	1991	P.P. Bacciarelli
1904	P.E. Johnstone	1940	W.J. Hiatt	1966	R.B. Craven	1992	A.L. Chapman
1905-09	W.R. Bayly	1941	F.T. Cooper	1967	B.A. Fricker	1993	G.E. Taplin
1910-11	A.C. Catt	1942	L.S. Walsh	1968	D.S. Riceman	1994	C.P. Moffat
1912	J.P. Robertson	1943	F.E. Piper	1969	E.F.W. Hunwick	1995	C.P. Moffat
1913-14	N.A. Webb	1944	H.N. Shepley	1970	W.M. Johnson	1996	A.M. Olsson
1915-16	W.D. Taylor	1945	C.J. Glover	1971	M.B. McLachlan	1997	A.D.C. Walker
1917-18	A.A.L. Rowley	1946	G.K. Ryder	1972	E.V. Cox	1998	D.J. Blanch
1919-21	W.S. Kelly	1947	M.W. Evans	1973	J.G. Bunday	1999	P.A. Crouch
1922	R. Owen Fox	1948	J.F.W. Dunn	1974	B.K. Hobbs	2000	R.J. Hall
1923	S.G. Lawrence	1949	G.T. Clarke	1975	B.J. Potter	2001	A.J. Brasher
1924	H.H. Cowell	1950	D.A. Clarkson	1976	D.J. Tucker		
1925	M. Erichsen	1951	Rex W. Pearson	1977	R.J. Byrne		
1926	D. Waterhouse	1952	L.P.A. Lawrence	1978	R.G. Gerard		
1927	T.C. Craven	1953	R.W.M. Johnson	1979	G.C. Marshall		

The objects of the Association are:

1. The furtherance of all that appertains to the welfare of Prince Alfred College.
2. The promotion of unity and friendship among the Old Scholars of the College.
3. The maintenance of the interest of Old Scholars of the College.

Old Boys' Week is observed annually toward the end of July. The School Chronicle is forwarded to each member of the Association.

The Annual Subscription is \$14.00. Subscriptions received in advance up to five years will not be subject to increases during the period.



Balance Sheet

PRINCE ALFRED OLD COLLEGIANS' ASSOCIATION, Incorporated

BALANCE SHEET AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2001

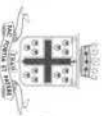
<u>2000</u> \$	<u>2001</u> \$	<u>2000</u> \$	<u>2001</u> \$
<u>ACCUMULATED FUNDS</u>		<u>INVESTMENTS GENERAL FUND</u>	
21,302	(2,170.57)	893,145	Shares in Public Companies at Market Value 1,100,648.04
23,473	(28,397.87)	<u>CURRENT ASSETS</u>	
(2,171)	(30,568.44)	Stocks - Ties Etchings Key Rings Cuff Links	
915,398	1,154,221.78	6,419	Tankards Watches Golf Balls 4,421.35
913,227	1,123,653.34	22,539	Cash at Bank 24,625.95
		-	Prepayments (Annual Dinner) 1,000.00
<u>CURRENT LIABILITIES</u>		<u>INVESTMENTS & ASSETS LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND</u>	
8,876	Subscriptions in Advance 7,042.00	Shares in Public Companies	
<u>LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND</u>		at Market Value 646,900.53	
443,405	Life Membership Account 432,529.34	598,293	Cash at Bank 271.30
242,978	Investment Reserve 260,448.49	647,171.83	
686,383	692,977.83	<u>Non-Current Assets</u>	
		80,836	Loan to Prince Alfred College 45,806.00
			692,977.83
<u>\$1,608,486</u>	<u>\$1,823,673.17</u>	<u>\$1,608,486</u>	<u>\$1,823,673.17</u>
=====	=====	=====	=====

A pledge of \$100,000.00 was made to the Prince Alfred College Building Fund over a period of three years. The final payment of \$30,000.00 is shown in the accounts.

Auditor's Report. I report that I have audited the Books and Records of Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association, Inc. for the year ended 30th September, 2001 and that, in my opinion, the above Balance Sheet and Revenue Accounts are properly drawn up and present fairly the state of the Association's affairs and its results for the year ended on that date.

ADELAIDE *25 October* 2001

P.G. Barrett
..... P.G. BARRETT (Honorary Auditor)



PRINCE ALFRED OLD COLLEGIANS' ASSOCIATION, Incorporated

INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2001

<u>2000</u> \$		<u>2001</u> \$	<u>2000</u> \$		<u>2001</u> \$
1,116	Social Functions	2,857.53	22,420	Subscriptions	24,277.00
3,023	Country Functions Subsidy & Mementos	2,906.82		Ties Etchings Key Rings Cuff Links	
	Interstate Dinners Subsidy Fares		(399)	Tankards Golf Balls	1,906.58
752	and Stationery	1,453.27	43,065	Dividends Received (Public Companies)	48,958.69
573	PAC Administration Costs	-	54	Interest Received	139.58
33,483	Chronicles: Printing Postage and and Photographs	33,930.71	12,000	Sponsorship	10,500.00
2,760	Mid-Year Newsletter: Printing and Postage	3,152.68	23,473	Deficit transferred to Accumulated Funds	28,397.87
951	Old Boys' Week Sporting Events Subsidy	401.44			
9,090	Annual Dinner: Members' Subsidy and other Expenses	8,947.39			
169	Support to Foundation for Reunions	935.00			
-	Support to Foundation for Vintage Reds	2,000.00			
3,158	Sporting Clubs Insurance	3,473.80			
1,912	Printing & Stationery and General Expenses	1,823.72			
-	Alumni Directories Subsidy	2,264.50			
-	New School Song	770.00			
300	Public Schools' Club Membership	-			
	Donations:				
15,000	PAC Foundation Building Fund	15,000.00			
14,000	Prince Alfred College	15,000.00			
-	PAC Honour Board in Assembly Hall	1,880.00			
12,049	Prince Alfred College Scholarships	15,144.36			
2,277	Ties 2000 School Leavers	2,238.50			
<u>\$100,613</u> =====		<u>\$114,179.72</u> =====	<u>\$100,613</u> =====		<u>\$114,179.72</u> =====



Life Membership Account

Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association, Incorporated Life Membership Account for the Year Ended September 30, 2001

2000		2001
\$		\$
16,380	Amount Allocated to current years subscriptions	18,228.00
134	General Expenses	383.07
—	Alumni Directories Subsidy	2,264.50
469	Printing and Stationery	714.46
15,000	Donations: PAC Foundation Building Fund	15,000.00
12,049	Prince Alfred College Scholarships	15,144.36
—	PAC Honour Board in Assembly Hall	1,880.00
443,405	Balance September 30, 2001	432,529.34
455,066	Balance October, 2000	443,404.87
8,275	Subscriptions	9,156.72
21,878	Dividends Received (Public Companies)	30,649.47
2,218	Interest Received	2,932.67
<u>\$487,437</u>		<u>\$486,143.73</u>

Life Membership

Following a review of the Association's financial position and an actuarial review, effective 1/1/96, Life Membership Subscriptions have been reduced to:

Under 25 years of age	\$310
Under 30 years of age	\$300
Under 35 years of age	\$290
Under 40 years of age	\$280
Under 45 years of age	\$260
Under 50 years of age	\$240
Under 55 years of age	\$220
Under 60 years of age	\$200
Under 65 years of age	\$175
Under 70 years of age	\$150

Annual Membership Subscriptions will remain at \$14 and 5 year Membership at \$70.

Application forms for Life Membership and other categories are available from the Association's office at the School.

Items for Sale at Prince Alfred College

Main Building Print by John Hinge	framed \$100 unframed \$30
PAC Watch	\$60
Ties (Bow or Neck)	\$20
Cuff Links	\$35
Pewter Tankards	\$45
Bridge Playing Cards	\$27
Bridge Scorers	\$13.50
Plaques	\$66
Key Rings	\$6
"History of the School" by R.M. Gibbs	\$25
Car Stickers	\$4
Umbrella	\$30
PAC Golf Balls	12 for \$48 or (each) \$5
Pen	\$12
Placemats	\$32
Coasters	\$15
CD	\$11
History of PAOC Football Club	\$10
Days of May by Dr Mervyn Evans	\$8
PAC Calendar	\$12
Cookbook	\$5
Wine Glasses	6 for \$24 or (each) \$5
Director Chair	\$50
Carribee Chair	\$55

All the items listed are available from the Main School Office

School Archives

The School is very proud of its archives which have grown over recent years to provide a wonderful history of the College.

Many items are displayed in the School Museum on rotation under the care of Archivist Mr Brian Baldwin, Andrew Buxton and selected students.

Mr Baldwin is very keen to receive suitable material for the archives, whether it be old school photographs, programmes or other items of memorabilia. If not being kept in a family, they would be gratefully received if offered to the School.

Annual General Meeting 2002

The 124th Annual General Meeting of the Association will be held at the School at 7.30 pm on Thursday, 14 November, 2002.

Members are asked to note this date in their diaries and to make every endeavour to be present.



Calendar of Events for 2002

<i>Date</i>	<i>Event</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Convener</i>	<i>Phone No</i>	<i>Local Convener/ Secretary</i>
■ February					
16 Sat Eve	South East Dinner	Stonehaven Function Centre	D. Paterson	8357 4076	(Con) David Brown 8765 5039
T.B.A. – Wed	Cricket v Saints	Prince Alfred College	C. Moffat / S. Heylen	0419 809 929	
T.B.A. – Thur Eve	Bowls v Saints	Adelaide Bowling Club	D. Olsson	0417 813 692	
T.B.A. – Wed	Tennis v Saints	Prince Alfred College	A. Willcox	8379 1587	
T.B.A. – Fri Eve	New Old Boys' Get Together	Headmaster's residence	S. Miller	8211 7800	
■ March					
9 Sat Eve	Eyre Peninsula Dinner	Port Lincoln	P. Brooks	0412 234 297	(Con) Michael Treloar 8676 5034
T.B.A. – Sat	Kangaroo Is Dinner	T.B.A.	J. Gerard	8269 0560	
T.B.A. – Mon	Old Scholars' Golf Day	Kooyonga Golf Club	A. Walker	8231 5582	
8 Fri Eve	Committee Cocktails	26 Grenfell Street, Kent Town	S. Heylen	0419 809 929	
T.B.A. – Fri Eve	Yorke Peninsula Dinner	T.B.A.	A. Walker	8231 5582	(Con) and (Sec) Simon Greenslade 8832 2146
■ April					
27 Sat Eve	Riverland Dinner	Renmark	B. Gray	8365 6822	(Con) Ben Taylor 8586 6603 assisted by Tom Shannon 8584 6357
■ May					
3 Fri Eve	Joint Committee Cocktails	Prince Alfred College	J. Gerard	8269 0560	
11 Sat Eve	Mid North Dinner	Jamestown	F. Hamood	0438 552 255	
T.B.A.	Rowing vs Saints	West Lakes	P. Brooks	8273 3168	
24 Fri Eve	Victor Harbor Dinner	Hotel Victor	P. Wise	0413 747 302	(Con) Andrew Jeffrey 8552 5315 Kym Bartel 8552 3817

Old Scholars' Week — Monday 22 July to Sunday 28 July 2002

■ July

T.B.A.	Soccer	Prince Alfred College	M. Jarrett	0408 832 036	
22 Mon Eve	Hockey (Oldies Challenge 6p.m. followed by Main Match at 7.30p.m.)	Prince Alfred College	E. Jolly	8231 4200	
22 Mon Eve	Basketball	St Peters College	S. Miller	8211 7800	
22 Mon Eve	Bridge	Public Schools Club	A. Willcox	8379 1587	
22 Mon Eve	Chess	Public Schools Club	A. Willcox	8379 1587	
22 Mon All Day	Golf	Royal Adelaide	P. Wise	0413 747 302	
23 Tue Eve	Badminton	Prince Alfred College	D. Olsson	8204 9104	
23 Tue Eve	Squash	Prince Alfred College	R. Sallis	8238 6670	



Calendar of Events for 2002

<i>Date</i>	<i>Event</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Convener</i>	<i>Phone No</i>	<i>Local Convener/ Secretary</i>
■ July — continued					
24 Wed Eve	United Collegians' Royal Arch Chapter	Masonic Centre	F. Cornish	8278 2352	
24 Wed Eve	Joint Committee Dinner	T.B.A.	A. Williams	0411 794 791	
25 Thur Morn	Old Old Boys' Assembly	Prince Alfred College	S. Heylen	0419 809 929	
25 Thur Eve	Snooker	T.B.A.	P. Wise	0413 747 302	
26 Fri Eve	Annual Dinner	Convention Centre	P. Crouch/ B. Intini	8374 0472 / 8334 1212	
27 Sat Eve	PAOC Lodge Meeting	Prince Alfred College	F. Cornish	8278 2352	
28 Sun 10.00am	Reunion and Family Service	Prince Alfred College Chapel	F. Cornish	8278 2352	
■ August					
14 Wed 11am	Act of Remembrance Ex-prisoners of War Assoc of SA Inc	Memorial adjacent to PAC Chapel	D. Paterson	8357 4076	
■ October					
T.B.A. – Sat Eve	Lower North Dinner	Burra	E. Jolly	8231 4200	(Con) Jim McBride (08) 8892 9660
■ November					
T.B.A. – Fri Eve	Committee Function	T.B.A.	A. Williams	0411 794 791	
14 Thur Eve	124th Annual General Meeting	Prince Alfred College	P. Crouch	8374 0472	

Interstate Dinners

■ April

T.B.A. – Fri Eve	Canberra Combined with Saints	T.B.A.	Brougham Clark	(02) 6282 4511 (h) (02) 6206 4060 (w)
------------------	-------------------------------	--------	----------------	--

■ August

T.B.A. – Fri Eve	Sydney	Union Club	Chris Harvey	(02) 9221 1233 (w)
T.B.A. – Fri Eve	Brisbane	Brisbane Club	Deane Trowse	(07) 9378 7058 (h)
T.B.A. – Fri Eve	Darwin	Montego's Restaurant, Parap Hotel	Mike Bratchell	(08) 8946 9912 (w)

■ September

T.B.A. – Fri Eve	Melbourne	The Melbourne Club, Collins Street, Melbourne	Ian Stacy	(03) 9825 4120 (w)
T.B.A. – Fri Eve	Perth	T.B.A.	Brian Kelton	(08) 9341 5081 (h)

Overseas Dinners

■ August

T.B.A.	Kuala Lumpur Combined Independent Schools	T.B.A.	J. Schultz	0011 603 - 254 0193 Fax: 0011 603 - 254 0193
--------	---	--------	------------	---

■ October

T.B.A. – Fri Eve	London	T.B.A.	John Nosworthy	001144 207 237 0829 (h)
------------------	--------	--------	----------------	-------------------------



Officers 2001–2002

<i>Patron:</i>	The Headmaster, Dr S.B. Codrington
<i>President:</i>	S. Heylen
<i>Vice Presidents:</i>	A.A. Willcox F.G. Hamood
<i>Immediate Past President:</i>	A.J. Brasher
<i>Honorary Secretary:</i>	P.A. Crouch
<i>Honorary Treasurer:</i>	T.M. Siegele
<i>Committee:</i>	P.B. Brooks, J.A. Gerard, B.W. Gray, Dr R.J. Hall, M.S. Jarrett, E.B.M. Jolly, S.R. Miller, Dr C.P. Moffat, D.M. Olsson, D.L. Paterson, R.W. Sallis, A.D.C. Walker, A. Williams, P.H. Wise.
<i>Director of Development:</i>	Mrs K.E. Dunsford (by invitation)
<i>Honorary Auditor:</i>	P.G. Barrett

Branch Secretaries

<i>London</i>	John Nosworthy 123 Adams Gardens Brunel Road Rotherhithe London SE16 4JH 001144 207 237 0829 Fax: 0044 207 237 9533	<i>Brisbane</i>	Dean Trowse Admiralty Towers II, 70/501 Queen Street Brisbane Queensland 4000 (07) 3236 5175 (h) e-mail trowsed@powerup.com.au
<i>Kuala Lumpur</i>	David Sim 9th Floor, RHB 1, 424 Jalan Tun Razak 50400 Kuala Lumpur Malaysia 0011 60 3 982 9401 (w) 0011 60 3 985 2233 (h)	<i>Darwin</i>	Mike Bratchell P.O. Box 210 Darwin N T 0801 (08) 8946 9868 (w) (08) 8945 0748 (h)
<i>Perth</i>	Brian Kelton 7 Tandarra Place Wembley W.A. 6019 (08) 9341 5081 (h)	<i>Canberra</i>	Brougham Clarke 9 Jenson Street Hughes A.C.T. 2605 (02) 6206 4060 (w) (02) 6282 4511 (h)
<i>Melbourne</i>	Ian Stacy Tanner Menzies, Level 11, 484 St. Kilda Road Melbourne Victoria 3004 (03) 9825 4120 (w)	<i>Alice Springs</i>	Mark Heitmann P.O. Box 9223 Alice Springs N.T. 0871 (08) 8952 1211 (w) (08) 8952 5531 (h)
<i>Sydney</i>	Chris Harvey 19 Water Street Wahroonga N.S.W. 2076 (02) 9221 1233 (w)	<i>Tasmania</i>	Dr Mark Newman 14 Elphinstone Avenue Mt Stuart Tasmania 7000 (03) 6278 1066 (w)

South Australian Regional Secretaries

<i>Eyre Peninsula</i>	Michael Treloar Box 135, Cummins 5631 (08) 8676 5034	<i>Riverland</i>	Tom Shannon P.O. Box 824, Loxton 5333 (08) 8587 3546
<i>Yorke Peninsula</i>	Simon Greenslade Box 171, Maitland 5573 (08) 8832 2146	<i>Broken Hill</i>	Mitch Harrison Langwell Station, via Broken Hill N.S.W. 2880 (08) 8091 1612
<i>Lower North</i>	John Tiver Box 102, Burra 5417 (08) 8892 2524	<i>Kangaroo Island</i>	Paul Houston P.O. Parndana KI 5220 (08) 8553 6296
<i>South East</i>	David Brown (conv.) PMB 32 Naracoorte 5271 (08) 8765 5039	<i>Fleurieu Peninsula</i>	Andrew Jeffery (conv.) P.O. Box 455 Victor Harbor 5211 (08) 8552 5315



123rd

Annual

Report

It is with pleasure that I present the 123rd Annual Report of the Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association.

Committee

Our 123rd Annual General Meeting was held at the school on Thursday the 15th of November 2001. Those members not seeking re-election were past President David Blanch, David Cornish, and long time committee stalwart Frank Cornish. Anthony Thompson resigned in January to move to Hong Kong. Darius Coveney who filled a casual vacancy also resigned. I thank all five for their contributions over the years.

Ed Jolly was elected to fill one of the vacancies.

To all those on the committee that have now retired and those that are continuing, I thank you for all of your contributions and support of the Association throughout the year. I particularly want to thank the executive for their time and guidance during the year. I hope all on the committee had as enjoyable a year as I have had.

Of the 11 meetings held, attendances were:

D.J. Blanch	8
A.J. Brasher	9
P.B. Brooks	6



Prince Alfred
Old Collegians'
Committee
2001.

Dr S.B. Codrington	4
D. Coveney	4
D.F. Cornish	6
F.S. Cornish	10
P.A. Crouch	10
J.A. Gerard	7
E. Jolly	2
Dr R.J. Hall	10
F.G. Hamood	8
S. Heylen	10
Dr C.P. Moffat	10
D.M. Olsson	7
D.L. Paterson	6
R.W. Sallis	2
T.M. Siegele	11
A.D.C. Walker	8
A.A. Willcox	6
P.H. Wise	6
Mrs K. Dunsford (by invitation)	9

Finance

The Association remains in a sound financial position which is due to the diligent and intuitive guidance of our treasurer Trevor Siegele. Indeed, the investment portfolio performed well

above the current Australian Stock Market performance.

We also acknowledge the generosity of a number of individuals and companies who are very strong supporters of the School and the Association. The monies received from our sponsors goes towards covering some of the costs associated with the Annual Dinner as well as the regional and interstate dinners.

We thank the following for their support:

- Bentleys MRI Chartered Accountants
- Cheney Dutton Volvo
- Coopers Brewery
- Deadline Media, Publishing and Design
- Fielders Metal Products
- Gerard Industries
- MGA Insurance Brokers
- O'Leary Walker Wines
- Porters Liquor Glenside
- Stepney's Restoration Centre
- Tapestry Wines
- Taylor Collison Stockbrokers
- Trims

Activities

Branch dinners were held in London, Canberra, Sydney, Darwin, Melbourne, Brisbane and Perth. The Sydney dinner being a particular highlight for me as guest speaker Ian Chappell gave a most entertaining speech

Meeting up at the 20 year reunion are old boys who commenced their school days together in Year 1 (L to R): (back row) Con Liascos, Andrew Townsend, Mark Moffat, Matt Benson, Howard Badger, (front row) David Tummell, David Beauchamp, Richard Turner, Brenton Kitto.



123rd Annual Report

Country dinners were held in Robe, Cleve, Port Victoria, Loxton, Victor Harbor and Burra. All dinners were well attended by local 'Old Reds' as well as members from the committee.

I thank both the local conveners as well as their Adelaide counterparts and encourage all Old Scholars interstate and in regional South Australia to attend their local dinner as it's a wonderful opportunity to catch up with old mates and share in the very strong bond that comes from being a Prince Alfred Old Collegian.

The Annual Dinner was held at the Convention Centre on Friday the 27th July. Nearly 550 Old Scholars attended the function. The guest speaker was former captain of the School and AFL footballer, Craig Kelly. Craig's address was highly entertaining as was the video footage showing some of his high (and low) lights.

The toast to the school was proposed by myself and the response was given by the Headmaster, Dr Stephen Codrington.

The Old Boys' Week sporting activities were again a competitive affair against St Peters Old Collegians. We won the Hockey, Squash, Badminton, Cricket, Bridge, Snooker, Bowls and Chess. Saints won the Football, Tennis and Basketball and Soccer and Golf were drawn.

The Old Old Boys' Assembly was held on the Thursday morning of Old Boys' Week and a record 163 Old Boys who entered the school over 60 years ago attended.

The 1950/51, '61, '71 and '81 reunions likewise were all well attended, and a thank you must go out to Karin Dunsford and the development office for their tremendous efforts in organizing these.

The Vintage Reds lunch for old scholars sixty years of age and over was held in the Assembly Hall on Friday the 21st of September and attracted a gathering of over 240. Dr John Bunday was master of ceremonies and guest speaker and old scholar Major General Stephen Gower gave a fascinating insight into the Australian War Memorial of which he is the Director.

The highlight of the year for me was the opening of 'Our Princes Men Gallery'. The Governor of South Australia, Sir Eric Neal, opened the exhibition depicting the achievements of old scholars. I encourage you to take the time to visit the school and view this marvellous homage to Prince Alfred College and its former students.

The sporting clubs continue to play an integral role in providing the avenues for old scholars to stay in contact with 'Old Reds' and to maintain a link to the school. I would like to thank everyone associated with the sporting clubs, especially the coaches and officials for giving freely of their time.

Conclusion

It has been an honour to serve as your President in 2001. I have thoroughly enjoyed meeting old scholars across the state and interstate and sharing in the mateship of being a Prince Alfred Old Collegian.



Past master, Frank Kitto, enjoyed meeting his son Brenton, at the twenty year reunion.

Ready to welcome guests to the 1961 dinner are members of the reunion committee (L to R): Geoff Holdich, Lindsay Gibson, Rex Jory, Rob Cornish, Ian Daebeler.



Father and son Vintage Reds, (left) Ian McKay and Colin McKay, attend the luncheon for old reds over the age of 60 years.

I would like to thank Dr Codrington for the time that he commits to the Old Scholars' functions and monthly meetings and for the cooperation that the school demonstrates towards the Old Scholars sporting clubs.

I would like to thank all committee members for their contributions throughout the year and particularly single out our Treasurer, Trevor Siegel and our Secretary, Peter Crouch.

I would also like to thank Barbara Intini for her constant guidance and organising of the Annual Dinner and Karin Dunsford for her tireless efforts in organizing the reunions.

This association is a great one and my experiences this year have reinforced just how highly the Association and indeed the School are regarded in the greater Princes community and I can not see that abating.

Aaron J Brasher
President PAOCA 2001

123rd Annual Report

Our President 2002

Sean Heylen began at PAC in the junior school in 1981 and in 1983, at the end of grade 7 was awarded the James Ashton prize. Whilst in the senior school, Sean was a member of the Achilles Cup Athletics and Open A Basketball teams in 1987 and 1988, and elected House Captain of Stanton.

Upon graduation from Princes, Sean studied Arts at Adelaide University where, among other student representative activities, he was an elected delegate to two National Union of Students conferences. He also worked part time in the family business and various other jobs whilst studying.

In 1993 at the age of 21, Sean was the youngest person to have successfully completed the highly regarded business planning and incubation program, the South Australian Enterprise Workshop, sponsored by the Chamber of Commerce and Industry. In the following year, he was selected for the Cable and Wireless Optus "Young Heroes" award for achievement in small business.

In 1996 Sean co-founded Deadline Media, one of South Australia's premier web development and graphic design agencies which has been recognized by the State Government "Success Factor" program as one of our State's fastest growing IT companies. Needless to say, Deadline survived both the boom and the bust of the "dot coms" and provides services to many well known "blue chip" companies.

'On the Summit', oil on canvas.

Portrait of Old Scholar Duncan Chessell, painted by Art Master Craig Bowyer.



Sean is a life member of the Cricket Club having played for the Old Reds in summer since 1989 and served on the Cricket Club committee in several capacities including two years as Vice President.

He was the Assistant Coach of the School's 'Open A and B' Basketball teams from 1989 to 1991 and was responsible for reforming the Old Scholars Basketball Club in 1992. Since then he has held a number of positions within the Club including 'A' Grade Captain/Coach and Chairman and has played over 300 games including 3 'A' Grade premierships. He has served on the Prince Alfred Old Collegians Association Management Committee since 1997.

Sean is married with no children at this stage and cites his wife Kate as his greatest inspiration. His personal interests and hobbies, aside from involvement in basketball and cricket, include Australian federal and world politics, golf, SCUBA diving, snow skiing, going to the gym, cooking and entertaining, spending time with friends, and travel.

President's Message

In this 125th Year of the Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association and Australia's Centenary of Federation, I am greatly honoured to have been elected President of the peak body that represents Old Scholars. I wish to assure both the members of this great Association and the School community as a whole that I intend to move our organisation forward and represent the views of the members in a clear, positive and constructive manner.

The long standing traditions of the School and our Association will be



President of the Prince Alfred Old Collegians 2001-2002, Sean Heylen.

upheld and reinforced while I am in this position and I will also attempt to inject a constructive and positive approach to the progress of our organisations. Of particular focus will be the way in which the Association communicates with its members and provides benefit for their membership dollar.

I wish to take this opportunity to thank the Immediate Past President, Mr Aaron Brasher, for his tireless efforts over the last twelve months. Also, I would like to pay tribute to the Association's Executive and Management Committees who ensure the smooth day-to-day running of the organisation's business on an ongoing basis. Further, I thank all those involved in organising and administering activities for old scholars including the sporting clubs, the Lodge and the Development Office who work so hard on the fundraisers and reunions. Finally in this vein, may I congratulate the Headmaster and the school front office on their foresight and generosity in offering the use of the school's sporting facilities to the Association's clubs free of charge.

I am anticipating a busy and exciting year and cannot wait to meet new people, both members of the Association and the school community at large. Of particular interest to me will be meeting the youngest Old Scholars at the New Old Boys gathering in February, Old Scholars' Week incorporating the Old Boys' Assembly, the friendly yet serious sporting contests against St Peter's Old Collegians and finally the Annual Dinner.

In conclusion, thank you to the Association and its members for giving me this great opportunity. I look forward to building on the excellent work that has been done by my predecessors and colleagues in managing the affairs of the Association and supporting the School community.

*Sean Heylen
PAOC President 2002.*

Lodge

and Purely

Personal



The masonic year for Prince Alfred College Lodge began last October with the installation of Wpl Bro. Guy Williams as Master for 2000–2001. We have appreciated the deep consideration which Wpl Bro. Williams has given to his duties as master.

During the year we have welcomed Bro. Jon Jovicevic as an initiate and raised Bros. Michael Spence, Tony Nobbs and Scott Timperon to the degree of a master mason.

The annual scholarship, which the Lodge provides for a boy in year 10, was awarded to Thomas Schmidt.

We appreciate Wpl Bro. Williams continuing as master for the year 2002 and pledge our support.

New Old Scholars' Get Together

The Headmaster's garden was again the venue for the function welcoming 2000 school leavers as new members of the Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association.

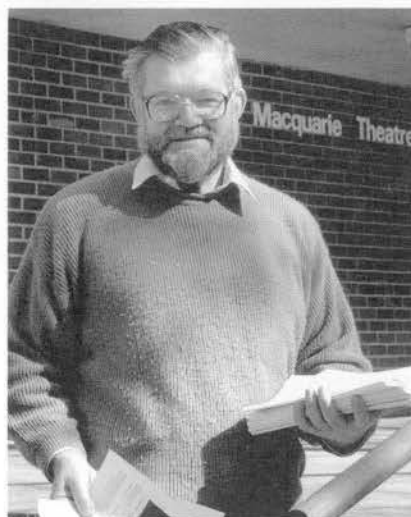
A large number of the 2000 school leavers took the opportunity to catch up with one another and to be welcomed as new members of the Association. Vice-President Sean Heylen presented ties to those present and encouraged them to take part in the association's sporting clubs and to attend functions.

The Association is grateful to Dr and Mrs Codrington for their hosting of the evening.

Honours and Awards

Michael Edgeloe (PAC 1950–1957) has been awarded the Medal of the Order of Australia for service to the community through the Macquarie University Music on Winter Sundays concerts and the compilation of program notes. Since retiring in 1999 from lecturing in Mathematics, writing program notes has been his hobby. His notes have appeared in concert programs in Sydney, London,

the US and 46 programs for celebrity organ recitals in London's St Paul's Cathedral between 1982 and 1991.



Michael Edgeloe

Purely Personal

Chris Branson (PAC 1986–1990) has returned from the UK as an associate to the commercial section at Tindall Gask Bentley. He is practising in the area of general commercial and commercial litigation.

Duncan Chessell (PAC 1983–1987) participated in an ascent of Mr Everest where he adopted the PAC motto, Do Brave Deeds and Endure, as his expedition motto.

After almost ten years managing the international activities of Southcorp wines, David Combe (PAC 1956–1960) has been appointed as a Director of Margaret River (WA) wine producer, Evans & Tate Limited. He is also consulting to wine companies in South Africa and North America.

David Cornish (PAC 1983–1987) has been elected as the President of the Historical Society of South Australia.

Ben Craig (PAC 1976–1987) has been appointed to a position in Paris by the Department of Industry and Trade for five years.

John Crompton (PAC 1952–1964) has been elected president of the Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Ophthalmologists. His father David Crompton (PAC 1922–1933) was president in 1974–1975.

Joseph Demaria (PAC 1985–1997) has graduated from the University of SA with a Bachelor in Visual Communication and he is continuing with Honours this year.

Luke Dollman (PAC 1986–1991) has been named Australia's top young conductor. Luke conducted the Sydney and Melbourne Symphony Orchestras as the winner of the 2000 Westfield Young Conductor of the Year Award. Luke intends to use the study grant prize to further his studies at the renowned Sibelius Academy in Helsinki. Recently Luke has been appointed Assistant Conductor of the Netherlands Radio Philharmonics. He will be based in Amsterdam. Luke conducted the Adelaide Symphony Orchestra during its Antipodes Series when it played a baroque program of JC Bach, Mozart and Pergolesi at the Adelaide Town Hall, 7 April, 2001.

Congratulations to Jadyne Harvey (PAC 1991–1995) who received the ETSA Utilities Youth and Community Service Award in the Young Australian of the Year Awards. He has also been



At the wedding of Timothy Allen — our first former Chapel Chorister to marry, the Choir, including a number of Tim's cohort, returned to sing for him and his bride at Kent Town on Saturday 14 April.

Purely Personal

presented with the Don Dunstan Foundation Scholarship which will assist in his study for a doctorate in psychology and geography.

South Australian 400–800m runner Tom Hassell (PAC 1979–1990) worked as a volunteer physiotherapist during the Sydney Olympic Games. Tom treated some of the top athletes, the experience providing extra motivation in his own training. Tom clocked a personal best of one minute 50 seconds for 800m at Mile End this summer.

John Heinrich (PAC 1974–1978) has been awarded the Conspicuous Service Medal by the Governor-General, for his service in East Timor. The citation reads, "For outstanding service as the Officer-in-Charge of the Development Flight at No 92 Wing during Operations SPITFIRE, WARDEN and STABILISE". John led a contingent of P-3s and some sixty personnel to RAAF Base Tindal in the Northern Territory. He then flew and co-ordinated flying operations in support of the Australian action in East Timor.



John Heinrich (left) receives the Conspicuous Service Medal from the Governor-General at a ceremony at Government House in Canberra.

Dr Jay Hetzel (PAC 1960–1969) has taken up the position of Chief Scientific Officer with GenomicFX Inc, based in Austin, Texas, USA. GenomicFX has merged with Genetic Solutions Pty Ltd, a biotechnology Company co-founded by Dr Hetzel. The company is a leader in gene discovery research and commercialisation in livestock and aquaculture.

Following a career in Gymnastics at the Institute of Sport, Edward Holloway (PAC 1982–1993) has been accepted into

Sydney University as a Post Graduate Medical student.

Professor David Horner (PAC 1961–1965) is working as the Episode Historian and Stephen Gower (PAC 1956–1957) is a member of the Documentary Reference Group for the ABC's Australians At War eight part series.

Dr Ian Kneebone (PAC 1974–1976) has completed a Doctor of Psychology (Psych D) at the University of Surrey, UK. He continues to practise as a Consultant Clinical Psychologist for Surrey Hampshire Borders NHS.

Mark Lincoln (PAC 1978–1982) is married with two sons and enjoying work with Price Waterhouse in Melbourne and Hong Kong. Dr David Lincoln (PAC 1982–1987) is registrar at the Queen Elizabeth Hospital, specialising in Emergency and Trauma.

Nigel Lokan (PAC 1979–1990) has been awarded the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Organic Chemistry from the University of New South Wales.

Richard Lower (PAC 1955–1967) has transferred from Brisbane to Adelaide as News Director of NWS Channel 9.

Dr Chris Miller (PAC 1971–1981) has recently moved to Melbourne to take the position of General Manager of Australia's first web site offering health information, on-line consulting and pharmacy. e-Medical

Ben Milton (PAC 1988–1995) has been awarded the Rutter-Jewell Thomas Medal and prize by the school of Engineering, Adelaide University, upon completion of first class Honours in Chemical Engineering and a Bachelor of Arts (majoring in Economics). Congratulations are sent from his teachers at PAC, especially his Chemistry teacher, Mrs Sandra Reynolds.

Young champions Paul Rofe (PAC 1996–1998) and Luke Williams (PAC 1989–1997) are to be congratulated on their debut in the State Cricket team playing against WA in Perth in the Pura Milk Cup.

David Steinhardt (PAC 1987–1993) a Resident Boarding House Master (1994–1999) and Vice Captain of the PAOCA Cricket Club, is now living in Sydney and working with the International Management Group within their Licensing Department. His contracts include working with Soccer

Australia, Stadium Australia and the Wallabies and on events such as the Ericsson Masters and the Adidas International at Homebush Bay.

Greg Taylor (PAC 1999) and Trent Collins (PAC 1993–1999), who have been selected to represent Australian in rowing in the Asia Games held in Japan in May, won their event at Osaka. They both competed in the World Championships held in Austria in late July and the Nation Cup raced in Germany.

Benjamin Varcoe (PAC 1970–1987), an outstanding atomic scientist, took time out from a lecture series at Adelaide University to visit PAC. Ben has been invited to lecture at universities in New York, Boston, London and France about the quantum optics.

Vincent V. Varjanvandi (PAC 1984–1986) graduated from Flinders Medical School and then went on to Paediatric surgical training at various children's hospitals. Now stationed in Sydney he is the youngest practising paediatric surgeon and in September 2000 became a Fellow.

Paul Vorbach (PAC 1977–1982) was recently appointed Director of Citicorp Investments Limited. Since relocating to Sydney in 1985, Paul has completed a Masters Degree in commerce and an MBA. He currently also serves as Vice Chairman of the Australasian Institute of Banking and Finance and as a Board Member for the Australian Institute of Management's Academic Advisory Board. Most importantly Paul is also father to twin sons Matthew and Thomas, aged four years, who ultimately provide him with his biggest challenges and greatest pleasures.

Roger Wainwright (PAC 1957–1961) has been appointed General Manger of the Ainslee Football Club, ACT.

Robert Wehr (PAC 1951–1952) has sold his farming property at Sheoak Log to McGuigan wines and is retiring to live at Burnside.

Wilbur Wright (PAC 1932–1933) shared in recent correspondence his memories of his schoolboy experiences and fellow students, in particular Max Boer (PAC 1933–1938), Bill Bundy (PAC 1929–1934) and JSTT Hill (PAC 1929–1933). Mr Wright's family were active in the Mount Gambier Milling Company and the Blue Lake development.



Honour

Roll

Old Scholar Veterans Honoured

The Prince Alfred College tradition of honouring its old scholar veterans was continued with a new Honour Board acknowledging the active service of veterans 1945–1975 in theatres of war in Korea, Malaya/Borneo and Vietnam.

Fifty-three names are listed on the roll which was unveiled by PAC old scholar, Lieutenant General Sir Donald Dunstan, former Governor of South Australia and a veteran also honoured at the Service of Recognition held on 23 April, 1999.

Research was conducted by a committee of old scholars comprising Tom Young (PAC 1957–1964), Max Lemon (PAC 1946–1955) and Doug Paterson (PAC 1959–1962) and verification was provided by Major-General Stephen Gower (PAC 1956–1957), Director of the Australian War Memorial. Our old scholar veterans 1945–1975 have now taken their rightful place in our school's distinguished history.

Korea

J.W. Burns
D.B. Dunstan AC KBE CB
J.H. Gooch MID
I.H.T. Hele CBE
R.W. Hone
G.J. Johns
R.J. Moore
B. Passey
A.L. Patten DFC BS (USAF)
R.P. Woollard AO

Malaya/Borneo

J.S. Alford
O.R.F. Bartrop AFC
P.G. Brook
J.W. Burns
D.J. Churches
R.W. Hone
P.J. Hutson
I.W. Knox AC
D.F. Saunders
R.N. Walker
L.T. West MBE
R.D. White OAM
R.P. Woollard AO

Vietnam

D.N. Brook
P.G. Brook



Old Scholar Veterans attend the dedication and unveiling of an Honour Board recognising Old Scholars who served their country in conflicts on active service during the period 1945–1975.

D.J. Churches
A.G.H. Craig
P.T. DeGaris
D.B. Dunstan AC KBE CB
S.N. Gower AO
C.M. Gurner AO CBE ED
R.W. Hone
D.M. Horner
R.J. Jeffery
J.R. Johns
B.J. Kelly
R.H. Kemp
I.W. Knox AC
P.F. Koch
M.J. Lemon AM
R. Lippett
P.G. Longbottom
N.A. McArthur
L.K. Mackay
D.J. Miller
D.J. Noble CSC
B. Passey
A.L. Patten DFC BS (USAF)
C.R.L. Patten
G.N. Pearce AM
B.L. Perks RFD

R.D. Radford
J.C. Ranger
W.D. Reddin
P.A. Sheedy
P.R. Smith
J.H. Statton
B.F. Vandeppeer
G.R. Wainwright
C.L. Walker
R.N. Walker
B.A. Wehr
R.P. Woollard AO
T.F. Young

Old Scholar Doug Paterson (PAC 1959–1962) is compiling a military history of all PAC Old Scholars who served in a theatre of war during the century from the Boer War to the East Timor conflict. This includes Old Scholars who enlisted but did not see active service as well as those who served with an allied force in a conflict of which Australia was not a part.

Doug Paterson (centre) discusses his research project with Old Scholar veterans Tom Young (PAC 1957–1964) and Max Lemon (PAC 1946–1955).





Old

Scholars'

Week

Annual Dinner

The 2001 Annual Dinner was again held at the Adelaide Convention Centre on Friday July 27 with an excellent attendance of 540 Princes Old Scholars of all ages including a number from interstate.

Reverend Dr Adrian Brown said grace after which Vice President, Alister Willcox introduced guests at the head table.

President, Aaron Brasher reported on the activities of the Association for the past year and also thanked the sponsors of the Association, whose logos were being projected onto large screens within the venue. He made mention of the future opening of the Princes Men Gallery at the School which was being funded by the Association.

Our guest speaker, Mr Craig Kelly, a past Captain of the School (1983) and now with a successful career in sports and event management, gave an excellent address relating to his times at PAC together with anecdotes of his exploits as footballer and Collingwood Premiership Player (1990). Video footage shown on the large screens detailed some of his AFL career highlights.

The Headmaster, Dr Stephen

New Old Old Boys at the Assembly are (L-R) Michael Perry, Geoff Piper, Dr Dean Branson, Brian Fricker and Ivan Morris.



The executive of the PAOCA welcome the guest speaker, Headmaster, Chairman of the College Council, President of the Foundation and sponsors to the annual dinner.

Codrington, responded and talked in some detail about progress and innovations in education at the School. In particular, the Headmaster outlined the changing of the culture for it to be 'cool' to achieve academically and the introduction and success of the award system for effort.

With formal proceedings over, much reminiscing and reacquainting with old school friends took place amongst those present.

Annual Service

The 97th Annual Old Scholars' Service was held in the Prince Alfred College Chapel on Sunday 29 July.

The service was conducted by the School Chaplain, Rev. Dr Adrian Brown. Rev. Scott Litchfield gave a well presented address in which he outlined the problems of poverty, both here and in South East Asia, which he has witnessed

through his work in the area of social justice.

The singing of the Chapel Choir, under the direction of Robert Dawe, was greatly appreciated by the congregation.

Following the service morning tea was served in the Prince Philip Theatre, providing a welcome opportunity for old friends to meet.

Basketball

The annual old scholars Basketball Intercol was as always a great success with three games fiercely competed between the two old foes. This year the games were held on our home court, all teams keen to bring home the trophies for the Reds.

The C team played first, looking to "three-peat" and keep the Trim Trophy for another year. The C game was as always a very close affair, being forced into overtime. Unfortunately for the boys, Saints pushed away to grab a narrow victory.

With the successes in the Saturday competitions under their belt, the B's went into the game with as good a chance as they had in the last couple of years. The team were never far from their opposition but went down by a handful of baskets.

With the addition of height for this year's team, the Princes A's set out to match up better against their Saints rivals this year. It was another tight contest with the game very close in the first half. In the second half though, Saints set up a small lead which was built upon with the Reds eventually going down by a large margin.

Old Scholars' Week

As is the tradition, both Clubs headed to the PAOCBC watering hole, The General Havelock, for a few post-match lemon squashes. Despite not taking home any silverware, the Princes men showed the strength of the Club by attending in good numbers to recap on the games and plan for next year's victories.

The Club trains on Tuesday evenings between March and September from 6.30pm to 8.00pm at the School gym. There are teams playing on Saturday, Monday, Wednesday and Thursday in the winter season and currently on Monday (Wayville) and Thursday (MARS) over in the summer season. Any Old Scholars interested in playing for the Club can attend training or contact Club Chairman Sean Heylen on 0419 809 929, 8410 9994 (work) or sean@deadline.net.au, or Club President Simon Miller on 0412 853 633, 8211 7800 (work) or smiller@ppbsa.com.au for more details.

Bridge

On Monday 23 July four tables of bridge players from PAC and St Peters joined to play the annual old scholar's week competition at the Public Schools Club.

Performance enhancing refreshments ensured a lively evening, with Princes Men once again notching up a victory against the old foe. Details of the 2002 competition will be included in the old scholar's newsletter and all Bridge players are invited to participate.

Bowls vs Saints

The Annual Bowls contest between PAOC and SPOC was played at the Adelaide Bowling Club on Thursday 22 February.

Eighty players took part in a seesawing match in which PAOC were victors 176-158. This match, inaugurated in 1928, has become an important fixture in the calendar of intercollegiate events and is eagerly anticipated by players from both sides.

Any old scholar who has not previously participated, and would like to do so, should contact Peter Broadbent on 8356 4780.

We extend our appreciation to the



Edward Heddle enjoys the company of his grandfather, Dr Fred Heddle, at Old Old Boys Assembly.

Adelaide Bowling Club for their generous hospitality.

Crickets vs Saints

As holders of the coveted Chester Bennett Cup from 2000, PAOC were keen to defend the trophy on Wednesday February 21, 2001 on the famous main oval at St Peter's College, and were successful by 7 wickets.

On a splendid day after a week of scorching heat, SPOC were invited to bat on a perfect pitch, but failed to master a

strong PAOC pace attack. Nick Jackman had a spectacular figures of 4/4 from 7 fiery overs, and Parrish 2/7, Tom Rayner 2/16 and Ben Cadd kept up the pressure on the SPOC bats who were dismissed for only 72 from 29 overs.

After lunch, PAOC were soon in trouble at 3/5, but Marantos and Jackman became set and joined in a sparkling partnership to add 68 without further loss for PAOC to reach 3/73 from only 21 of the available 40 overs in smart time.

Sir Harold Young joined his son Robert and grandsons Edward and William at the Old Old Boys Assembly.



Old Scholars' Week

Tom Tamblyn with 5 catches behind the stumps and Nick Jackman with 4/4 and 42 not out, were the stand-out performers of the match. Former PAOC club captain, Ben Cadd, answered an "e mail selection" to fly in from his UK posting at Felsted School only 36 hours before the match — true enthusiasm. Two stalwart Adelaide Turf umpires, Noel Keen and Mel Pert, were conscientious as ever while St Peter's College and the SPOC organisers combined splendidly to stage the match and provide a fine luncheon for both teams.

Chess

Under the expert guidance of Michael Hihimanis PAC once again defeated SPOC in the Old Scholars' Week competition held at the Public Schools Club. The Princes team scored a decisive win (5-1) with the side comprising Michael Hihimanis, Michael Hoff, Wesley Legrand, Michael Peak, Andrew Saint and Michael Selby.

Football

Old Scholars week is always one in which the boys are keen to take on the Blues. This year, held at Saints in the mud bath, the Reds had been the early favourites being six wins in front of the Blues on the table and feeling that the game was there for the taking.

The Blues however had other ideas and although an even contest till half time the Blues ran away with a large win at the final siren. Perhaps next year!!!

Hockey

The Annual Old Scholars hockey match might have been played on a typically cold July night but the result again warmed the hearts of Princes supporters. Two matches were played, both resulting in convincing wins for the Old Reds.

The curtain raiser saw PAOC dominate SPOC 8-1. The whole team played well but Sam Wagner and Peter Smibert were exceptional. Sam Wagner scored 3 goals and David Howard scored 2. Peter Smibert, Tom Pledge and Alex Chapman all scored one goal.

The main event was an even more one sided affair which PAOC won 10-1 to retain the Geoffrey Bean Cup. The team rotated well with many players trying new positions. An emphatic illustration of this was Matt Newman's freakish goal-scoring feats. As well as Matt's hat-trick, Tim Spencer, Jake Parkinson and Nick McLeay all scored two goals with a single to Jeff Rogers.

Joint Committee Dinner

Once again the PAOCA and SPOC committees joined for dinner at the Public Schools Club during Old Boys' Week. The dinner was enjoyed by those present from both Associations.

Lodge

On 23 July Prince Alfred Collegians' Lodge held its Old Boys' week meeting

in the Prince Phillip Theatre. Thirty five brethren from city and country lodges attended.

Bro. John Jovicevic completed his 1st degree. Special guests were the first, second and third principals from the United Collegians' Royal Arch Chapter.

At the festive board, Bro. Brenton Hicks proposed the Toast to the School. In responding to that toast, Mrs Karin Dunsford, Director of Development at PAC, spoke of the support and assistance which the PAC Foundation had provided over the last 25 years.

Bro. Mike Spence gave a Toast to the Old Scholars' Association. President, Aaron Brasher responded with accounts of the achievements of the Association in sport and other fields.

Once again an occasion where old reds meet and reminisce about the past and memories of "the old school".

Snooker

On Thursday evening the PAOC and SPOC teams of 8 players faced each other across the green baize at the Naval, Military and Airforce Club.

The contest was played as the best of 16 frames, and, as usual, on arrival SPOC gave clear indications that they were expecting another winning night, PAOC having won only 2 and drawn 1 of the previous 9 contests.

However SPOC had not counted on the absolute grit of the Red Men to "do brave deeds and endure", and the scene was well and truly set when, for the first frame, Brenton and Philip Wise "cleaned up" SPOC's no 1 ranked pair. With that taste of blue blood in their mouths the Red Mens' games lifted to previously unseen heights, and although SPOC made a late run to try to salvage their position PAOC ran out winners 9 frames to 6.

The camaraderie of the night was at its usual high level, and dinner and appropriate refreshments were enjoyed by all. Congratulations to Harry and Greg Perks, Alan Moffatt, David Blanch, Peter Bilyk, Gary Taplin, and Brenton and Philip Wise.

Squash

During Old Scholars' Week PAOC again defeated SPOC in squash, which PAOC have not lost since 1967.

Oldest old scholar D.D. Harris (PAC 1916-24) with Colin McKay, a new boy at Princes in 1919.



Old Scholars' Week

PAOC was well represented by Nick Smibert, Robert Sallis, Brian Pomery, David Tamblin, Brenton Hicks, Rex Wilson, Ian Simpson and Rick Bond. PAOC won the event 8 matches to nil. Congratulations to all old red players.

In the traditional fashion, everyone enjoyed an excellent supper and presentation following the matches. The President of the Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association, Mr Aaron Brasher, gladly received the Brian Fricker Trophy from the SPOC Convener Mr Phillip Plummer and thanked the players for the good spirit in which they played their games.

Rob Sallis, the chairman of the Squash Club, convened the event and thanked all the guests, participants and spectators for their attendance and contribution to the success and atmosphere of the evening.

Soccer

Prince Alfred College turned the tide against the boys in blue by retaining the "Jack Roe Cup" for the third year in a row with a hard fought 3-3 draw at Victoria Park on Sunday, 22nd July 2001.

After winning 1-0 and 3-1 in the last two years, we knew that Saints would be fielding their best side to try and win back the cup this year. So we recruited the old scholars that were playing for amateur and premier league clubs around Adelaide, and complemented them with the talent from the Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Soccer Club, finishing with a very strong side on the park, but few substitutes.

The game started well, and with coach Frank Mignone pacing up and down the sidelines PAOC managed to break away eventually to be 3-1 up. Unfortunately the lack of depth on the bench began to show as Saints rotated their players, making sure they always had fresh legs on the park. Despite this, the Reds dug deep and continued to press forward, but eventually the stamina began to wane and Saints pegged back the two goal deficit to finish the game at 3-3.



The youngest Preparatory students, Samuel Sibly and Thomas Nelson, meet the oldest old boys, D.D. Harris (PAC 1916-24) and Len Badcock (PAC 1918-1926).

Thanks go to all of the old scholars who play for other clubs and came out to help defend the cup. Special thanks to Warwick Groves, Charles Marwe and Josh Stewart for helping the club to get in touch with these players.

Tennis v Saints

This year PAC journeyed up Hackney Road to take on Saints on their grass courts on Wednesday 7 March. Despite the Old Reds winning the majority of other sporting encounters against the Blues for many years this particular contest has proved difficult.

This year saw no breakthrough for the Old Reds. The final result was 9 rubbers to 3, although a number of matches went to 3 sets the Old Reds weren't able to convert them to wins.

Unable to draw on an established PAOC sporting club as can the Blues, the Old Reds must draw a team from scratch each year. Therefore if you are aware of any Old Scholars who are playing a high standard of competition tennis this summer, and who would like to be involved in breaking the now 9 straight losses to the old foe, please call the tennis convener Alister Willcox on (08) 8405 0311.

Preparatory School students Nicholas and Sam Fitzgerald at Old Old Boys' Assembly with grandfather John Haigh.





Sports

Clubs

Badminton

The following report on the activities of the Badminton Club for 2001:

Teams' Report:

In the 2000/2001 summer competition the club entered three teams. The A grade team finished third, the C grade (White) finished 5th and the C Grade (Red) team won the premiership.

The club entered 4 teams in the 2001 winter season, (2 in State League, 1 in B Grade and 1 in C Grade). State League White finished 5th, State League Red lost the preliminary final and finished 3rd. B Grade lost the Grand Final and were runners-up. C grade finished last.

With the exception of C Grade, the club had a very successful season with good results in State League and B Grade.

The club has entered three sides in the 2001 spring competition (A Grade Red and White and C Grade).

Membership: Has been constant around 50 people. This includes 30 senior and 20 junior members.

School Liaison: The club retained a close link with the school and provided court officials for the intercol match against St. Peter's College. In addition Ryan Manuel undertook coaching throughout the year with the badminton intercol squad.

Club Practice / Coaching Report / Junior Development: The junior development program is a high priority for the club. Numbers increased during the year and allowed the coaching panel to offer individual and group coaching.

The SABA Junior League was very popular and our club was able to nominate a side in the competition.

Social Programme / Fund Raising: There was a successful social programme this year. This included a 20-year anniversary function for past and present players at the Cathedral Hotel, and a



Vintage Reds — Old Reds over the age of 60 — meet at their annual lunch held in the PAC Assembly Hall in September this year.

McLaren Vale Winery bus tour. In addition the Club undertook a Cadbury chocolate fundraising campaign

Club Tournaments: The club mixed doubles tournament will be held in November for the Brian Semple Trophy. In addition the club will hold a junior intra club junior singles tournament for the Liz Ashforth Trophy.

Achievements: State representatives — Woon Feng Chong was selected in the Senior State team. Andrew Surman and Paul Wong were selected in the State Under 19 team and Jane Olsson was coach of the Senior State Team.

Thanks to the school for their ongoing support and the use of the facilities in the sports stadium.

The club trains at the school every Sunday morning from 10am to 1pm. (Juniors 10am to 11am and Seniors from 11am to 1pm). Any person interested in playing for the club should contact David Olsson on 84311315(h) or 82049104(w).

Basketball

This year was the club's 9th season since being reformed and can only be described as its most successful. Of the six teams fielded by the club this year, five of them made the Grand Final and three came away with the premiership. This was a fantastic effort by all of the players and they should all be very proud of their achievements.

The Saturday "As" again had to prove their merits in the ever-competitive Division 1 of the Church Basketball Association Eastern competition. The team finished second at the end of the season and snared the double chance,

something they didn't need after victory in the first week of the finals. The Grand Final was a close encounter to begin with until the Reds exerted their dominance on the game early in the second half and built a comfortable lead to eventually win by 14 points. The team had strong performances again from Andrew "Big A" Williams, Dan "Wildman" Garrett, Tom "The Enforcer" Lunn, Liam "Chad" Golding, Sean "Van" Heylen, Ben "The Incredible" Palk and Matt "Dazzle" Trim and added a fine trio of Club rookies — James "Caffeine Jimmy" Jones, Rob "Good Job Rob" Root and "Ben "Dribbles" Darsow. At the end of season luncheon, awards were presented to Andrew Williams for Most Valuable Player, Ben Darsow received the Rookie of the Year Award and Liam Golding was named Most Improved Player.

The Saturday "Bs" had a stellar season with only one draw and one loss for the whole season. The draw came early in the season and the team won every game in the minor round in the North Eastern 1 competition at Hillcrest to finish minor premiers. In the Semi-Final the team defeated Saints by 3 points after a James McLean buzzer-beater (from about 2m behind the arc) broke the deadlock. The team met Saints in the Grand Final a fortnight later and unfortunately did not play its best game — despite being down by 10 points and rallying hard, the boys ran out of time and unfortunately lost by 3 points. It was a sad end to what had been such a successful season. The lineup from 2000 had been maintained and the group of Adam "Zippers" Wheatley, Jon "Road Train" Read, Troy "Trevor" Tirrell, Craig "Mysterriot" Herriot, Brad "Carrot" Daniel, Tom "Big

Sports Clubs

Kiv" Kivior and yours truly "El Presidente" returned. Adding to the list were newcomers James McLean and Ben "Rissolle" Evans; and Ben "Kombi" Foran made a welcome return to the Club. Jon Read was awarded the MVP trophy after another dominant year, Adam Wheatley was judged Most Consistent and James McLean received a Rookie Award for his solid year in the B's coupled with valuable contributions to the Monday team.

The Saturday "C's" were again one of the best represented teams at trainings and added more height to the team to have another solid season playing in Eastern 3 at MARS. Unfortunately the C's missed out on the finals by a small margin. The core group of Ben "The Fear" Christie, Mark "Lenny" Waters, Paul "The Athlete" Stockle, Patrick "The Professor" Khoo, Johnno "Dr Elbows" Evans, Tim "BB" Wong were joined by Andrew "Sweathog" Todd and Grant "The Excitement Machine" Nalder. At our Club luncheon, awards were presented to Tim Wong for Most Valuable Player, Andrew Todd was judged Most Improved Player and Grant Nalder received a Rookie Award for his performances after joining the side late in the year.

The Monday evening team at Wayville Stadium exacted revenge for their Grand Final loss last year to go all the way this year and bring home the BASA wine glasses to add to the trophy cabinet. The team won 13 out of 17 games including an 8 game winning streak. The lineup of Dan "The Wildman" Garrett, James "Caffeine Jimmy" Jones, James McLean, Mark "Hendo" Henderson, Ben "Kombi" Foran, Patrick "The Professor" Khoo, Matt "Dazzle" Trim, Guy "Flair" Collins and Tim "BB" Wong. Dan Garrett was presented with the MVP award for another outstanding year in the Monday team and Ben Foran was judged Best Team Man.

The "Crazy Wednesday" crew was solid again in their season at Wayville. The most consistent lineup in the Club from year to year played another quality year to make amends for their semi final loss last year to go all the way this year and win the Grand Final. Their season

included 20 wins from 22 games including a 13 game winning streak. The Club lineup was as consistent as always: Andrew "Big A" Williams, Johnno "Dr Elbows" Evans, Ben "The Incredible" Palk, Hamish "Big Game Hame" Saunders, Dave "Wiley" Cahill, Chris "Kobe" Woodrow and Matt "Dazzle" Trim. With the Wednesday premierships, Matt Trim was a part of 3 premierships teams for the year, a great effort. This year the awards for Crazy Wednesday's went to Ben Palk for MVP, Chris Woodrow for Best Team Man and Matt Trim was awarded the "Matt Trim" Award.

Following on from their premierships last year, the Thursday team put in another big year to earn a place in another Grand Final. Unfortunately the boys went down this year in their attempt for back to back flags but can be proud of another great season. The team was led by Ben "The Fear" Christie, and featured Guy "Flair" Collins, Mark "Lenny" Waters, Scott Lovett, James "Caffeine Jimmy" Jones, Andrew "Hoops" Sullivan, Tim "BB" Wong and Craig "Mysterriot" Herriot. The end of season awards were presented to James Jones for MVP, Mark Waters snared the Best Team Man award and Andrew Sullivan was judged Most Improved Player.

Dan "The Wildman" Garrett was named the Club Champion for PAOCBC for 2001 and received the perpetual trophy as well as a hand sculpted trophy by club member and well-known local glass sculptor Troy Tirrell. Thanks to Troy for his hard work. The award recognises another excellent season by Dan in his performances for both the

Saturday A's and the Monday team. Dan is also a regular at training and club social functions. It is Dan's second club Champion Award and he is again a worthy recipient — it is always hard to overlook his efforts when judging the award each season.

I would like to take the opportunity to thank the team captains, scorers and other contributors to the club without whose efforts my own job would be near impossible.

Thanks to the efforts of Sean Heylen, the club's website continues to provide information such as contact details for club members, game times, results and statistics and links to various sites of interest to club members (including our sponsors). The site address is www.paocbc.com

The club trains on Tuesday evenings between March and September from 6.30pm to 8.00pm at the School gym. There are teams playing on Saturday, Monday, Wednesday and Thursday in the winter season and currently on Monday (Wayville) and Thursday (MARS) over in the summer season. Any Old Scholars interested in playing for the Club can attend training or contact Club Chairman Sean Heylen on 0419 809 929, 8410 9994 (work) or sean@deadline.net.au, or Club President Simon Miller on 0412 853 633, 8211 7800 (work) or smiller@ppbsa.com.au for more details.

Cricket

The 2000/2001 season saw another enjoyable but unfortunately only moderately successful season on the field.

Members of the Old Scholars Cricket team prepare to play the school First XI on the front oval on Open Day.



Sports Clubs

Only one of four sides, the C grade, made the finals and then was defeated without a ball being bowled in controversial circumstances of alleged pitch tampering by the opposition.

The club, over the last few years, has lost a number of senior players and is in the process of rebuilding a young and enthusiastic group of men. Ned Pontifex led an A grade side that was probably one of the happiest and most close-knit that the club has seen in many years but, while they played some excellent cricket, failed to make the finals. The B grade were in the running early and played very well to win more than they lost and finished sixth. The D grade, our one day side, had what could be called a variable season to finish in eighth position.

As with all sporting clubs, a number of individuals need to be mentioned for their service to the club over the season. Firstly, Greg Sanders, not only because he continues to build on his amazing record of the most games played for the club, now 291, but also for his efforts in maintaining the club's statistical data base and our very good and useful web page.

For any club to be successful requires it must have the support of energetic, well meaning and concerned individuals. Andrew Heitmann is one who should be thanked for his unrelenting efforts in the collection of subscriptions, and the maintenance of the team's cricket gear. Others who have helped in doing the

Old Reds gather for a Vintage Reds lunch at which Major General Stephen Gower was the guest speaker.



little things that are important to the overall success of a cricket season are Ben Rosenweig, Marcus Wills and Andrew Ramsey.

The last of the individual thanks must go to our retiring club secretary, Fred Fairhead. Fred has served this club over many years as its secretary and has done an outstanding job in making sure that the club functioned to the best of its ability at all times. While we will miss his wise council and diligence, Fred will remain in the cricket world as a member of the board of management of the Adelaide Turf.

Finally the club end of season dinner and presentation night was held on Saturday 31 March in the Bradman Room at the Adelaide Oval. At the end of a very enjoyable and well attended dinner by the players and their partners the following awards were made.

Redman Award

Best All-round Performance

Marcus Wills

Moffat Trophy

Best Club Man

Andrew Ramsey

Olsson Trophy

A Grade Fielding Award

Andrew McEvoy

Ted Norman Cup

A Grade Batting

Andrew McEvoy

Phil Schulz

PAOC Club

A Grade Bowling

Marcus Wills

Football

Season 2001 was one of what could and should have been. On the track numbers were great throughout the year and this is certainly why all three sides made the finals. From the social calendar another great year was had, with the Players Auction and numerous other events being well supported and enjoyed by all who attended.

With the fire upstairs at the Havelock early in the year we had a quick move to North Adelaide to Old Red Peter Darley's Hotel and we thank him very much for looking after us while they rebuilt the Havvy.

Our sponsors have once again been great and their continued support helps the club greatly. Our major sponsors have once again included The General Havelock Hotel, Trims Menswear, Resource Co, Clipsal, Fielders Metal Products and our new major sponsor and web site designer Graycorp.

The web site, launched at the Players Auction dinner, has been a great success this year with all the information of results, teams, sponsors and plenty of other tit-bits to help keep both the players and supporters up to date. Thanks also to Andrew Heitmann and the boys at Graycorp in keeping all the information up to date. You can visit the web site at paocfc.com

While all three sides made the finals we did not achieve what we wanted to this year and that is of great disappointment to all of us. The A Grade, once again under the direction of Ian Steel, had a very sound year losing only a handful of games but come finals time perhaps let themselves down a little to finish fourth. Thanks go to Ian and his support staff as well as the players for their efforts through the year and we all await the improvement to make a difference next year.

The B Grade continued on the form shown last year and also made it to the finals finishing third. A strong bond between the guys helped them through many a tough match and they, like the A Grade, are unlucky not to have finished higher.

The C Grade did fight off some very tough competition both on and off the field this year and made the grand final. In very poor conditions they were beaten by a much stronger and older Edwardstown.

Sports Clubs

To B Grade coach Henry Mould and C Grade coach Byron Gray and their band of support staff, thank you also for the efforts put in through the year. Players of note for the season included A Grade captain Todd Ferguson, Josh Tyrell and A grade B and F and leading goal kicker (with over 100 goals for the season) John Waltham.

Golf PAOC vs SPOC

Again this year's event was held at Royal Adelaide Golf Club on Monday, 23 July. Fine weather and a full book of competitors was the order of the day. Last year's result of a loss to our rivals Saints had to be turned around. This year saw the pro shop taking over the keeping of scores and taking of money and this made the day more enjoyable for all. It was also designed to reduce the possibility of any disagreement in the final result.

With most of the foursomes underway by 12.00pm the battle was on in earnest. As the putts got shorter and the stories got longer it seem this year was to be a close one. The day went on and the scores came in and the red wine and tall tales flowed in the dining room. It had now, it seemed, come down to the final few groups to settle the result. The final result was a draw and this year all were in agreement.

My thanks must go to Royal Adelaide Golf Club for the extra support this year with special thanks to Don Will and his staff for the ease with which the day came together. Thanks also to all those who played and helped us get to the well deserved draw. And thanks to the opposition and Chris Gill, the SPOC convenor who worked tirelessly to make the day a success.

Hockey

The 2001 season was a year of consolidation for the Prince Alfred Collegians' Hockey Club. This year our top team competed in Premier League Reserves and while we were competitive all year against all teams, we drew many games and lost a number by one goal. As a result we were unable to compete in the final series despite having a better goal difference than many of the sides

above us. Tom Newman was the best player in the A Grade.

We also fielded teams in Divisions 3 and 5. While both teams showed glimpses of potential during the year, neither was able to make the finals. Simon Burke and Nick Hosking were best players in their respective teams.

At the junior level, we fielded two Minkey teams from the Preparatory School. Thanks to Dimi Spano and all the other parents who assisted with this program.

Players and coaches who are interested in joining the club for the 2002 season should contact Stephen Olsson, telephone 8271 3581 (h) or 8290 5454(w)

Squash

The Squash Club once again had an extremely successful and enjoyable year in 2001.

The Squash Club had teams in the 2000 Spring and 2001 Autumn Coca-Cola Pennant and, after finals were contested, the positions were:

2000 Spring Pennant

Team	Position
Division 3 Metro Monday Men	7th
Division 2 North Tuesday Men	5th
Division 1 South Wednesday Men	3rd
Division 4 North Wednesday Men	3rd

2001 Autumn Pennant

Team	Position
Division 3 Metro Monday Men	4th
Division 1 South Tuesday Men	3rd
Division 2 North Tuesday Men	6th
Division 4 Metro Monday Men	4th

Old Scholars at the opening of Our Princes Men gallery, (left to right) Rob Hall, Aaron Brasher, Ian Chappell, Peter Crouch and David Thiem.



The school is extremely fortunate to have Viv Jenson, who is a former State 1 squash player herself, as a full time teacher and coach of the students in squash at the school. Viv's high level of expertise and commitment to squash at the school is well known. The Squash Club wishes to express once again its gratitude to Viv for the tireless and excellent work which she has performed and continues to perform in the promotion of squash.

The Results of the PAC Student Championships for 2001 were as follow:

Year	Champion	Runner-up
Year 8	Tom Moffat	Joe Henderson
Year 9	Tom West	Byron Conroy
Year 10	Kosta Haltis	Mark McGregor

Open

Tom Farrant Andrew Surman

Congratulations also go to the following old scholars who are ranked:

Dan Jenson SA No 1 as at 1/1/01
World No 70 as at 1/8/01

Matthew Jenson World No 62 as at 1/8/01

Ben Gould Not ranked (coaching OS)

Nick Smibert SA No 8 as at 1/1/01

Tom Farrant SA No 4-21 year Age
Group as at 1/1/01

SA No 3-19 Year Age
Group as at 1/1/01

We wish them well in their futures.

The results for the 2000 Club Championships were as follow:

Open Club
Championship Trophy Brenton Hicks
"B" Grade Trophy Phil Plummer

Sports Clubs

The Club Championships for 2001 are yet to be played. The Annual General Meeting and the Annual Dinner were held on Friday 9 February 2001 at the Public Schools Club. The Headmaster, Dr Stephen Codrington, gave a very entertaining and informative speech and presented Trophies to the worthy recipients. The evening was a resounding success.

The Squash Club Annual Dinner for the 2002 year will be held on Friday, 8 February 2002 at 7.00pm for 7.30pm in the prestigious confines of the Public Schools Club.

At the Dinner the speaker will present the PAOC Squash Club Perpetual Trophy (generously donated by Dr Chris Dibden) to the worthy recipient. This Trophy is awarded annually to the person who exhibits the best qualities of sportsmanship, enthusiasm and Club spirit for that year. The 2000 Trophy was presented by Stephen Codrington to Rick Bond. Trophies will also be presented by the Squash Club to members of all teams who win grand finals in the 2001 Pennant season as well as the players who win Club Championship Awards.

The Squash Club is also very proud and pleased to be the first old scholars' sporting club to become a member of the Prince Alfred College Foundation. Thanks go to Brenton Hicks, the members of the Committee and the Squash Club for making this possible.

The Squash Club also donated prizes for the internal championships between

students at the school held at the school during 2001, as well as making financial contributions towards the maintenance of the squash courts and the capital improvement of certain associated facilities. The Squash Club wishes to thank the school and the Headmaster for the use of the squash courts and the associated facilities.

The Committee is always eager to encourage new school leavers as well as old scholars to join our Squash Club. As an incentive, the Squash Club is offering any new school leavers or old scholars the opportunity to play their first Pennant Season at no cost whatsoever for the 2002 Autumn Pennant Season or the 2002 Spring Pennant Season. There is also the opportunity of becoming a social player for a very modest fee.

The 2002 Autumn Pennant Season will commence sometime in February 2002 and the Spring Pennant Season will commence sometime in August 2002. The Annual General Meeting of the Squash Club will be held at the Public Schools Club on Friday, 8 February 2002 at 6.30pm. The Squash Club wishes to sincerely thank all of those people who have contributed to a most successful and rewarding year in 2001.

Any person interested in finding out about the Squash Club and its activities is most welcome to contact Rex Wilson (Secretary) ph: 8332 6202(H) or 8295 4104(W) or 0412813415(M), or Rob Sallis (Chairman) ph: 8238 6670(W).

Soccer

The soccer club has had a rebuilding year this year, with the appointment of a new coach and a higher than normal turnover of senior players leading to a disappointing season for the club.

The A grade side had little luck all year, and started behind the competition by not being able to complete a full pre-season, due to the late appointment of our coach. This left the side struggling for fitness in the first half of the year, although some better results towards the end of the season showed that the team could match it with the top of the table once the season was underway. The high point of the season, however, was the retention of the Intercol Trophy after a hard fought 3-3 draw with Saints.

The B grade side also had a disappointing start to the season, but a number of wins and close draws in the second half of the year meant that they finished respectably, towards the middle of the table.

The club also honoured two of the club veterans this year, Graham Butterworth and Leo Davey, with two new trophies being presented at the end of season dinner. "The Graham Butterworth Cup" (for the A's Best and Fairest) was awarded to Mark Roma and "The Leo Davey Cup" (for the B's Best and Fairest) was awarded to Morgan Mifsud, who also picked up the Most Improved award. Special mention should also go to B Grade captain, Rob Burgess, for his help and commitment to the team both on and off the field. He will be missed next year as he moves interstate to pursue his career.

I would also like to thank Stephen Silver and Mark Jarrett for their support and also our new sponsors this year, the Wakefield Tavern.

As we look forward to 2002, the club is very pleased that Frank Mignone had agreed to stay on as club Coach. We are all looking forward to the pre-season program Frank announced at the end of season dinner, which will begin in January. (We will definitely be fit next year!) I would personally like to thank Frank for the support he has given to the club this year, especially to the committee, and I look forward to a very successful year next year.

Players interested in joining the soccer club next year should contact either Darius Coveney (0413 741 483) or Stephen Silver (0402 791 108).

Preparatory school students Adam Cunyngame and Charlie Benson are seen with Captain Edward Jackson (PAC 1986-1993) and Warrant Officer Glynn Potter (PAC 1978-1979) following the Remembrance day service in the chapel where Captain Jackson spoke to students about his role in East Timor.





Branch

Reports

Brisbane

The 18th Queensland Dinner was held at The Brisbane Club on Monday August 20 and was attended by 24 Old Reds. We were delighted to have the Headmaster Dr Stephen Codrington accept our invitation to join us for the first time. Another first time attendee was Richard Moore and we look forward to him becoming a regular member.

Our thanks to Bishop Ron Williams who commenced the dinner by pronouncing Grace.

The Headmaster gave us a very entertaining and informative talk and, in response to a special request, explained the concept of the International Baccalaureate Organisation in which he is heavily involved and which was a complete mystery to most of those present.

Apologies were received from Sir George Fisher, Don Benstead, Mal Fraser, Pat Parsons(UK), Bruce Walker and Hugh Piper who we hope to see next year.

We look forward to meeting more Old Boys next year, the contact being Dean Trowse at (07) 3236 5175 (phone or fax) or e-mail trowsed@powerup.com.au

Canberra

The Canberra region Old Reds and Blues with partners returned to the Boat House by the Lake for the 2001 Canberra Dinner on the evening of 19 May. We had good numbers, with 45 Old Reds and Old Blues and partners attending. Convened by Mike Fowler from Saints and Brougham Clarke from Princes, this year's event once more confirmed the strength of the camaraderie between the old collegians of both schools. It was staged on a Saturday rather than Friday night to allow more people to attend, including those from regions around the ACT. The Reds were: Ian Denton, David and Sigrid Horner, Peter and Heather Pflaum, Steve and Heather Gower, Annette and

David Thiem, Andy Close, Des and Ngaire March, Ian and Margaret Hone, Brougham and Di Clarke, Robert and Barbara Harvie, Ian Lynch, Mark and Allison Schultz and David Cornish, PAC Development Officer, who again made the trek from Adelaide. We were also pleased to have Mac Jones, the SPSC Director of Development. Interstate guests are always especially welcome as they provide a link between the state branches and with home and can be relied upon to fulfil an official duty on the night.

The good company and good memories made for the usual great evening.

A highlight was a speech by retired Lt Colonel Frank Kelloway, who did not attend either school but who commanded a unit in East Timor during late 1999. Frank gave a most informative, amusing and generally inspirational account of the contribution of Australian troops to the restoration of order during that troubled time, and capably answered a number of penetrating questions from the senior defence officers amongst the old boys attending. The invitation of a guest speaker from outside the ranks of either school set a most encouraging precedent, and provides an option for future years.

The 2002 Dinner is likely to be an autumn occasion, perhaps March 15.

We would like to invite any PAC old scholars in the Canberra area who did not receive an invitation to the 2001 dinner to contact Brougham Clarke on (02) 6282 4511.

The annual dinner for Old Reds and Blues held in Canberra attracted a good contingent.



Darwin Combined Old Scholars Dinner

This year's dinner, the eighth with Princes and St Peters, was held on Friday 17 August, 2001 at Montego's with a disappointing number of old scholars attending. Although down on numbers from previous years, 7 Princes and 7 St Peters old scholars had an enjoyable evening.

Mike Bratchell from Princes opened the dinner by first welcoming those present, with a special welcome to those attending for the first time. Twenty one apologies were received from Princes men. Mike mentioned the up and coming Intercol sporting events which were to take place the following week, with several NT boarders representing the school. The improved facilities and great support given to students within the boarding house environment was also mentioned. All agreed that being the Head of House, no matter which school you attended, would be one of the toughest jobs.

Also mentioned was the visit by Grant Davis and Ken Watson promoting Princes during the Royal Darwin Show weekend, and how future promotional visits were envisaged.

David Elix, the Saints Old Collegians' NT convener, addressed the gathering and gave a run down on developments at Saints, changes to their boarding house arrangements, sporting events and the direction in which Saints is heading for the future.

Branch Reports

As with previous years, attendees introduced themselves to the gathering, giving a brief run down on which school and years attended and current interests, along with a few interesting 'War Stories'. Again, this was well received and will continue at future dinners.

Lengthy discussions were made about how to promote our dinners here in Darwin, to encourage more old scholars to attend and what other activities could be implemented to gain further interest. A combined committee of 6 was established, a 'Sundowner' planned for late March 2002 and for the possibility of rescheduling the dinner to coincide with the visit by Princes representatives attending the 2002 Royal Darwin Show.

For the Princes men, Phil Denis was the oldest old scholar attending, while Nick Wagner was the youngest.

At this time, the date for the 2002 dinner has not been decided. Depending on the outcome of discussions between both schools and the NT conveners, the dinner may be held in July during the Darwin Show long weekend. This will be confirmed at a later date.

We are very interested in the movement of any old scholars into the Territory. Please contact Mike Bratchell on (08) 8945 0748 (h) or (08) 8946 9868 (w) or write to PO Box 210 Darwin, NT 0801 with your details.

Melbourne

This year's Victorian branch dinner took place on 7 September at Melbourne's Naval and Military Club.

The function was attended by approx 45 Old Reds, who had the opportunity to hear excellent presentations from our guest speaker, Professor Mel Waters, Director of the Melba Conservatorium of Music, and part of a family who has contributed so much to the life of our school, as well as our Headmaster Dr Stephen Codrington.

Coincidentally, both speakers remarked on the need for flexibility in modern education, as well as the need for balance in the life of the students as they make their way through their school years.



Catching up with news at the combined Princes and Saints Old Scholars' dinner held in Canberra in May are school friends of 1987 (left to right) Mark Schultz, Ben Craig and David Cornish.

News of the implementation of a photographic display of former students who had excelled in their field was greeted with much interest at the dinner, generating discussion about the many Old Reds who had made significant contributions in their field.

In addition to this initiative, Dr Codrington also updated Old Reds on other current day news including recent academic and extra-curricular performances, leading several Old Reds to remark on the much greater diversity of opportunities afforded Princes students of today.

We would very much like to thank Mel Waters and Dr Codrington for their attendance and contribution to an evening that was enjoyed by all who attended.

Perth

We finally held our old scholars' dinner on Friday 9 November. Unfortunately for a variety of reasons our numbers were down to twelve.

It was a great night despite the poor turn out. The oldest member present was Brian Kelton and the youngest David Stobie. A new face was Richard Parsons (1971) who, believe it or not, has been here, unknown to us, for fifteen years!

Neil Lodge gave us an interesting resume of his years since leaving Princes followed by the toast to the School. Kym MacCormac and Bill Tasker also spoke to the gathering. Full marks to Andrew Davey who was keen enough to travel from Busselton.

Next year we are intending to hold two dinners, possibly in May and November,

to see if we can engender better attendances. Good luck to all Old Reds.

Sydney

The 2001 Sydney Dinner was held on Friday 3 August with 45 attendees which included the Headmaster, Dr Stephen Codrington and the President of PAOCA, Aaron Brasher.

Our guest speaker, Ian Chappell, kept us entertained for well over an hour and took numerous well thought out questions. It was a great night and proceeded to the snooker room where Ian Chappell and Mark Skinner took us all to task on the snooker table.

The oldest old boy at the dinner was Wilbur Wright (1932-33). Unfortunately Jim Cowan (1920-27) and Graham Gann (1947-51) were last minute cancellations, however, we hope to see both of them next year.

The combined school Christmas Sundowner (November 2000) held at Paul Espie's home in Darling Point was a great success with over 300 attending (including spouses) from St Peter's College, Melbourne Grammar and Prince Alfred College.

We now have a functioning committee to lend support to the Sydney branch. Functions on the agenda include a family picnic scheduled for Sunday 28 October in Centennial Park (contact Andrew Townsend on (02) 9264 6344) and possibly a golf day some time in the first quarter of 2002.

Any new arrivals to Sydney are encouraged to phone Chris Harvey on (02) 9221 1233 or e-mail charvey@lul.com.au.

Regional



Reports

Eyre Peninsula

The Eyre Peninsula Dinner for old collegians of Prince Alfred College was held at the Cleve Hotel on Saturday 10 March, 2001. Approximately twenty-five guests attended the event convened by Tom Bagshaw (PAC 1967-1968), who also proposed the Loyal Toast.

Matthew Dunn (PAC 1984-1986) from Rudall, recalled his boarding school days with affection in his Toast to the School. The Deputy Headmaster, Kevin Tutt, representing Dr Stephen Codrington, responded, thanking the local community for their hospitality at the Field Days the previous year. He also reported on the excellent results obtained by the Year 12 students of 2000 in their SACE and IB examinations, the progress of the PAC rowing crews, especially the First VIII and the improvements made to Bayly wing of the Boarding House.

In his Toast to the Association, Greg Cook (PAC 1982) expressed his appreciation of PAC publications, the Chronicle and Princes Record, which keep old scholars in touch with each other. Strong friendships are fostered by the PAOCA and the reunion program.

Karin Dunsford, the Director of Development, responded to the Toast on behalf of the President, Mr Aaron Brasher and the Association. The progress of the Old Scholars' Gallery was of particular interest to guests.

Ties were presented to John Baker (PAC 1947) from Cummins as the oldest old scholar, Phil Cook (PAC 1986-1987) as the youngest and John Michael (PAC 1965-1968) from Wudinna as the furthest travelled.

The next dinner will be held in Port Lincoln on Saturday 9 March, 2002.

Lower North — Burra

This year's Burra dinner was held at the Burra Hotel on Saturday 3 November, with plenty of red wine, excellent beef

and short sharp speeches to keep everybody entertained.

Local convener, Jim McBride, did a wonderful job of getting 53 people in attendance and ensuring the formalities were over early, 9:00pm in fact, so that plenty of reminiscing and not to forget wine and beer could be consumed before the night was over.

This year's awards went as follows:

Andrew Mitchell for the youngest in attendance.

Harold Tiver, for the 2nd oldest in attendance, the oldest Ian Brooks stated that he wins every year and kindly asked Jim to move the prize to 2nd Oldest.

Ian Schaeffer furthest travelled (from Adelaide).

A special prize this year went to David Lake who is always in attendance at the dinners and in particular this year under difficult circumstances.

All speeches and toasts mentioned were kept short and thank you to all that participated. The Rev Adrian Brown responded on behalf of the school and gave a wonderful account of what the school is up to and where it is heading. PAOC President Aaron Brasher spoke of the activities of the Association throughout the year and guest speaker Mr Bern Basedow spoke of memories of the school in his teaching days. All in all a great dinner had by all.

Yorke Peninsula

Local convener, Simon Greenslade, organised yet another very successful

dinner. Held on 16 March at a new venue, the Port Victoria Hotel, providing a much improved seating arrangement with all attending being closer to the speakers.

Fifty guests attended including the Headmaster, the School Chaplain, Association President and two committee members.

Dinner was at 7.00pm for a 7.30pm start which proved a little problem for local identity Bill Cane. Bill had been dropped off at 6.00pm by a fellow old red who had to conduct some business prior to the dinner. Bill had no option but to wait in the front bar until the rest of the guests turned up. A result was a very tired and emotional Bill by the end of the night. It was great to see him as well as a number of other new faces at the dinner.

The Southwood family had a busy night with grandfather John being the Chairman, son Stephen proposed the Toast to the School and grandson Dylan proposed the Toast to the Association.

The Headmaster, Dr Stephen Codrington, responded on behalf of the school and outlined the academic successes of the boys in the past year.

Association President, Aaron Brasher, in responding to the Toast to the Association, gave an interesting resume of the activities of members since the last dinner.

Due to the great success of the night it was agreed to hold the 2002 dinner at the same venue, probably in March 2002.

At the old scholars' dinner held at Cleve are friends (L to R): Lisa and Greg Cook, Mignon and Matthew Dunn and son Harry and Deirdre and Phil Cook.



Regional Reports

Riverland

The Annual Riverland and Mallee Dinner was held on 28 April in the quaint surroundings of the Loxton Historical Village. The mixed dinner was attended by 42 people with a large contingent of 14 from Adelaide travelling up for the night via Banrock Station.

Tom Shannon is to be commended for his enthusiastic and tireless work as local convener, chairman and extender of Riverland hospitality and we thank him and wife Peggy for their time and effort, and for opening their house for after dinner ports and a Sunday brunch.

George Clark began the evening by giving a "eulogy" on the life of the late well known Riverland old scholar, Darnley Taylor. Bill Shannon gave an excellent toast to the school to which Peter Williams, representing the Headmaster, responded and spoke on what the school has done for him and what it meant to him.

George Clark proposed the toast to the Association to which President, Aaron Brasher responded outlining Association activities over the last 12 months.

Following the dinner, ties were presented to Luke Dunn and Chris Seglenieks as youngest old scholars, Kevin Keane as the oldest and Bevan Daniel as the furthest travelled (from Pinnaroo). It was also decided that next year's dinner would be held at about the same time in Renmark.

Southern Hills/Fleurieu Peninsula

This year's dinner was once again held at Victor Harbor on the 25th of May. Our venue was the Hotel Victor and a wonderful meal was prepared. Some 58 old reds and their partners with a large representation from Adelaide attended the dinner. It was great to see the medical fraternity well represented with Dr Andrew and Allison Benson and new local GP Annabel Roberts and her husband, former Association committee member Gavin, enjoying the night.

Peter Toop proposed the Toast to the School and spoke of not only his fond memories of students and masters but



Convivial company at the 2001 South East Dinner held at the Robe Football Clubrooms.

also of the fraternization with the female schools in his early years as a boarder. Dr Codrington gave the guests a run down of the school's activities in both the scholastic and sporting arenas including the wonderful results that the boys had returned at the end of last year's exams. He also went on to make special mention of the upgrading of the boarding house facilities, including the use of new computer systems for the boarders so they could finally have the same type of access as that of the day students.

The Toast to the Association was proposed by Mr John Crompton who gave a wonderful speech on how he felt the Association had supported the members of the area very well over the years. He went on to make mention also of the special bond between the Association and the School.

Towards the end of the evening a survey was held among the partners of the reds to find out how long they had been married. To our surprise 3 ladies had been married to old reds for over 53 years. They had to be awarded with a prize for that type of sustained effort and were given a school key ring.

Thanks must go to the two local conveners Andrew Jeffery and Kym Bartel for the complete organisation of a wonderful night and to all who made the effort to come.

South East

This year's South East Dinner was held at the Robe Football Clubrooms on Saturday 10 February with about 45 old scholars in attendance. The local convener, John Walkley, did an excellent job in organising the dinner

arrangements. The meal was superb and full marks to the caterers for their efforts.

The Toast to the School was given by Nick McBride and Dr Stephen Codrington responded by giving an update on the School's activities, restoration of the main building and future directions.

The Toast to the Association was given by Roger Goode and President, Aaron Brasher, responded by giving an overview of the Association's recent activities.

The President presented ties to the following:

Oldest Old Scholar — Roger Goode

Youngest Old Scholar — Hugh and Alistair Rowland (twins)

Furthest travelled — William Doudle

At the end of a most enjoyable evening it was moved that the dinner for 2002 be held at Padthaway with David Brown as local convener.



Anthony Thompson makes a presentation at the 2000 Burra dinner.



New

Members

Alvaro, Matthew P.
 Angel, Timothy M.
 Axford, Hayden T.
 Bainger, Craig H.
 Bickmore, Ryan L.
 Bishop, Jonathan M.
 Bolzon, Douglas M.
 Bourlotos, Theodore C.
 Brougham, Michael D.
 Burchell, Andrew T.
 Camens, Aaron B.
 Campbell, James L.
 Chapman, Alexander G.
 Chapman, Michael L.
 Christie, Nicholas R.
 Chung, Viet Chuong
 Copley, Andrew J.
 Cowley, Alexander W.
 Csaky, Mischa
 Davies, Samuel B.
 Dufour, Benjamin E.L.
 Dunn, Luke G.
 Edwards, Richard C.
 England, Cameron
 Filmer, Sean C.
 Findlay, Michael D.
 Fornarino, Benjamin R.
 Garry, Michael R.
 Gill, David T.
 Graue, Andrew J.
 Green, James S.
 Halim, Jeffri Yura
 Hancock, Christopher M.
 Harris, Scott J.
 Harrod, James N.
 Haydon, Wayne D.
 Heuer, Andreas C.
 Hocking, Matthew J.
 Hodge, Lea A.A.
 Hodgins, Kris
 Hoffman, Nicholas J.
 Holmes, Peter D.
 Hudson, Timothy C.
 Hugo, Nicholas J.
 Intanate, Sophon
 Jackson, Nicholas G.
 Jessop, Thomas
 Johnson, Simon W.
 Jovicevic, John
 Kleinig, Richard C.
 Lee, E-Young (Terry)

Lin, Cheng-Hung (Tony)
 Lo, Yui Kwan (Daniel)
 Longmire, Evan V.
 Loria, Vladimir
 Lowe, Michael S.Y.
 Lukin, Dean A.
 Macleod, James A.
 Martin, Thomas M.
 Masters, Jeremy E.
 Masters, Joshua D.
 McQueen, Timothy D.
 Michael, Thomas K.L.
 Mitchell, Jonathan F.
 Mohamad, Idham Abas
 Morfey, Owen
 Mullan, Simon B.K.
 Murchland, Iain
 Nguyen, Anthony R.
 Nielsen, Andrew J.
 Olechnowicz, Sam W.Z.
 Perks, Henry A.
 Petrick, Clarke, M.
 Pilcher, David R.M.
 Price, Adam F.
 Puv, Aaron H.
 Ragg, Benjamin H.
 Rankine, Henry J.
 Raptopoulos, Philip P.
 Rech, Michael A.
 Reding, Nicholas J.
 Reed, David M.
 Rice, Nathan A.
 Robertson, Ross A.
 Rogers-Dryden, Nicholas B.
 Salagaras, Reuben J.
 Schmidt, Trent P.
 Seglenieks, Christopher
 Siciliano, Michael C.C.
 Southon, Joshua W.
 Southwood, Hamish T.
 Stankiewicz, Michael P.
 Steenvoorde, Richard J.
 Stevens, Jarrad M.
 Stewart, Nathaniel J.
 Swanson, Alexander C.H.
 Syvertsen, Marcus J.
 Taylor, Alexander J.
 Teale, Andrew S.
 Thomas, Sam C.
 Ung, Ben Seam Yu
 Vlassis, Vangelis P.
 Waye-Harris, Jacob R.
 Weckert, Scott D.
 Wilkinson, Joseph G.
 Will, Andrew
 Williams, Trevor
 Wilson, Michael R.
 Wylie, Owen J.
 Yap, Gui Young

Marriages in the Eric Freak Memorial Chapel since the last edition of the Chronicle

Ian Gordon Sando to
 Janette Margaret Forte
 20 January, 2001

Samuel Thomas Johns to
 Victoria Cheril-Anne Ferres
 24 March, 2001

John Lachlan Penhall to
 Kimberly Jayne Young
 24 March, 2001

Ian Richard Simpson to
 Bronwyn Jayne Davis
 31 March, 2001

Andrew David Newman to
 Christine Sylvia Eadie
 14 April, 2001

Richard Wilton Hayman to
 Verity June Walter
 8 September, 2001

Adrian Todd Ankor to
 Heather Clare Cameron
 6 October, 2001

Bradley Michael Stringer to
 Lucy Barclay Morcom
 6 October, 2001

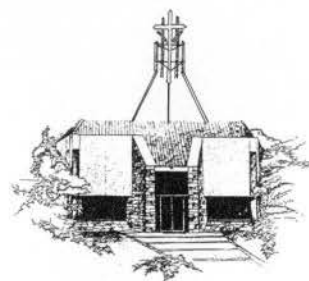
Laszlo Bachmayer to
 Suzanne Michelle Bowler
 8 December, 2001

Funerals held in Eric Freak Memorial Chapel since the last edition of the Chronicle

Jeremy James Marshman
 6 December, 2000

Oswald Bertram Lower
 27 January, 2001

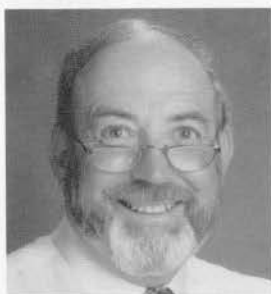
Peter Layton
 1 November, 2001



*Old Scholars are invited to address enquiries about weddings or funerals to the Chaplain,
 Dr Adrian Brown at the school on
 (08) 8334 1200
 or asbrowne@pac.edu.au
 or asb@senet.com.au*



Peter Durley Layton (1940–2001)



It was with great sadness that the Princes community heard of Peter's sudden death at the commencement of his Long Service Leave in October this year.

Peter joined the Princes staff in 1987. He brought with him a wealth of experience from working as a laboratory manager in both the secondary and tertiary sector in South Australia and New Zealand. His particular areas of expertise were Chemistry and Geology, however, Peter proved himself to be competent and resourceful in all areas of science. He was particularly generous in providing his time and expertise to the laboratory technicians support group, and made a significant contribution to the growth of the network throughout the 90's. Peter was also very active on the Education Departments Science Apparatus Advisory Group, and his participation had a very positive impact on the success of the committee.

Peter was a distinctive feature of Princes as he scurried about the campus, robed in his white laboratory coat. His office was like a 'drop in centre' for a multitude of boys, and Peter always found time to listen to their stories, and tell a few of his own. He was never idle, and served the school in a number of different capacities including regular bus driver,

support crew for all three solar boat expeditions, sports coach, and staff room coffee brew-master.

Peter loved his sport, and he loved coaching. His care and concern for the boys in his teams was uncompromising, and he served as coach, manager, equipment steward, runner and water boy for all his teams. He loved his cricket, however rugby was his passion. There can be no doubt that it was Peter's drive and determination that led Princes to its first Intercol victory in 23 years, and it is very fitting that the 'Peter Layton Memorial Trophy' will be awarded to the Best and Fairest player each year in recognition of the contribution that Peter made to Princes rugby.

Peter loved to involve himself in the classroom, and took every opportunity to demonstrate or mentor small groups from the Preparatory school. No request was too much, in fact he delighted in organising special events that were outside the usual routine. His willingness to contribute to science excursions was a great support to the faculty, and given the opportunity to use his broad understanding of geology, he was unstoppable. He delighted in working with the boys, and they responded to his sound advice, cheerful smile and infectious laugh.

All those who knew and worked with Peter felt a deep sense of loss at his sudden death. He touched, and enriched many lives, and his memory will be etched into the history of Prince Alfred College.

Obituary 2001

Deaths of Old Boys notified to the Association since the issue of the last Chronicle as advised to date of publication

Ashby, Eric Johnston	1926–1928	Hall, Reginald Charles	1919–1923	Pearce, Robert Hugh	1938–1942
Baker, Irvine Noel	1947–1948	Howard, Donald William Digby	1941–1944	Philps, Donald Campbell	1929–1935
Baker, Rex Hewett	1935–1937	Jeffreson, Ian Scott	1946–1953	Redmond, John Bice	1929–1930
Barnes, Charles Robert	1938–1938	Jones, John Malcolm	1927	Robertson, John William	1945–1946
Beanland, Raymond H.	1933–1934	Kelly, John Deryck	1928	Shearwin, A. Gordon	1926–1932
Bedford, Godfrey Alexander	1932	Kelly, Ronald Murray	1926–1929	Spencer, William Beresford	1928–1937
Bell, Noel Joseph	1943–1944	Kohler, Brian John	1937–1942	Stephens, Edward Clinton	1922–1931
Bennett, Leslie Herbert	1927–1929	Kohler, Theodore George	1935–1940	Stevens, Neil Lynton	1943–1946
Bottam, Glen Frederick	1937–1939	Krantz, Kenneth David	1929–1932	Stevens, Scott Richard	1976–1981
Carter, Warren Hamilton	1942	Lang, Ashley Norman	1975–1979	Sutton, Jack, Clifford	1934–1942
Charlick, Glen Havelock	1940–1941	Leaver, Ross Everard	1937–1941	Symons, Reginald Albert	1920–1921
Coin, Charles David Alan	1962–1966	Lower, Oswald Bertram	1926–1931	Taylor, Darnley Harry Gilmore	1950–1953
Curnow, Bertram Thomas	1924	Marshman, Jeremy James	1981–1992	Thiem, Graham	1936
Dalton, Mark Christopher	1988–1992	Matthews, Wren Richard P.	1935–1939	Turnbull, Peter	1943–1945
Downing, John Westwood	1940–1942	Mellor, Peter James	1940–1942	Vandeppeer, Alfred Sumsion	1938
Driscoll, Darcy Wilfred	1932	Mills, Alec Richard	1940–1942	Wadmore, R. John	1952–1954
Edelman, Howard John	1931–1933	Mullner, Kent James Albert	1938	Ward, Samuel Herbert	1928
Ellis, Herbert Lloyd	1941–1942	Murdoch, Kenneth G.	1937–1938	Webb, Dudley Noel	1920–1929
Farrant, Ralph William	1925–1928	Newbold, Sidney Lyall	1932–1933	Webb, Donald R.	1936–1939
Finch, Don	1925–1933	Nicholls, Phillip Robert George	1967–1968	Wheeler, Bruce Page	1923–1925
Freeman, Robert Rowe	1959–1968	Nicholls, Roland Franklin	1938–1941	Woods, Malcolm Stuart	1933–1944
Gibb, Jack Drew	1935	Northey, Leonard E.R.	1937–1938	Work, Barry	1941–1945
Green, David Thompson	1947–1951	Ophel, Trevor	1950–1951		



School List 2001

Preparatory School 2001

Salvete (in italics)

Valete (in bold)

Kindergarten

Borrelli Luca
Branch Lachlan
Casalbore Jon-Luke
Chamarczyk Molly
Colton Robert
Day Alan
Delbridge Lachlan
Dennis-Clarke Quinn

Ennis Sebastian

Georgiadis Michael
Hannemann Edward

Harris Austin

Hebbard Edward

Hewlett James
Hobbs Timothy
Jennings Harry
Karalis Alexander

Keeves Annabel

Lancione Thomas
Lucey Jacob
Marshall Charles
Masri Majd
Nelson Thomas

Nelson Georgia

Oakley-Conlon Andrew

Parish Thomas

Pottage Caleb
Thomson Andrew
Tideman Alexander
Tsakalos Nicholas
Walsh Trent
Woods Joshua

Prep/Reception

Bowyer Vincent
Burgess Matthew
Casalbore Joseph
Chigwidden Luke
Karykis Christos
Kolaroff William
Lucey Drew
Miller William
Morris Louis
Nelson Thomas
Nimorakiotakis Reece
Pascoe Alexandre
Sibly Samuel
Vadasz Hugo

R/1B

Allen Ryan
Athanasov Stefan
Barrie William
Catlow Samuel
Fryer William
Hannemann Christopher
Katsambis Michael
Leonard William
Mallia Alexander
Milton Thomas
Nambiar Benson

Nimorakiotakis Nicholas
Perrin Connor
Rennie Michael
Russo Paul
Stuklis Karl
Teisseire Joshua
Tormay Christopher
Turner James
Yacoub Jordan

R/1C

Chigwidden Kane

Demetriou Daniel
Duthy Angus
Fitzgerald Nicholas
Frost-Shepherdson Jack
Janowski Luke
Jury William
Kapitza Nathan
Karalis Nicholas
Keeves James
Kostos Nicholas

Lam Chun Sang (Andy)

Meredith Gavin
Milisits Luke
Parker Dylan
Sharp Declan
Vereker Richard
Williams Samuel

2P

Barletta John

Chang George (Cho Yui)
Chapman Lachlan
Clouten Christopher
Cooper Alexander
Kean Jordan
Kolaroff James
Leonard Joel
Loh Tyson
McPhee Jack
McPhee William
Panas Lexis
Pearce Jeremy
Politis Patrick
Richards Michael
Russo Carlo
Seagle Carson
Stowe Benjamin
Sutcliffe Jake
Thompson Damon
Tidswell Jack

3H

Baek Seung Hyuk
Brewerton Blaire
Bubner Hamish
Cooper Iain
Fitzgerald Thomas
Francis Miles
Katsambis Robert
Keane Thomas
MacLachlan-Lester
Alexander
Milton Anthony
Nelson Benjamin
Oh Joseph
Riebolge Harrison

Savvas John-Ross
Spano Jonathon
Stankiewicz Owen
Tatterson Luke
Thompson Michael
Tonkin Jack
Tunbridge Cooper
Woolford Thomas
Young Edward

3/4H

Altman James
Athanasov Atanas
Bethune Richard
Boord Thomas
Cuzzocrea Justin
Dibden Andrew
El Achkar Firas
Evans Christian
Fabig Thomas
Gale Richard
House James
Katsambis William
Miliado Christopher
Milisits Joshua
Montiadis Joshua
Park Sang (Tony)
Pepper Alexander
Risby James
Sanders Steven
Soang Duncan
Spyropoulos Olive

4M

Calabrese Christian

Ford Giles
Fuller-Zhu Alexander
Griggs James
Hannemann Patrick
Hilbig Thomas
Hook William
Hughes Timothy
Kerin Brandon
Kim Jin-Woo
Kim Richard
McCole Patrick
Nadolny Hayden
Pearce Benjamin
Pearce Timothy
Perks Jack
Scarman Christopher
Snodgrass Casey
So Jae-Young
Sullivan Max
Teague Thomas
Weston Ramesh
Yacoub Nizar
Zogopoulos William

5H

Cannizzaro Robert
Carlson Alfred
Cox Zachary
Crawford Nicholas
Dickson Andrew
Farniner William
Findlay James
Gabrovsek Alexander

Gleeson-Hammerton
Thomas
Hallion Dion
Harkness Joshua
Hewlett Steven
Kapitza Joshua
Kunze Darian
Lecamwasam Hiran
Lee Andrew (Hwa-Soo)
Moore Joseph
Moore Reece
Nelson Carlo
Papadopoulos Alexander
Pittman Sam
Stone Kane
Taylor Jack
Wood Llewellyn
Young William (Schol)

5R

Bolzon Michael
Boord Joshua
Broadbent Jeremy
Brown Alexander
Buxton Ian
Clarkson Samuel
Codrington Andrew
Coventry Cameron
Ellison William
Fawcett Myalls
Greeff Chad

Jarver Cian

May Benjamin
Mitropoulos Aleco
Myers Edgar
Park Tae Bin
Roy Callum
Spencer James
Stevens Nicholas (Schol)
Stranks Lachlan
Swiko-Cox David
Thompson Jace
Toh Peter
Tregeagle Hamish
Weiler Zsach
White Alexander

6M

Avina Peter
Brandwood Lachlan
Brazzale Nicholas
Brebner Christopher
Brewerton Callum
Cheung Vincent
Fitzgerald Samuel
Flavel Patrick
Francis Benjamin
Frisby Simon
George Alexander
Harry Christopher
Hayter Edward
House Justin
Leak Jacob
Michell Alastair
Miller Justin
Morrison Julien
Pugh Nicholas
Raslan Adam



School List 2001

Rogers Kevin
Schilg Henry
 Selway Matthew
 Simounds Daniel
 Stoyanoff Justin
 Sullivan Thomas
Yang Yoon Sik (Steven)

6T

Benson Thomas
 Biggs James
 Brown Christopher
Collins Adam
 Curran Robin
 Cuzzocrea Joseph
Derwent-Smith Ben
 Economos Alexander

Elliott Jarrad

Farkas Matthew
 Gillott Angus
 Giulianetti Alexander
 Lambert James
 Luu Winston
 Moschou James
 Nihill Toby
 Palios Andrew
 Pearce Samuel
 Perks Harry
 Riebolge Jordan
 Sandow Kieran
 Selway William
 Shahin Farid
 Vasileff Jared
 Warneke Alex
 Wheeler Blake
 Zadow Joshua

7D

Alam Javed
 Boucaut Andrew
 Brewerton Joshua
Crawford Bryn
 Dalwood William
 De Ruvo Patrick
 Easling Edward
 Francis Eli
 Hill James
 Hunt Dylan
 Michell Alexander
 Neale Benjamin
 Neroni Michael
Perrin James
 Stacy Jake
 Thomas Hamish
 Thomas Samuel
 Tormay Nicholas
 Van Wyngaard Charl
Watts Elliot

7P

Badawee Daniel
 Blanch Thomas
 Bubner Alexander
 Clarke Michael
 Dickson Simon
Dixon David
 Dunk Mason
 Elley Stephen

Hilditch Samuel
 Keith Simon
 Lovell Brandon
 MacIntosh Ash
Mitchell Samuel
Morton Bradley
 Nobbs Andrew
 Partington Matthew
 Sandhu Amrit
 Scarce William
 Shahin Nader
 Stollery Edward
 Whitham Nicholas
Wolfe Jasper

7W

Bailey Oscar
 Benson Charles
 Chalmers Samuel
 Covino Christopher
 Cunynghame Adam
 Dods Sean
 Edwards Benjamin
 Finn Harry
 Hissey William
 James Harrison
Montaniero Luke
 Nelson Richard
 Noicos Stephen
 Nowland Tobias
Penny-Dimri Jahan
 Raslan Andrew
 Reidy Braden
 Rundell Matthew
Salagaras Caleb
Shore James

Secondary School 2001

Year 8

8 Baird

Brook Andrew
 Burgess Oliver
Evans George
Graue Thomas
 Hallion Luke
Heaslip James
Henderson Joseph
Joyce Benjamin
 Kam Ling Yu (Keith)
 Mattinson Jack
Morrell Matthew
 Moschou Andrew
Nicholls Joel
Preston Simon
Purdy Matthew
 Rex Samuel
 Roberts Michael
 Roy Cameron
 Sadlier Patrick
 Steketee Anton
Vlassis Elias
 Walrut Thomas
 Weeks Nicholas
Winter Ryan

8 Bubner

Bartlett Lachlan
Beardsley Carl
Brooks Nicholas
 Brown Alfred
 Chesser Murray
 Choi Ka Chun (Ronald)
Forbes Adam
 Gillott Ross
 Giulianetti Nicholas
Haydon Bradley
Heneker Thomas
Joyce William
 Katsaros James
 Moffat Thomas
Nicholls Alistair
Noblet Benjamin
 Riggs Benjamin
Sanders Blake
 Syaputra Erwin
Toop Hamish
 Westhorpe Daniel
 Wicks Lachlan
Yantchev Dobromil

8 McLaughlin

Allport Simon
 Antoniadis Anthony
 Boucaut Tim
Ellice-Flint Edward
Gardner Tobias
 Gross Martin
 Humphrey Bryce
Karaduman Adam
 Khouzam Daniel
Learhinan Joshua
 Luu Benjamin
 Magain Ben
 Millard Thomas
Newbery Andrew
 Rech Fabian
 Simounds Matthew
Stevens Matthew
 Sullivan Jeremy
Tchitaev Yegor
 Treloar Andrew
 Victoria-Tsujimoto Julian
Watson Timothy
Will Samuel
Wood Emmett

8 Kennelly

Bahnisch Jamie-Lee
 Benson Alexander
 Burford Andrew
 Diamandi Jason
 Economos Jack
 Ellison Samuel
Gardner Andrew
Greenhalgh Jonathon
 Haskard Thomas
Kourbelis Peter
 Lawton Henry
Lee Sang Jun
Lloyd Randall
Lucas Thomas
 McColl Lachlan

Oliver Tom
Paschburg Scen
Picone James
Richards Jordan
 Savvas Peter
Schrappel Sanjay
Tudor Valentin
Wearne Oliver
Weston Jackson
Wilson Matthew

Year 9

9 Blacket

Brebner Thomas
 Burgess Andrew
 Buxton Graham
 Carthew Brett
 Christou Athinagoras
 Davies Christopher
 Eley Samuel
 Healy Michael
 Lambert Thomas
 Makris Luke
 Nguyen Jonathan
 O'Donnell Justin
 Olver Robert
 Pemberton Nicholas
 Rainsford Craig
 Ricketts Thomas
 Scopelitis Anthony
 Shipway James
 Smyth Hamish
 Stewart Benjamin
Warren Leigh
 West Angus
 West Thomas

9 Delbridge

Allen Marc
 Bedford Max
 Blanch Nicholas
Cherry Matthew
 Denton Thomas
 Donaldson Christopher
 Giles Andrew
 Hanzalik Jonathan
Hawkes Henry
 Hocking David
Lecamwasam Lanil
 Mockford Christopher
 Moore Bradley
 Nobbs Benjamin
 O'Connell Tyson
 Oetjen David
 Oh Paul
 Prior Chris
 Rochow Lane
 Tran John
 Watkins Samuel
 Williams Kyle

9 Hemsley

Baker James A
 Bromell Nicholas
 Browne Christopher
 Cervelli Nathaniel
 Cheng Jeffrey



School List 2001

Choimes George
 Duncan Cameron
 Finnie James
 Gascoigne Andre
 Greeff Dylan
 Litchfield Benjamin
 Lower Edward
 Lower Nicholas
 Martin Nicholas
 Morgan William
 Namasivayam Mayooran
 Nielsen Luke
 Penhall Hugh
 Phillips William
Sugiyama Hiroyuki
 Whitbread Trent
 White Cameron
 Wylie Elliott

9 Oldham

Agrios Nicholas
 Blair Nicholas
 Capolongo Anthony
 Dodd Michael
Derwent- Smith Daniel
 Fry Daniel
 Ghabriel Peter
Johns Thomas
 McGuffog William
 Neale Matthew
 Noske Benjamin
 Pugh Joshua
 Raeside Casey
 Rees Nicholas
Riggall Samuel
 Romano Daniel
 Schwartz Nicholas
 Selby Philip
 Strazdins Kurt
 Teisseire Jonathon
 Temple Thomas
 Toh Daniel
 Tyndall Scot

9 Rushton

Bailey Thomas
 Baillie Andrew
 Benson Stuart
 Cleggett Philip
 Clements Tristan
 Goode Thomas
 Lord Thomas
Love Angus
 Martono Yohandi
Mohamad Hisham
 Murdoch Joseph
 Radford Thomas
 Sandow Jack

9 Stanton

Avina Paul
 Bolt Matthew
 Boord Kain
 Cavanagh Alexander
 Conroy Byron
 Crouch Ryan
 Dorsch Alexander
 Dow Cameron

Elwood James
 Frost Damon
Hepworth Alexander
 Jensen Micha
 Kapiris Peter
 Lee William
 MacIntosh Marcus
 McHugh Sam
 Na Andre
 Nelson Christopher
 Oks Hugo
 Ratcliff Alex
 Shahin Ibrahim
 Spencer Cameron
 Vitols Arvids (Wassim)
 Watts Hamish

Year 10**10 Blacket**

Acott Thomas
 Agostino Shane
 Codrington Timothy
 Fincher Hugh
 Haltis Kosta
Ho Chin To (Patrick)
 Hosking Mark
 Huxtable Thomas
 Leung David
Lim Kian Chiat
 Marshman Devon
 Morrison Karim
 Platis Jordan
 Ramsey Andrew
 Reinboth Samuel
 Sandow Ryan
 Schmidt Thomas
 Stollery Trent
 Surman Mark
 Swift Stuart
 Teal Justin
 Warren Andrew

10 Delbridge

Adamson Hamish
Angove Trent
 Cook Robert
 Fieg Michael
 Floyd Stuart
Foord Justin
 Green Justin
 Haydon Dillon
 Heritage Benjamin
 House Henry
 Hunt Jarrad
 Kahl Matthew
Longstaff Timothy
 Macdonald Robert
 Moffatt Stuart
 Newbery Benjamin
 Popp Michael
 Stoyanoff Matthew
 Tape Rowan
 Turner Michael
 Warneke Richard
Walsh Daniel
Wendt Jamie

10 Hemsley

Beck Simon
 Cannan Grant
Cassidy Michael
 Chrisohou Michael
 Cowley Douglas
 Deduhin Simon
 Giourgas Nicholas
 Gustafsson Johan
 Harry Benjamin
 Hickinbotham Alan
Liapis Vasilis
 Liu Wang Lu (Anderson)
Martin Ashby
 Mao David
McGlinchey Sam
 Mencil Joseph
 Noble Mitchell
 Pearce Daniel
 Politis Paul-Alexander
 Rogers Michael
 Tsagouris Daniel
 Zecchin Scott

10 Oldham

Clarke James
 Dodd Robert
 Ghabriel Stephen
 Huang Jason (Kuan-Wei)
 Huang Jeff (Kuan-Kuei)
Hui Andy
 Joseph Sebastian
Kernot Thomas
 Mashtoub Kamahl
Millard Andrew
 Miller Matthew
 Narendrathan Cumatan
Newton Joshua
Nicholls Cameron
 O'Neil Patrick
 Rech Paul
 Reid Stuart
 Rinaldi Adam
 Scaglione Samuel
Selga Brett
 Tu Chen
 Wong Yuen Ho

10 Rushton

Arnold Richard
 Arthur Benjamin
 Bailey Thomas
Bainger Dennis
Banks Callum
Bennett William
Bland James
 Bromhead Thomas
Edwards Ryan
Garrard Gregory
Hage Karl
 Han Tae-Suk
 Hwang Ryan (Eui-Jung)
Law Hubert
 Lee Seok-Hwan
Longbottom Alexander
Mack Robert
 Mayne Lawrence

Megat Danial
Piip Alexander
 Richards Aaron
 Schinckel Digby
Seglenieks Gareth
 Shannon David
Short Joseph
Shurdington James
Southwood Joel
 Thomson James
Virgin Mark
Yang Kyung Pil

10 Stanton

Davis Matthew
 Dolman Benjamin
 Eden Matthew
 Ellison Thomas
Gorringe Adrian
 Hains Simon
 Harrison David
 Higgins Matthew
 Ho Chin To
 House Thomas
 McGregor Mark
Moore Thomas
 Na Justin
 Nesbitt David
 Perks Hugh
 Phillips Thomas
Raggatt Benjamin
 Renshaw Scott
 Seaman Michael
 Smith Tyson
 Stevens Andrew
 Tirrell Samuel
 Walrut Bernard
Won Yong-Il (David)

Year 11**11 Blacket**

Almond Michael
 Bastian Alex
 Besir John
 Davies Michael
 Denton Richard
 Forbes Tristan
 Ghandour Nader
 Gordon Peter
 Graham Nathan
 Heneker Benjamin
 Kildea Matthew
Lam Ki Fung (Andy)
 Lucas Evan
 McLaughlin Aaron
 Radbone Nicholas
 Rainsford Stuart
 Selth Nicholas
 Taylor Michael
 Thomas James
 Thompson Jay
 Tidswell Chris
 Toner Austin
 Wayne-Harris Caleb



School List 2001

11 Delbridge

Allen Jordan
Aust Charles
Bonner James
Coles Bradley
Darsow William
Galea Blake
Heddle Edward
Hurburgh Sam
Jackman Matthew
Jarvis Mackenzie
Jones Todd
Kapiris Paul
Koh Samuel
Larkins David
Lin Yu-Hsiang (Kevin)
Mockford Nicholas
O'Flaherty Sean
Potter James
Richards Luke
Sanders Steven
Tamblyn Jon
Watkins Ben
Will Matthew
Williamson Mark

11 Hemsley

Baldwin Joshua
Booth Thomas
Bromell Scott
Chryssidis Themis
Chung Jin-Woo (Hayden)
Dalwood James
Diakos Mark
Doolette Angus
Dufour Jeremy
Garry Cameron
Grieve Edward
Holmes Scott
Hosking Nicholas
Jung Jin-Woo (Sean)

Lam Tuan Dung (Marcus)

Mitolo Matthew
Noble Harley
Phillis Charles
Schelvis Leigh
Seely John
Thomas Matthew
Treloar Tom
Welden-Iley Jordan

11 Oldham

Blair Christian
Broadbent Matthew
Georgiadis George
Grevelis George
Griffiths Lachlan
Knight Sam
Kyriakidis Jacob
Le Tu
Moschou Simon
Murray Ben
Nguyen Thomas
O'Neil Liam
Pappas Nikonus
Payne Graham
Perkins James

Pomery Andrew
Renc John
Rex Mathew
Spangler Matthew
Stevens Andrew
Taylor Scott
Thomas James
Wang Liang Jie
Wong Paul

11 Rushton

Appelbee Timothy
Beare Mark
Davidson Thomas
Dunsford Hamish
Grund Travis
Hannaford Ryan
Hector Andrew
Houlihan Andrew
James Lachlan
Kemp Jamie (Schol)
Kitchin Angus
Lee Ka Lap (Gary)
Lynch Cameron
Masters Daniel
McCallum Benjamin
Murdoch Thomas
Phin Mark
Rackham Matthew
Soni Ravish
Southwood Lachlan
Tapley Joseph
Wardle James
Willis Ricky
Willson Edward
Woolston Aaron

11 Stanton

Bethune Michael
Boucaut Benjamin
Collette Benjamin
Do David
Dorsch William
Ferguson William
Gaekwad Aaron
Garry Aaron
Gilchrist Steven
Hough John
Lucas David
Masters James
McGee Andris
Milton Hugh
Myhill Matthew
Ni Jie
Raptis George
Reichstein Nathan
Roberts Gareth
Sallis Anthony
Siciliano Andrew
Spencer Chris
Traianos Chris

Year 12

12 Blacket

Beard Peter
Borecki Peter
Bratasiuk Adam

Bulley Luke
Burford Elliott
Buxton Michael
Clark Christopher
Cox Simon
Dafillis Christos
Evans Thomas
Fung Ricky
Hall Fletcher
McDonald Lachlan
Olver Christopher
Paterson Craig
Quilliam Benjamin
Rawnsley Simon
Salagaras Peter
Sandow Jarrod
Sernecki Luke
Sims Michael
Surman Andrew

12 Delbridge

Ahn Pyung Jun (Leon)
Anders Christopher
Ballard Cameron
Bayetto Craig
Brockhoff Edward
Carmody Gregory
Denton Hugh
Dillon Alastair
Donaldson Timothy
George Ryan
Kahl Adam
Kerr Warren
Lee Kwan (Alvan)
Marsland Leigh
Papathanasopoulos Peter
Park Tae-Ho
Redmond Noah
Ripley James
Stoll Alexander
Tyler Sam
Wise Peter

12 Hemsley

Bond Alexander
Bridges Tom
Byrne Jarrad
Chu Chi-Yui (Rico)
Cooper Andrew
Craven Michael
Dawe Jason
Dawkins Thomas
Deduhin Nickolai
Folland Aaron
Hallett Michael
Johinke Jason
Lillie David
Min Kyung Jun
Morgan Thomas
Nicholls Thomas
Phillis Adam
Richardson Michael
Richardson Samuel
Speakman Thomas
Stevens Lang
Winter Alexander

12 Oldham

Bills Darren
Crosby Joseph
Dent Jack
Doody Cameron
Guelzow Joshua
Heywood-Smith Anthony
Karaduman David
Lacey Benjamin
Lehman Jason
Magain Tom
Mathews Peter
McGuffog James
Ockenden Alexander
Overbeeke Nathan
Raeside Tyler
Saxon Alexander
Scott Lachlan
Trelease Daniel
Wong Gareth
Mark Yates

12 Rushton

Bratchell Andrew
Carlier Lachlan
Cartledge Bjorn
Fieg Anthony
Gunning Benjamin
James Angus
Kajino Sho
Kannagara Goshaka
Kay Joshua
Laver Jarrad
Lin Feng-An
Longbottom Hamish
McElwee Jonathan
Mumford Thomas
Myers Joshua
O'Hara Christopher
Petrick Scott
Price Leighton
Radford Angus
Schinkel Henry
Secker William
Whitham Aleck

12 Stanton

Cleveland Ashley
David Benjamin
Economou Anthony
Elassaad Danny
Farrant Tom
Forrest David
Jones Gavin
Kelly Henry
Kolarovich Sasha
Liane Joseph
Martens Brent
Park Ki-Tae
Perks Thomas
Raptis Arthur
Saint Alexander
Smith Trent
Symons Leigh
Trim Mark
Troath Dylan
Tysoe Michael
van Bavel Anton
Weidenhofer Bradley



Computer mouse mat designs by Henry Lawton, Lachie Wicks, Jordan Richards and Jackson Weston, Year 8.
 'Fruit and Vegetables' pastel by Stuart Benson, Year 10. 'Capsicums' acrylic by Sten Paschburg, Year 8.





'Impressions of Windmill Bay'
Winner of the 2001 Jack De Vidas Art/Design Competition, Senior Section
— by Joshua Baldwin — Hemsley.



Front Cover

Mosaic *'Towards the Future'* designed by Craig Boucyer
and made by mosaic artist Louise Vadasz
with the students of the school during Arts Week 2001.

Designed and printed by Peacock Publications